SUPREME COURT OF THE UNITED STATES

OCTOBER TERM, 1934

No. 69

FRED L. FOX, IN HIS INDIVIDUAL RIGHT AND IN HIS OFFICIAL CAPACITY AS TAX COMMISSIONER OF THE STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA, APPELLANT,

vs.

STANDARD OIL COMPANY OF NEW JERSEY

APPEAL FROM THE DISTRICT COURT OF THE UNITED STATES FOR THE SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF WEST VIRGINIA

INDEX

	Original	Print
Record from district court of the United States, Southern District of West Virginia	1	1
Caption (omitted in printing)	1	
Bill of complaint	2	1
Exhibit "A"—House Bill No. 112, Legislature of West Virginia	52	38
Exhibit "B"—Application blank for license, rules, and regulations	57	42A
Exhibit "C"—Order of tax commissioner, June 5, 1933	60	44
Exhibit "D"—Tax commissioner's acknowledgment of filing of letter of protest, application for license, and schedules with copies of same	62	45
Exhibit "E"—Form of lease (rental determined by sales)	98	49
Exhibit "F"—Form of commission agency agreement	102	53
Exhibit "G"—Form of lease of vending privileges (rental determined by sales)	106	58

JUDD & DETWEILER (INC.), PRINTERS, WASHINGTON, D. C., JUNE 22, 1934

—5119-C

	Original	Print
Exhibit "H"—Form of commission agency agreement	109	62
Exhibit "I"—Excerpts from code of West Virginia (omitted in printing)	113	
Exhibit "J"—List of owners and/or operators of stores in West Virginia	116	67
Notice of motion for temporary restraining order, with acceptance of service thereon	118	69
Motion for temporary restraining order	120	70
Application for interlocutory injunction	122	71
Temporary restraining order	124	72
Order enlarging time to file answer	128	74
Stipulation of counsel as to enlargement of time to file answer	129	75
Motion to dismiss the bill of complaint	130	75
Answer of defendant	134	76
Exhibit A—Chapter 11, Article 14, of Code of West Virginia, 1931	170	105
Exhibit B—Journal of Senate of West Virginia	187	118
Order filing amended and supplemental bill, etc	194	124
First amended bill of complaint	196	125
First amended answer	198	126
Order of submission	210	135
Notice of hearing on application for interlocutory injunction, with acceptance of service thereon	212	137
Stipulation of facts in lieu of formal taking of evidence	221	139
Taxpayers operating five or more "stores" exclusive of gasoline filling stations	244	141
Operators of more than one filling station	227	142
Applicants for license classified	230	144
Stipulations as to allegations of bill of complaint	232	146
Paragraph 8 of bill of complaint	232	146
Paragraph 9 of bill of complaint	233	147
Paragraph 10 of bill of complaint	237	150
Stipulation as to bulk plant operation	241	152
Leased outlets and vending privilege outlets	261	167
Individual-dealer stations	269	173
Stipulation as to paragraph 11 of bill of complaint	270	174
General business of plaintiff and sources of supply	272	175
Operation of West Virginia branch office	278	180
Physical and economic characteristics of service stations of plaintiff and competing companies	283	183
Competitive situation at Wheeling	292	190
Maynard Service Stations, Inc	295	192
Defiance Service Station	295	193
J. A. Blake	296	193
Lane's Garage	296	194
Park Your Car Company and Elk Refining Company	297	194
National merchandising chains in West Virginia	298	195
Five companies in highest tax bracket	300	197
Taxes paid by distributors of petroleum products	300	197

	Original	Print
State revenues classified	302	199
Gallonage taxes and gross sales taxes	304	201
Operations of plaintiff and affiliated companies	307	204
Exhibit No. 6—Comparative chart	310	206A
Business of affiliated companies	311	207
Operating statements covering marketing activities of gasoline dealers subject to maximum tax	320	214
Gulf Refining Company	322	215
Pure Oil Company	324	217
Ashland Refining Company	327	219
Sinclair Refining Company	331	222
State tax revenues and status of funds	334	224
State fund—General revenue	334	224
State fund—Special revenues	335	224
General school fund	335	225
State road fund	337	226
Taxation and gasoline consumption	344	233
Groups of competitive service stations	345	233
Defendant's individual responsibility	352	238
Impounding of tax	353	238
General provisions	353	238
Exhibits 1 to 5, inclusive—Statistics, newspaper edvertisements, and photographs (omitted in printing)	355	
Opinion, Soper, J	486	240
Concurring opinion, Chesnut, J	514	265
Findings of fact	530	276
Stipulation of counsel as to amendment of findings of fact	542	286
Motion of defendant for the finding of separate conclusions by the court and order overruling same	543	287
Decree perpetually enjoining defendant, etc	544	288
Notice of appeal, with acceptance of service thereon	546	289
Petition for allowance of appeal	548	290
Assignments of error	551	291
Order allowing appeal	564	292
Supersedeas bond on appeal....(omitted in printing)..	566	
Citation and service.....(omitted in printing)..	569	
Præcipe for transcript of record	571	294
Clerk's certificate.....(omitted in printing)..	576	
Statement of points to be relied upon and stipulation as to printing record	577	298

[fol. 1] [Caption omitted]

[fol. 2]

IN UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR THE SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF WEST VIRGINIA

In Equity. No. 3312

STANDARD OIL COMPANY OF NEW JERSEY, a Corporation Created under the Laws of the State of Delaware, Plaintiff,

vs.

FRED L. FOX, in His Individual Right and in His Official Capacity as Tax Commissioner of the State of West Virginia, Defendant

BILL OF COMPLAINT—Filed June 29, 1933

To the Honorable George W. McClintic, Judge of Said Court.

Plaintiff, Standard Oil Company of New Jersey, a corporation, brings this its bill of complaint against Fred L. Fox, in his individual right and in his official capacity as [fol. 3] the Tax Commissioner of the State of West Virginia, and thereupon complains and says:

I

Plaintiff is a corporation created, organized and existing under and by virtue of the laws of the State of Delaware, and is now and was at all times hereinafter mentioned a citizen and resident of said state, having its principal office in the City of New York and State of New York. Plaintiff is chiefly engaged in the business of refining, transporting and distributing at wholesale and retail in various states of the Union, including the State of West Virginia, gasoline, kerosene, oils, greases and divers other petroleum products. Plaintiff has complied with all the laws of the State of West Virginia relating to foreign corporations, and is duly authorized to do and transact business and to own and hold real and personal property in said state, its principal office

and place of business therein being located in the City of Charleston, Kanawha County, in the Southern District of said state.

II

Defendant Fred L. Fox is the duly and legally appointed and qualified Tax Commissioner of the State of West Virginia, is a citizen thereof, and resides, and has his office in said City of Charleston, in Kanawha County, and in said Southern District of West Virginia. Said Tax Commissioner is charged with the duty of administering and enforcing all the tax laws of said state, including specifically the administration and enforcement of an Act of the Legislature of West Virginia, passed at a regular session thereof on March 8, 1933, known as House Bill No. 112, and effective from the date of passage. It is particularly [fol. 4] the duty of said Tax Commissioner to prescribe forms and applications and assessments under said Act, and to adopt and promulgate all necessary and needful rules and regulations for ascertaining and assessing the tax thereby imposed; and the said Act makes it the duty of said Tax Commissioner to collect such tax, and to pay the same monthly into the State Treasury.

III

This is a suit in equity, of which this Court has original jurisdiction. Equitable jurisdicton is claimed for the reason that the plaintiff is threatened with imminent and irreparable injury, loss and damage, and is without an adequate and complete remedy at law therefor.

IV

The grounds upon which the jurisdiction of this Court depends are as follows:

(a) This suit arises under the laws and Constitution of the United States, for the reason that the plaintiff asserts, alleges and claims that the enforcement against it by the defendant of said Act of the Legislature, herein referred to as House Bill No. 112, in the various particulars hereinafter set out, is violative of Section One of the Fourteenth Amendment to the Constitution of the United States, in that the enforcement of said statute would deprive the

plaintiff of its property without due process of law, and deny to it the equal protection of the laws.

(b) The plaintiff and defendant are, respectively, citizens of different states, as hereinbefore shown.

(c) The matter in controversy exclusive of interest and costs, exceeds the sum or value of Three Thousand Dollars ($3,000.00).

[fol. 5]

V

This suit is brought for the purpose of enjoining and restraining the enforcement, operation and execution against the plaintiff of the provisions of said House Bill No. 112, and specifically to enjoin the defendant in his individual right and/or as Tax Commissioner from paying into the State Treasury under color of the provisions of said statute, money heretofore paid by plaintiff to said Tax Commissioner under protest and duress, all as hereinafter more particularly set forth. A true copy of said House Bill No. 112, which is entitled

"An Act requiring licenses for the operation, maintenance, opening or establishment of stores in this state, prescribing the license and filing fees to be paid therefor, and the disposition thereof, and the powers and duties of the state tax commissioner in connection therewith, and prescribing penalties for the violation thereof,"

is filed herewith as an integral part of this bill of complaint, marked "Plaintiff's Exhibit A".

VI

Defendant Tax Commissioner, acting under color of the authority of said Act, has prescribed a form of application for licenses thereunder, has promulgated and attempted to put in force, and has notified the plaintiff of certain rules and regulations deemed necessary by him to ascertain and assess the tax imposed by said Act, a printed copy of which application, rules and regulations, marked "Plaintiff's Exhibit B", is attached hereto and is made a part of this bill of complaint. In addition to certain oral rulings and directions to the attorneys and representatives of plaintiff, as hereinafter set forth, defendant Tax Commissioner has [fol. 6] issued and circulated throughout the state a written

order bearing date June 5, 1933, wherein said defendant notified the operators of all "stores" and "mercantile establishments" that he had fixed a definite time limit of seven days from the date of said order within which applications for licenses were required to be filed, and that failure to comply with such order by any one subject thereto would render such person subject to the penalties imposed by section 9 of said Act. A true copy of said order, marked "Plaintiff's Exhibit C", is attached hereto and made a part of this bill of complaint.

VII

Defendant Tax Commissioner in and by his said forms, rules and regulations, so adopted and promulgated, copies of which were forwarded by said defendant to the plaintiff through the United States Mails, and by oral rulings and directions to the plaintiff and its attorneys and representatives, has declared that said Act imposes license fees or taxes upon the plaintiff for the privilege of owning, operating, maintaining and/or controlling its gasoline filling stations and bulk distributing plants in the State of West Virginia, according to the schedule of fees prescribed by section 5 of said Act. Said defendant, by said rules and regulations and by said oral directions to the plaintiff and its attorneys and representatives, has further ruled and declared that (1) each and every filling station in said state owned or leased by the plaintiff and operated by it, and (2) each and every vending place or place of business where the plaintiff, by virtue of contractual relations with the owners or persons in control of the premises, has the exclusive right or privilege of furnishing the petroleum products distributed at wholesale or retail therefrom, is a "store" or "mercantile establishment" owned, operated, maintained and/or controlled by the plaintiff within the mean- [fol. 7] ing of said Act, and that said Act imposes license taxes or fees upon the plaintiff, according to the schedule of charges therein contained.

Defendant Tax Commissioner on or about the 29th day of May, 1933, advised and directed the attorneys and representatives of the plaintiff that he, as Tax Commissioner, had no authority or power to waive the liability of the plaintiff to the fines and penalties fixed by said House Bill No. 112 or to stay the enforcement of such provisions pend-

ing the outcome of a suit to determine the tax liability of the plaintiff thereunder. Defendant further advised and directed the attorneys and representatives of the plaintiff that unless the plaintiff immediately filed application for licenses and paid the license taxes or fees as set out in said schedule upon each and every filling station, bulk distributing plant, and place of business, as aforesaid, it would render itself subject to the penalties and fines provided in said Act for the continued violation thereof. Plaintiff avers that pursuant to the directions, rulings and commands of said Tax Commissioner, as aforesaid, the plaintiff on June 6, 1933, filed its application for licenses for one thousand three locations in said state, together with its letter stating that said House Bill No. 112 imposed no liability for license taxes or fees whatever upon the Standard Oil Company of New Jersey, the plaintiff herein; that no language in the printed form of application for licenses filed by it should be deemed an admission of liability therefor; that the sole purpose of filing said application and of paying the license taxes or fees under said Act was to avoid the imposition of fines and penalties upon said company in the event that the validity and application of said House Bill No. 112 should be sustained; that no license taxes or fees were due from plaintiff thereunder, and that the payment of the tax was made under protest and duress. In order to avoid the [fol. 8] imposition of said fines and penalties and in conformity with section 11 of said Act, plaintiff then and there paid to the said Tax Commissioner under protest and duress, as aforesaid, the sum of Two Hundred Forty Thousand One Hundred Seventy-Three Dollars and Fifty Cents ($240,173.50), that being the amount claimed by said Tax Commissioner to be due from the plaintiff under said Act, and demanded by him.

Plaintiff says that said Act purports to declare unlawful the operation, maintenance, opening or establishing of any "store" or "mercantile establishment" in said state without first obtaining a license therefor from the Tax Commissioner. Said Act further provides that a violation thereof shall constitute a misdemeanor, and any person, firm or corporation violating any of the provisions of said Act, upon conviction, shall be fined not less than Twenty-five Dollars ($25.00) nor more than One Hundred Dollars ($100.00), and that each and every day during the continu-

ance of such violation shall constitute a separate and distinct offense. Plaintiff says that under said Tax Commissioner's interpretation and application of said Act to the operation of gasoline filling stations, bulk distributing plants, and other places of business, as aforesaid, plaintiff was subject potentially to a maximum penalty of over One Hundred Thousand Dollars ($100,000.00) per day for the alleged continued violation of said Act by it. Plaintiff further says that the said tax was paid involuntarily and under duress, as well as under said written protest, in order that the operation of said filling stations, bulk distributing plants, and other places of business might be continued unmolested and free from the imposition of said excessive fines and penalties.

[fol. 9] Plaintiff further says that unless the temporary restraining order herein prayed for is granted, said money so paid by it under protest will be paid over by said Tax Commissioner into the State Treasury on July 1, 1933, all pursuant to the requirements of said House Bill No. 112, as declared and asserted by the defendant.

A true copy of the said application, together with supporting schedules, and a true copy of plaintiff's said letter of protest accompanying the same, as filed with the defendant Tax Commissioner, as aforesaid, and a true copy of the defendant Tax Commissioner's written acknowledgment thereof, marked "Plaintiff's Exhibit D," is filed herewith as an integral part of this bill of complaint.

VIII

The plaintiff is authorized to transact the business of refining, transporting, and distributing petroleum products in seven states, including the State of West Virginia, and also in the District of Columbia. Said business is carried on through a branch office in each of said states and in the District of Columbia, and the territorial boundaries for the operations of such branch offices correspond approximately to the boundaries of said governmental subdivisions in which the same are respectively located. The branch office at Charleston, Kanawha County, in said state, is one of eight such offices maintained by the plaintiff. The plaintiff was incorporated under the laws of the State of Delaware on August 29, 1927, and thereupon acquired the business, property rights and good will of the Standard Oil

Company, a corporation of the State of New Jersey. The said Standard Oil Company, a corporation of the State of New Jersey, and the plaintiff have successively engaged in [fol. 10] said business for many years, as will be hereinafter more fully set forth.

The principal office of the plaintiff is located in New York City. The president and all other executive officers, including the board of directors and legal staff, have their offices and perform their regular duties in said city. The general business policies and methods are determined at said principal office, and from there appropriate orders and directions as to the general conduct of the business of the plaintiff are forwarded to the various branches in the several states.

The largest refinery of the plaintiff is situate in and near Bayway in the State of New Jersey. A large part of its petroleum products is manufactured and refined at said plant. The plaintiff owns and operates certain other refining plants, including its plant at Parkersburg, Wood County, West Virginia.

In recent years, the major business of the plaintiff has been the refining and distributing of fuels and lubricants for the various types of motor vehicles, and the energies and skill of its officers and employees have been largely directed to the promotion and devolopment of that phase of its business. To this end, the plaintiff has acquired and now owns a large number of bulk distributing plants, and operates numerous service stations, including those in the State of West Virginia.

IX

Plaintiff, or its said predecessor company, has been engaged for more than forty years in the business of refining, transporting, and distributing petroleum products in the [fol. 11] State of West Virginia. Since 1892, a large part of such petroleum products, including kerosene, gasoline, oils and greases, has been manufactured and refined at said Parkersburg plant and distributed from said plant to various bulk distributing stations throughout the state. A portion of such petroleum products distributed and sold in West Virginia is refined in the States of Maryland and New Jersey, and thence transported to its various bulk

distribution plants within the State of West Virginia. In the year 1932, approximately sixty-four percent of all petroleum products distributed within said state by the plaintiff was refined or manufactured at said Parkersburg plant.

Plaintiff also has had for sale during the past three years at its said service stations in the State of West Virginia a limited variety of accessories and supplies, including tires, inner tubes, storage batteries, and other incidental and inexpensive repair and replacement parts, in order to render more adequate service to the travelling public at said stations. Such accessories and supplies are purchased through the central purchasing department of the plaintiff in New York City and delivered upon requisition to various bulk distributing plants within the state.

The plaintiff manages and supervises all of the business carried on within forty-five of the counties of the state from its West Virginia Branch Office, located in Charleston, West Virginia. The business conducted by plaintiff in ten counties of the state is managed and supervised in like manner from the branch office of the plaintiff located in Baltimore, Maryland. A small part of the business carried on in the extreme southern portion of the state is managed and supervised from the branch office of the company, located in Richmond, Virginia. The records and books of account re-
[fol. 12] lating to the business of each said branch are kept and maintained at the respective branch offices.

The volume of business done in West Virginia is evidenced by the following classified statement of gross revenue for the years 1930, 1931 and 1932:

(See Table on fol. 13.)

[fol. 13]

Classified Statement of Gross Revenue for the State of West Virginia

	1930		1931		1932	
	Gallons	Gross revenue	Gallons	Gross revenue	Gallons	Gross revenue
1. Petroleum Products:						
a. Motor Fuels & Kerosene	67,001,990	$11,978,828.01	63,615,881.1	$9,759,197.79	51,424,265	$8,312,710.71
b. Lubricating Oils & Greases	6,210,917.2	2,303,626.34	5,046,375.1	1,855,412.14	3,441,627.4	1,310,389.74
c. Fuel and Gas Oil	825,084.4	52,635.18	664,752.1	40,863.60	409,096.5	20,631.77
d. Asphalt	5,345,484	325,580.80	4,957,452.8	226,194.91	5,765,435.7	133,987.22
Total petroleum products	79,383,475.6	$14,660,670.33	74,284,461.1	$11,881,668.44	61,040,424.6	$9,777,719.44
2. Tires and Tubes	.....	125,318.94	.....	500,516.00	.....	299,084.85
3. Batteries	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	14,491.95
4. Automobile services	.....	1,869.69	.....	2,247.32	.....	49,869.39
5. Miscellaneous products and accessories	.....	114,179.76	.....	137,013.63	.....	57,287.69
Total gross revenue	.....	$14,902,038.72		$12,521,445.39		$10,198,453.32

[fol. 14] X

The products of the plaintiff are distributed and sold to the consuming public from five classes of outlets and vending places, as follows:

(1) Service or filling stations owned or leased by the plaintiff and operated by it.

(2) Bulk distributing plants operated primarily as supply depots or warehouses, but from some of which products are sold at wholesale and/or retail.

(3) Service stations leased to the plaintiff and operated by lessor or other person in control of premises under commission contracts made with plaintiff, hereinafter called "leased outlets."

(4) Vending privilege outlets at which plaintiff acquires by lease the right to store and sell it- products and which are operated by the lessor or other person in control under commission contracts.

(5) Service stations and vending places owned and operated by independent dealers.

The historical development and description of these five classes of outlets are set forth in the following paragraphs.

Prior to the year 1922, the predecessor company of the plaintiff distributed petroleum products only from bulk distributing plants or supply depots, located in various sections of said state, deliveries being made to various persons and firms engaged in the business of selling such products to the public, and to other persons and firms who consumed relatively large quantities of such products in the carrying on of their businesses. A number of the persons purchasing petroleum products for resale were operators of automobile service or filling stations.

[fol. 15] (1) Service or Filling Stations Owned or Leased by Plaintiff and Operated by It

Beginning with the year 1922, the State of West Virginia entered upon a vast program of highway construction, extending to and connecting each of the county seats of said state. The use of motor vehicles for the transportation of persons and of freight increased rapidly with the improvement of the urban and interurban highway system. Largely

because of such wide use of the roads, the plaintiff has provided for the convenient and efficient refueling and servicing of motor vehicles at numerous places in the important centers of population and at various points on the principal thoroughfares connecting such population centers. In order adequately to furnish such service and to meet the competition of other oil companies similar in character to the plaintiff and doing business along the same general lines, numerous service stations in certain of the cities and towns in said state have been built, purchased, acquired, or leased since said year 1922 by the plaintiff and its said predecessor company, which service stations the plaintiff has operated and now operates principally for the purpose of supplying gasoline, oils and greases to the operators of motor vehicles. The number of such service stations, so owned or leased and operated within said state at the end of each year from 1922 to and including the year 1932, is as follows:

December 31, 1922— 6.
" " 1923—11.
" " 1924—18.
" " 1925—31.
" " 1926—48.
" " 1927—65.
" " 1928—73.

[fol. 16]

December 31, 1929— 93.
" " 1930—106.
" " 1931—108.
" " 1932—106.

At the time of the filing of said application with the defendant Tax Commissioner, the number of such service stations operated by the plaintiff was one hundred one (101).

A typical service or filling station owned or leased by the plaintiff and operated by it, consists of a parcel of land, upon which there has been laid a concrete surface, situate generally on a main thoroughfare. A small building, usually not larger than twenty feet square, is constructed thereon. There are installed at each such station an automatic lift or a pit for the greasing and oiling of motor vehicles, two or more underground tanks for the storage of gasoline, upright pumps for the vending of gasoline, an air

compressor and air connections for the inflation of tires, oil and grease tanks, water services, and incidental apparatus for the greasing and oiling of cars and the repair of tires. The building at such stations customarily houses a cash register, toilet facilities, a small stock of tires, batteries, spark plugs, windshield wiper blades, and a limited variety of incidental automobile accessories and supplies. At four service stations in the more populous centers of the state larger buildings are maintained and operated, with additional facilities for the more adequate and convenient greasing and oiling of motor vehicles. Such larger stations render a complete and highly specialized lubricating service. All stations are uniform in their general appearance, design, and color scheme, and special emphasis is laid on the rendition of standardized personal service to all patrons. [fol. 17] The said stations are operated by employees of the plaintiff. At a majority of the stations the employees are paid salaries, but the employees at a smaller number of stations receive compensation in the form of commissions based upon the volume of sales made by them.

The records of the plaintiff for the past three years show that more than ninety-five per cent of the gross revenue at all such service stations has come from the distribution of petroleum products, and a very small percentage covers all sales of miscellaneous automobile accessories and supplies.

(2) Bulk or Distributing Plants

The plaintiff operates a number of bulk distributing stations in said state, which are maintained principally as supply depots for the storage of petroleum products and for the distribution of such products to the various service stations of the plaintiff and others, to dealers handling the products of the plaintiff, and to commercial and industrial consumers throughout the state. A large quantity of petroleum products is sold at wholesale and retail by salesmen of the plaintiff who canvass the trade in all sections of the state, and the deliveries of products so sold are made from such bulk stations. A relatively small quantity of petroleum products is sold on the bulk station premises.

A typical bulk plant consists of two or more metal tanks of the capacity of from 10,000 to 20,000 gallons each, a side track for the unloading of tank cars, a warehouse for the storage of oils, greases and, in certain instances, tires and

other incidental accessories, an office room for the keeping of inventory and sales records, and a parking place for tank trucks. At twenty-four bulk plants, located in the larger cities and towns of the state, storage and warehouse facili- [fol. 18] ties are maintained for handling substantial quantities of petroleum products, and at each such plant an employee of the plaintiff is on duty at all times during working hours in charge of the plant and records. At each of the remaining bulk plants, the smaller volume of products handled requires the presence of an employee in charge only a portion of the time; in certain of such cases, one employee can and does perform the necessary duties at several plants consecutively. At certain of these small bulk plants, the employee in charge is also the driver of a tank truck which delivers the petroleum products of the plaintiff to the various types of stations and outlets described herein, to the independent dealers, and to commercial and industrial buyers. At the date of filing the application herein referred to, there were fifty-four bulk plants of the plaintiff in said state. The records of the plaintiff show that the distribution of petroleum products constitutes the principal business at such bulk distributing plants.

(3) Leased Outlets

The plaintiff has had contractual relations with numerous owners and persons in control of service stations, pursuant to which the petroleum products of the plaintiff are handled at said stations. Since the year 1930, the character of the contractual relationship has varied from time to time, but at the effective date of said House Bill No. 112, there existed a lease of each such service station and premises to the plaintiff for a fixed term. Each such lease provided for a monthly rental to the lessor therein measured at a fixed flat rate for each gallon of motor fuels distributed from the leased premises. There was in effect also as to each leasehold a separate agreement by the terms whereof plaintiff's lessor or some other person named therein undertook [fol. 19] to act as the agent of the plaintiff at such service station in the handling of petroleum products. By said agreement such agent was to receive a fixed commission on the petroleum products distributed therefrom. It customarily has been provided that the agency relationship could be terminated by either party thereto upon three

days' notice in writing to the other. The application filed with defendant Tax Commissioner, and exhibited herewith, shows that the plaintiff had contractual relations with the owners or those in control of 388 such service stations in the State of West Virginia. Copies of the forms of lease and agency agreements pursuant to which the plaintiff's products were sold through stations brought under that form of operation effective on March 8, 1933, are filed herewith as a part of this bill of complaint, marked "Plaintiff's Exhibit E" and "Plaintiff's Exhibit F", respectively.

(4) Vending Privilege Outlets

The plaintiff, during the same period, also entered into contractual relations with the owners or persons in control of stores, garages, lunch stands and other establishments, providing for the maintenance and use at such places of tanks and vending equipment for the distribution by said owners or persons of the petroleum products refined by the plaintiff. There is no difference in the method of handling products of the plaintiff at vending privilege outlets and at said leased outlets. The relationship between the plaintiff and the operators of both types of outlets is identical, except that the operators of the vending privilege outlets have vested in the plaintiff only certain storage and vending privileges for the handling of its petroleum products on the premises. At every such vending privilege outlet, the distribution of the petroleum products of the plaintiff is incidental to the principal independent business carried on at [fol. 20] such place by the owner or other person in control thereof. The application filed with defendant Tax Commissioner, and exhibited herewith, shows that the plaintiff had effective vending privilege agreements with the owners or those in control of 460 vending places in the State of West Virginia. Copies of the forms of vending privilege agreements pursuant to which the said vending privilege outlets were operated on March 8, 1933, are filed herewith as a part of this bill of complaint, marked "Plaintiff's Exhibit G" and "Plaintiff's Exhibit H", respectively.

The interest of the plaintiff in such vending places lies in the distribution of its petroleum products therefrom, although other independent types of business are conducted on the premises.

(5) Independent Dealers

At the present time, five hundred and fifty-seven independent dealers, who operate service stations, stores, and vending places throughout the State of West Virginia, purchase petroleum products from the plaintiff for the servicing of motor vehicles. Many of such independent dealers handle the petroleum products of several of the major oil companies. Petroleum products of the same quality and type, and bearing the same distinctive labels and brands as those distributed by the plaintiff, are delivered by the plaintiff to such dealers at the same prices charged the operators of leased outlets under their contracts with the plaintiff. Plaintiff actively solicits the business of such independent dealers. In order to develop, promote and enlarge the purchases by independent dealers, plaintiff lends to such dealers its vending equipment, tanks, and advertising signs, and in many instances installs such [fol. 21] equipmet on their respective premises without cost to such dealers. In some cases the plaintiff charges the dealers the actual cost of the labor expended in such installation. Many independent dealers are financially unable to purchase the vending equipment necessary to engage in the business of handling petroleum products, and the policy of the plaintiff in lending the necessary equipment has substantially increased the number of independent dealers handling plaintiff's products during the period from 1922 to 1933.

XI

Plaintiff at all times has paid all ad valorem, property, privilege, license, franchise and special taxes on every kind assessed and levied against it by the State of West Virginia and by the political subdivisions thereof, as follows:

(1) An annual license tax, payable to the State of West Virginia, imposed under the provisions of sections 69 and 71, Article 12, Chapter 11, Code of West Virginia, upon the charter of every domestic corporation and upon every foreign corporation holding property or doing business in said state, the rates upon foreign corporations being fifty per cent greater than upon domestic corporations.

(2) A business and occupation tax, payable to the State of West Virginia, imposed annually as a privilege tax on account of certain specified business activities under the

provisions of section 2, Article 13, Chapter 11, Code of West Virginia, the following subsections being applicable to plaintiff: (b) upon every person engaged within the state in the business of manufacturing, compounding, or preparing for sale any article, substance or commodity a tax at the rate of twenty-one one-hundredths of one per cent [fol. 22] of the gross proceeds derived from the sale thereof; (c) upon every person engaging or continuing within the state in the business of selling any tangible property as a retailer a tax equivalent to two-tenths of one per cent of the gross income of the business, and upon every wholesaler a tax equal to one-twentieth of one per cent of the gross income of the business. In order to raise additional revenue to meet the pressing needs of government, the Legislature of West Virginia passed an act (Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 1) on May 26, 1933, effective from passage, which raised the business and occupation tax rates applicable to plaintiff (1) on its business of refining and preparing for sale petroleum products from twenty-one one-hundredths of one per cent of the gross proceeds of sale to three-tenths of one per cent, an increase of nine-hundredths of one per cent, (2) on the business of selling tangible property at retail from two-tenths of one per cent of the gross income of the business to three-fourths of one per cent, an increase of fifty-five one-hundredths of one per cent or over three and one-half times the rate in effect for the year 1932, and (3) on the business of selling tangible property at wholesale from one-twentieth of one per cent of the gross income of the business to fifteen one-hundredths of one per cent, an increase of one-tenth of one per cent or three times the effective rate for the year 1932.

(3) The annual license tax, payable to the State of West Virginia, imposed under the provisions of sections 2 and 3, Article 14, Chapter 11, Code of West Virginia, upon every filling station or place of business from which gasoline is sold at retail, one dollar, and every distributing station from which gasoline is sold for resale or distribution or at which gasoline is produced, refined or compounded, five dollars, for the privilege of so dealing, such privilege being granted conditionally upon the licensee paying in addition the special excise or privilege tax im- [fol. 23] posed by section 3 of said article and chapter, based upon the quantities of gasoline sold, purchased or

used in the state and equivalent to four (4) cents per gallon thereof. Plaintiff has paid to the State of West Virginia annually said license tax, measured at flat rates by the quantity of gasoline sold, purchased, or used, and by the number of filling stations, distributing stations, and other places of business at which plaintiff's petroleum products are exclusively distributed.

(4) License and permit fees on motor vehicles, payable to the State of West Virginia, imposed annually under the provisions of Article 6, Chapter 17, Code of West Virginia.

(5) Property taxes paid to said State, and to the various political subdivisions thereof.

(6) License fees paid to municipalities.

(7) License fees for dispensing alcohol paid to the State of West Virginia.

The following schedule shows the total amount of all such taxes and license fees paid to said State and its political subdivisions, and the ratio of taxes to gross revenues for the years 1930, 1931 and 1932.

[fol. 24] Taxes and License Fees

	1930	1931	1932
1. Corporate License Tax paid to State of West Virginia	$932.77	$883.05	$1,032.45
2. Business and Occupation Tax paid to State of West Virginia	$19,350.03	$20,393.10	$14,579.94
3. License tax on filling stations and bulk distributing stations paid to State of West Virginia, measured at flat rates upon each such place and upon the quantities of gasoline sold, purchased or used	$2,560,558.68	$2,283,268.13	$1,818,476.84
4. License and Permit Fees on Motor Vehicles paid to State of West Virginia and Municipalities	$10,965.73	$9,610.92	$9,966.41
5. Property Taxes paid to State of West Virginia, Counties and Municipalities thereof	$124,963.23	$124,038.55	$118,764.43
6. License Fees paid to municipalities	$200.50	$200.50	$200.50
7. License Fees for dispensing alcohol paid to State of West Virginia	$248.00	$275.00	$242.00
Total taxes and license fees paid	$2,717,218.04	$2,438,669.25	$1,963,262.57
Ratio of taxes to gross revenue for each year	18.2%	19.4%	19.2%

The plaintiff avers, upon information and belief, that the ratio of the total of all taxes and license fees paid by the plaintiff to the gross revenue for the year 1932, as shown above, will not be diminished for the year 1933, and, by adjusting the total of 1932 taxes and fees paid by the plaintiff so as to include the license taxes and fees under said [fol. 25] House Bill No. 112, the ratio of all such taxes, so adjusted, to the gross revenue for said year, expressed in percentage, would be 21.6 per cent, and the plaintiff is advised and therefore charges that the percentage of all such taxes and fees, as adjusted, to the gross income for 1933 will not be less than in 1932. The ratio between the taxes and fees sought to be imposed upon the plaintiff under said House Bill No. 112 and the gross revenue for 1932 is 2.32 per cent. Plaintiff alleges that such an undue and unreasonable exaction of, and burden upon, its earnings amount to a confiscation and a taking of its properties in violation of the inhibitions of the Constitution of the United States and of the State of West Virginia.

The maximum license tax attempted to be imposed by the defendant Tax Commissioner upon any "store" of the plaintiff under said House Bill No. 112, together with the license filing fee of Fifty Cents, is Two Hundred Fifty Dollars and Fifty Cents. At the effective date of said Act, the average license tax and filing fee thereunder as applied to plaintiff by Defendant Tax Commissioner upon each of the service stations and bulk distributing plants of the plaintiff, and upon each leased outlet and vending privilege outlet, is approximately Two Hundred Forty Dollars.

Plaintiff avers that the volume of its business as a whole and at each of its bulk distributing plants, service stations, and leased outlets and vending privilege outlets, has materially and successively decreased during the years 1930, 1931, and 1932, and such volume for the first five months of the year 1933 was substantially less than during the corresponding months of the year 1932; that a substantial number of service stations owned or leased by it show a net operating loss per station for the year 1932 and for the [fol. 26] first five months of the year 1933; that in the case of many such stations the average license tax of Two Hundred Forty Dollars, under the application of said House Bill No. 112 to the plaintiff by defendant Tax Commis-

sioner, is equal to or in excess of fifty per cent of the average net operating income per station for the year 1932; and that if the tax herein complained of be sustained as against the plaintiff, the loss which will be incurred as a result of said tax for the year 1933 will amount to a substantial confiscation of the capital and assets of the plaintiff.

Plaintiff says that its net operating revenue for the year 1932 as many of the leased outlets and vending privilege outlets was less than the average chain store tax of Two Hundred Forty Dollars per year sought to be imposed upon each such outlet by defendant Tax Commissioner; and that the imposition of said license tax upon the operation of such outlets, in addition to all other taxes and license fees assessed and paid, will force the plaintiff to cancel many of the leases and agreements, otherwise constituting valuable and profitable rights of the plaintiff, all of which will be destructive and confiscatory of such property and property rights.

In addition to said leases and agrements covering the leased outlets and vending privilege outlets, the plaintiff has acquired other valuable properties and property rights in building up its business in the state, including many parcels of real estate, together with valuable buildings constructed upon certain of said parcels, personal property, and leases of property, some of which are for long terms. The net book value of all the property of the plaintiff, both real and personal, situate in this state, is materially in excess of six million dollars. Plaintiff also has good will of great value and an efficient and trained operating personnel. [fol. 27] Plaintiff says that the operation and execution of said House Bill No. 112 will impair and in large measure destroy the value of such property and/or property rights.

The products of the plaintiff sold in the state are of uniform quality and of high standard of excellence. The service stations, owned or leased and operated by plaintiff, as well as the leased outlets hereinbefore referred to, are located at places convenient to motorists. They are easily recognizable as places where products of the plaintiff are distributed. In all such service stations and leased outlets the essential and primary business carried on is the distribution of petroleum products and the servicing of motor vehicles. The effect and operation of said House Bill No. 112, as applied to the plaintiff and to other oil companies

similarly situated, if there be such, will be to curtail greatly the number of such outlets and service stations to the great injury of the plaintiff and to the inconvenience of the motoring public.

XII

Plaintiff says that for many years prior to the advent of the modern gasoline filling station, plaintiff and its predecessor company, successively, were engaged in the refining, manufacturing and distribution of petroleum products. In this activity plaintiff or its predecessor company sold petroleum products to local garage owners, to independent wholesale and retail dealers and to commercial and industrial consumers. The entrance of plaintiff and other companies engaged in like business into the distribution of petroleum products through company-operated service stations and through said contract outlets so far as plaintiff is advised, has not resulted in the displacement of independent local owners and operators of service stations. As [fol. 28] hereinbefore stated, the wide ownership of motor vehicles and the construction of modern highways have been the moving cause for the establishment of numerous places for the refueling and servicing of such vehicles. The petroleum products of the plaintiff are distributed at 848 leased outlets and vending privilege outlets in addition to its own service stations, as well as through 557 independent dealers whose patronage is actively solicited by plaintiff, as aforesaid. Many independent merchants handle the products of other oil companies together with those of the plaintiff. Plaintiff avers that in the operation of its 101 service stations and in the operation of said 848 outlets, the 557 independent local dealers have been placed at no disadvantage whatsoever as to price, quality, or quantity of such products available, and that no person is deprived by the plaintiff of the opportunity to engage in the business of distributing petroleum products of the plaintiff and/or other oil companies and of servicing motor vehicles. Plaintiff is advised, and therefore charges, that it is not within the spirit and purpose of said House Bill No. 112.

Plaintiff is further advised, and therefore avers, that said House Bill No. 112 does not include gasoline filling or service stations and bulk distributing stations within the license tax provisions thereof. Section 8 of said Act defines

the word "store" to include any "store" or "mercantile establishment" in which goods, wares, or merchandise are sold, either at wholesale or retail. This language clearly indicates that it was not the legislative intent to impose said license taxes or fees upon service stations and bulk plants belonging to the plaintiff or upon said leased outlets and vending privilege outlets, but upon "stores" or "mercantile establishments" where the essential business carried on is the sale of ordinary and general articles of trade [fol. 29] and commerce, either at wholesale or retail. Plaintiff says that the principal business at said service stations, leased outlet and vending privilege outlets is the refueling and servicing of motor vehicles and that gasoline filling stations are not commonly considered "stores" or "mercantile establishments". Plaintiff further says that the common, ordinary and approved meaning of the terms "stores" or "mercantile establishments" and the use of said words in said Act affords no justification for the interpretation by defendant Tax Commissioner that said Act is applicable to the filling stations of the plaintiff and said leased outlets and vending privilege outlets. Plaintiff further says that its bulk distributing plants are mainly supply depots and warehouses. Sales at wholesale are in the main effected by traveling salesmen of the plaintiff and by tank truck drivers, and delivery of the products is made by truck from the most conveniently located bulk plant, and plaintiff says that its bulk distributing plants are not "stores" or "mercantile establishments" within the meaning of said Act.

Plaintiff further says that, if construction of said Act be deemed necessary, there is already existent legislative recognition in West Virginia of the fact that gasoline filling stations are not "stores" or "mercantile establishments" within the meaning of said House Bill No. 112. By a prior comprehensive revenue statute (sections 2 and 3, article 14, Chapter 11, Code of West Virginia) hereinbefore referred to, the Legislature of West Virginia has imposed a distinct and specific annual privilege tax upon every "filling station" or "place of business" from which gasoline is sold at retail and upon every "distributing station" from which gasoline is sold for resale or distribution or at which gasoline is produced, refined or compounded, measured by a flat rate upon each such station and based in addition upon the [fol. 30] quantities of gasoline sold at such "places of busi-

ness" at a specified flat rate. Plaintiff uniformly has complied with the licensing and taxing provisions of said comprehensive and specific statute, and has paid to the State of West Virginia, through the office of defendant Tax Commissioner, all license taxes accruing thereunder to the date of the filing of this bill of complaint, the same being license taxes upon the identical privilege of operating filling and distributing stations for which defendant Tax Commissioner, by his construction and aplication of said House Bill No. 112, has exacted the further sum of Two Hundred Forty Thousand One Hundred Seventy-Three Dollars and Fifty Cents. Said comprehensive and specific licensing statute upon gasoline filling and distributing stations has not been repealed. A true copy of said sections 2 and 3 of article 14, chapter 11, designated "Plaintiff's Exhibit I" is filed herewith as a part of this bill of complaint.

Plaintiff is advised and believes and charges that the action of defendant Tax Commissioner in attempting to enforce against the plaintiff the provisions of said Chain Store Tax Act (House Bill No. 112) while at the same time collecting the license taxes imposed by said Sections 2 and 3, article 14, Chapter 11 of the Code of West Virginia, is violative of the universal principle of statutory construction under which double taxation of the same property, privilege or right is never presumed to be the legislative intent.

XIII

Plaintiff is advised that in certain instances the courts of the United States and of the several states have upheld the validity of chain store tax legislation similar in some respects to House Bill No. 112, but that said courts have [fol. 31] based their decisions in whole or in part upon certain economic advantages which were said to inhere in the chain store system of merchandising. Plaintiff and/or its predecessor company was engaged in the refining, manufacturing, and distribution of petroleum products for many years prior to the acquisition of any service stations and prior to the effecting of contractual relations with the owners of said leased outlets; and the acquisition of such stations and outlets by the plaintiff and its said predecessor company has not been prompted or inspired by such advantages. Plaintiff denies that such alleged advantages inhere in its system of operations.

Quantity Buying and the Mass Process of Distribution

Plaintiff says that its present system of distribution involves no peculiar advantages of quantity buying or the application of the mass process of buying to the distribution of its products. The operation of its service stations and said outlets has not resulted in any increased opportunities in the way of quantity buying, nor have such methods of operation resulted in an increase in the distribution of plaintiff's products. The market of the plaintiff and its predecessor company for the distribution of petroleum products has always been state-wide in scope. The opening of its own service stations and the entrance into contractual relations with the owners or persons in control of numerous outlets have not brought to it a new or different market but were induced (1) by the necessity of providing for the frequent refueling and servicing of motor vehicles, (2) by the necessity of guaranteeing to the consuming public that products sold at said leased outlets are the products of the plaintiff, and (3) by the competition of other major oil companies. At all such places petroleum products of the plaintiff are being distributed to the same motoring public recurrently. The establishment of each [fol. 32] such service station and of each such leased outlet and vending privilege outlet has not resulted in acquiring a new market at the expense, or to the detriment, of independent local operators. A very large number of said outlets handled the products of the plaintiff prior to entering into such contractual relations with the plaintiff, and the making of such contracts has not substantially increased the number of places at which the products of the plaintiff are distributed nor the volume of said products sold in said state. By its present system of operations the plaintiff has endeavored merely to retain its market for the distribution of its products as against the competition of other oil companies doing business in a similar manner. The effect of such competition is not to displace the independent local operator or to place him upon unequal terms.

Buying for Cash at a Discount

Plaintiff and its predecessor company always engaged in large-scale purchasing, refining and distribution of petroleum products. The establishment of its own service stations and of said outlets has not improved its position

in this respect. The plaintiff or its predecessor company has not been enabled in any degree to purchase petroleum products for a lesser price than they could and did procure said products before the establishment of said company operated stations and leased outlets and vending privilege outlets. Under its present system of operations plaintiff has made no change in its buying practices resulting from the establishment of its own service stations and the acquisition of said outlets for the distribution of petroleum products in the state.

[fol. 33] Skill in Buying

The acquisition of service stations and the operation of said outlets have not enabled the plaintiff or its predecessor company to exercise greater skill in buying or to purchase a better quality or a larger quantity of products than they were able to do prior to the acquisition and/or operation of said service stations and said leased and vending privilege outlets.

Distribution from Single Warehouse to Numerous "Stores"

The plaintiff says that the establishment and maintenance of its many bulk distributing plants or supply depots in the state was not induced by new or additional economies to be achieved thereby. Since the commencement of business in said state the plaintiff and its said predecessor company have maintained warehouses and a warehousing system. The number and location of plaintiff's warehouses is and always has been determined by the growth of communities and by the development of means of transportation, the construction of highways, and the improvement of railroad and water shipping facilities. The inherent character of the products distributed by the plaintiff gives rise to peculiar problems of handling which make necessary extensive storage and warehousing facilities, independent of any possible marketing economies or advantages incident thereto.

Abundant Supply of Capital

For many years the plaintiff has had available the necessary capital to care for the development and operation of its business. The acquisition of its service stations has not

been made possible by the "abundant supply of capital" available to the plaintiff, but has been brought about by the needs and demands of motor vehicle consumers through- [fol. 34] out the state and by competition with other oil companies operating similarly to plaintiff. The operation of many of said outlets has not been made possible by the supply of capital at the disposal of the plaintiff, but has entailed an engagement by previously established dealers to distribute the petroleum products of the plaintiff as its agents rather than as independent operators.

Pricing and Sales Policy Involving Greater Turnover and Slightly Lower Prices

Plaintiff says that its present method of operations has not increased its volume of business nor the turnover of products, inasmuch as its products were distributed at many of the said leased outlets and vending privilege outlets prior to the making of said agreements for the distribution of its products upon such premises, as aforesaid. The operation of said service stations by plaintiff and of said leased outlets and vending privilege outlets has not made it possible for the plaintiff to sell its petroleum products at prices lower than the prices quoted by independent dealers. The plaintiff says that additional elements of cost in the distribution of its petroleum products at its service stations render it impossible for the plaintiff to distribute its products at as large a unit profit as ordinarily can be realized at service stations individually owned and operated. Independent dealers in petroleum products of the plaintiff and/or of other oil companies receive the same price therefor as does the plaintiff at its own service stations and realize a greater unit profit by reason of lower operating costs. The service stations owned and operated by the plaintiff are of a substantial and expensive design and character, and, as a rule, represent an investment in excess of the amount customarily invested in a service station of an individual owner. The rental paid by the [fol. 35] plaintiff to the lessors of said leased outlets and vending privilege outlets based upon the quantities of motor fuels sold, reduces materially the net operating revenue to the plaintiff from the petroleum products distributed at such places.

Unified, Cheaper and Better Advertising for an Entire Chain in a Given Locality

The advertising of the plaintiff has been directed to the consumers of petroleum products. The advertising is for the express benefit, not only of the plaintiff, but of all persons engaged in the business of distributing products manufactured and refined by the plaintiff, whether as independent dealers or as agents and employees of plaintiff at its own service stations. Five hundred and fifty-seven independent dealers in West Virginia handle products of the plaintiff under the same distinctive trade marks and brands used to designate the products distributed at plaintiff's service stations and at said leased outlets and vending privilege outlets. The independent dealers are benefited by the national advertising of the products of the plaintiff. The establishment of the service stations of the plaintiff and the operation of said leased outlets and vending privilege outlets have not occasioned, made possible, nor permitted any change in the manner, method or cost of the system of advertising used by the plaintiff.

Specialization

Plaintiff and its said predecessor company at all times have specialized and concentrated upon the production, distribution and sale of petroleum products. There has been no change in this policy since the acquisition of service stations and the operation of said leased outlets and vending privilege outlets.

[fol. 36] Advantages of Standardization

Plaintiff says that prior to the acquisition of said service stations and of the many outlets herein described, the advantages of standardization were more pronounced and more easily accomplished. Plaintiff further says that its predecessor, the Standard Oil Company, the New Jersey corporation, was more successful in achieving such advantages under its system of operations involving a large volume of business than the plaintiff now is with its present method of distributing petroleum products through said service stations and outlets; that the plaintiff has attempted to standardize its system of management and its business operations, but this policy has been rendered

more difficult by the building and acquisition of its numerous service stations and the operation of said outlets, and that the difficulties of standardization are especially pronounced at said 460 outlets where the vending privilege of the plaintiff is subordinate to the principal business conducted thereat and in which the plaintiff has no interest or concern.

XIV

Said House Bill No. 112 violates the provisions of Section One of the Fourteenth Amendment to the Constitution of the United States, in that, if construed to be applicable to the plaintiff, it deprives the plaintiff of its property without due process of law, and denies to it the equal protection of the laws in the following particulars:

(a) Said Act is, in effect, a tax measure and has nothing to do with the exercise of the police power of the State. It has no relation to the public health, the public morals, or the public safety. It is not an inspection measure in which fees are prescribed for the purpose of covering the cost [fol. 37] of making the inspection. No provision is contained in said Act for regulation, supervision or inspection. No standards are prescribed for the conduct of the business subject to said tax. As a tax measure, its operation and effect are not equal or uniform, and the classification made by the terms of the Act is oppressive, prohibitory, unreasonable, arbitrary, discriminatory, and confiscatory as to the plaintiff.

(b) The classification, upon which the taxes imposed by said Act are based, rests wholly upon the number of "stores" owned, operated, maintained and/or controlled by the same person, firm, or corporation. The taxes so imposed are increased unequally, disproportionately, unreasonably and arbitrarily, and in such manner as to burden, oppress, prohibit, and discriminate against the ownership or ultimate management of two or more "stores", and unreasonbly, unequally, and disproportionately to discriminate against, oppress, burden, and penalize the employment of capital, skill, and efficiency by the plaintiff and others similarly situated, if such there be; and particularly to hinder and prevent the plaintiff from increasing the number of outlets for the sale of petroleum prod-

ucts. The tax rate for the first "store" under the Act is two dollars. Upon each "store" in excess of one, but not exceeding five, the tax is five dollars. Upon each "store" in excess of five but not exceeding ten, the tax is ten dollars. Upon each "store" in excess of ten, but not exceeding fifteen, the tax is twenty dollars. Upon each "store" in excess of fifteen but not exceeding twenty, the tax is thirty dollars. Upon each "store" in excess of twenty, but not exceeding thirty, the tax is thirty-five dollars. Upon each "store" in excess of thirty, but not exceeding fifty, the tax is one hundred dollars. Upon each "store" in excess of fifty, but not exceeding seventy-five, the tax is two hundred dollars. Upon each "store" in excess of seventy-[fol. 38] five the tax is two hundred and fifty dollars. If the defendant's interpretation of this Act be sustained, the plaintiff will be required to pay approximately three times as much tax on its thirty-first "store" as upon its thirtieth "store"; and twice as much tax on its fifty-first "store" as upon its fiftieth. The tax on the seventy-sixth "store" is more than seven times as high as on the thirtieth "store". The classification fixed by said Act rests upon no sound or reasonable basis, but is wholly arbitrary and unrelated to plaintiff's business.

The practical effect of such an unequal and disproportionate graduation is to discourage and depress the operation of the refineries of the plaintiff, including the refinery at Parkersburg, the operation of its trucks and motor equipment, the acquisition of real estate and leaseholds and the construction and operation of service stations thereon. A further practical effect of said tax will be the cancellation by the plaintiff of substantially all, if not all, of its outlet contracts, the result whereof will in no way benefit the public, but will be a distinct detriment to the operators of motor vehicles, who will thus be deprived of the benefits of a large number of service stations conveniently located and operated according to the standards required by the plaintiff, and at which the products of the plaintiff at all times are readily procurable.

(c) The service stations of the plaintiff and the outlets herein described are in direct, open and free competition in practically every locality where they are situated, not only with vending places operated by other oil companies and dealers handling the products of other oil companies, but

with independent dealers distributing the gasoline and/or other products of the plaintiff. In the case of many of the places of business where petroleum products are so dis-
[fol. 39] tributed, the owner or operator owns and controls but one establishment. In other instances, more than one such establishment is operated under a single management, but in all instances, the owner or operator has substantially the same advantages and opportunities as to commodity costs and sales economies as the plaintiff. The plaintiff avers that many of its competitors with substantially the same marketing advantages as the plaintiff, but who do not operate a large number of service stations, or who have not entered into outlet contracts, are subject to a nominal tax, while the plaintiff is subjected to an excessive, prohibitory, oppressive, and confiscatory tax in addition to the license taxes and other taxes to which it is subject, all of which is a denial to the plaintiff of the equal protection of the laws and a taking of its property without due process of law.

(d) The classification upon which said tax is based does not rest in any particular upon the ability of the taxpayers to pay said tax. It does not rest in any particular upon the income or earnings from any service station or vending place operated or controlled by the plaintiff. It has no relation to receipts. It is imposed regardless of whether the sales of plaintiff's products are at a profit or loss and irrespective of the amount of profit or loss therefrom. The tax has no relation whatsoever to the capital employed or invested. It does not take into account the type of business.

The Act in question, although directly imposing a tax, makes it unlawful for a person, engaged in lawful business, viz., the operation of "stores" and "mercantile establishments" to continue to engage in such business and to operate or maintain any "store" or "mercantile establishment", or to open or establish such business, without paying the so-
[fol. 40] called license taxes levied therein, although said Act is not based upon an exercise of the police power. Plaintiff further says that said Act imposes heavy penalties and fines upon the person or corporation failing to pay the taxes prescribed therein, and obedience is thus coerced to an invalid law by excessive and drastic penalties. It was because of such coercion that the plaintiff paid the said sum of $240,173.50 to the defendant under protest, as herein alleged.

(e) The Legislature of the State of West Virginia has no right under the guise of an excise or licensing measure to require persons, firms, or corporations engaged in a lawful ordinary business, trade or occupation to pay a tax as a condition precedent to the continuance of that business, trade or occupation where the so-called licensing feature has no relation to the public health, the public welfare, the public morals or the public safety.

(f) Said House Bill No. 112, and the rulings of the defendant Tax Commissioner interpreting same, in practical effect make it impossible for plaintiff to operate its stations and to do business under its outlet contracts at a profit, and confiscate under the guise of taxation any possible profit as well as the capital assets of the plaintiff. By reason of its ownership of a refinery, its bulk plants, service stations and other properties in said state, and its investment in improvements, leaseholds, fixtures, and other properties, the plaintiff cannot withdraw from business in said state without great sacrifice and at a tremendous loss of all of its said properties, and without losing the value of its good will, built up by the expenditure of vast sums of money throughout a period of many years. In consequence of the foregoing, said tax, as applied to the plaintiff, is prohibitory [fol. 41] and confiscatory, and in practical effect and operation is destructive of and takes the property of the plaintiff without due process of law.

(g) The license taxes or fees required to be paid under the terms and provisions of said Act are unequal and discriminatory. They are based upon a classification that is wholly arbitrary and unjust, and unreasonably discriminatory against the owners and operators of multiple "store" chains. The plaintiff is advised, and therefore charges, that the practical operation and effect of said Act will be to impose a small, and in some cases insignificant, license tax upon all but two national chain store systems operating in said state, which sell large quantities of goods, wares, or merchandise therein; that many of said national chain store systems operate a small number of "stores" in said state, but possess as to such "stores" all the advantages alleged to inhere in operations of national scope; that many of said national chain store systems with a comparatively small number of "stores" located in said state do a very sub-

stantial volume of business therein; that the ratio of the license taxes or fees imposed under said Act to the gross revenue of such national chain store systems from business in said state will be insignificant compared to the ratio between the license tax sought to be imposed upon the plaintiff under said Act and its gross revenue from business in said state; that the same comparison exists as to the plaintiff and the national chain store systems operating in said state in the respective ratios of all taxes and license fees imposed by said state and the political subdivisions thereof to the gross revenue accruing in said state; that with a few exceptions said national chain store systems sell and deliver far more goods, in quantity or value, from one "store" or unit than the plaintiff distributes and markets in the aggregate from a great number of its service stations and outlets, and that aside from such license taxes as may be de- [fol. 42] rived from the plaintiff and certain other large oil companies doing business in said state, the entire annual revenue to said state from said Act will not exceed One Hundred Thousand Dollars ($100,000.00) as a maximum, whereas the license tax sought to be imposed upon the plaintiff alone will amount to at least Two Hundred Forty Thousand One Hundred Seventy Three Dollars and Fifty Cents, as aforesaid. Plaintiff, therefore, says that, in practical effect, said Act is an unfair, oppressive, unequal, and unwarranted burden upon the plaintiff and other oil companies similarly situated, if such there be.

Plaintiff does not have available an accurate list of the "stores" and "mercantile establishments" in the state of West Virginia which are within the terms of said Act, but it has obtained from the office of the defendant a list of persons, firms, and corporations (other than oil and gasoline companies) which owned or operated more than one store or mercantile establishment in said state in the year 1931. Plaintiff says that said list is not entirely accurate and complete, but that there have been few, if any, increases in the holdings of any of such persons within the last two years, and that for the purpose of illustrating the manner in which said Act affects the plaintiff and those who own and/or operate more than one "store" or "mercantile establishment", said list may be accepted as substantially up to date and accurate. Plaintiff, therefore, files said list, marked "Owners and/or Operators of Stores

in West Virginia," as "Plaintiff's Exhibit J", and asks that the same be read and considered as an integral part of this bill of complaint.

[fol. 43] XV

Said Act, if construed to be applicable to the plaintiff, violates Section Ten of Article Three of the Constitution of the State of West Virginia, which is as follows:

"No person shall be deprived of life, liberty or property, without due process of law, and the judgment of his peers."

Section One of Article Ten of the Constitution of the State of West Virginia, ratified and adopted by the voters of said State, at the General Election held in said State on November 8, 1932, reads as follows:

"Subject to the exceptions in this section contained, taxation shall be equal and uniform throughout the state, and all property, both real and personal, shall be taxed in proportion to its value to be ascertained as directed by law. No one species of property from which a tax may be collected shall be taxed higher than any other species of property of equal value; except that the aggregate of taxes assessed in any one year upon personal property employed exclusively in agriculture, including horticulture and grazing, products of agriculture as above defined including live stock, while owned by the producer, and money, notes, bonds, bills and accounts receivable, stocks and other similar intangible personal property shall not exceed fifty cents on each one hundred dollars of value thereon and upon all property owned, used and occupied by the owner thereof exclusively for residential purposes and upon farms occupied and cultivated by their owners or bona fide tenants one dollar; and upon all other property situated outside of municipalities, one dollar and fifty cents; and upon all other such property situated within municipalities, two [fol. 44] dollars; and the legislature shall further provide by general law, for increasing the maximum rates, authorized to be fixed, by the different levying bodies upon all classes of property, by submitting the question to the voters of the taxing units affected, but no increase shall be effective unless at least sixty per cent of the qualified voters shall favor such increase, and such increase shall not con-

tinue for a longer period than three years at any one time, and shall never exceed by more than fifty per cent the maximum rate herein provided and prescribed by law; and the revenue derived from this source shall be apportioned by the legislature among the levying units of the state in proportion to the levy laid in said units upon real and other personal property; but property used for educational, literary, scientific, religious or charitable purposes, all cemeteries, public property, the personal property, including live stock, employed exclusively in agriculture as above defined and the products of agriculture as so defined while owned by the producers may by law be exempted from taxation; household goods to the value of two hundred dollars shall be exempted from taxation. The legislature shall have authority to tax privileges, franchises, and incomes of persons and corporations and to classify and graduate the tax on all incomes according to the amount thereof and to exempt from taxation, incomes below a minimum to be fixed from time to time, and such revenues as may be derived from such tax may be appropriated as the legislature may provide. After the year nineteen hundred thirty-three, the rate of the state tax upon property shall not exceed one cent upon the hundred dollars valuation, except to pay the principal and interest of bonded indebtedness of the state now existing."

Said Act violates the said constitutional provisions in the following particulars:

[fol. 45] (a) Said Act, in its nature and effect, is a tax measure and provides rates of taxation which are not equal and uniform, and requires persons of the same class, to-wit, owners and/or operators of "stores" and "mercantile establishments", similarly situated, to pay unequal rates of taxation. The plaintiff, because of the fact that it owns and operates one hundred and one (101) service stations and fifty-four (54) bulk plants, and has entered into outlet contracts covering eight hundred forty-eight (848) locations in the State of West Virginia, will be required to pay a rate of taxation one hundred twenty-five times as high as the operator of a similar station who owns and controls but one such station in said state.

(b) Owners and operators of "stores" and "mercantile establishments" are not taxed at a uniform rate, graduated in proportion to the volume of business done, or to the value of the property owned or operated by them, but the taxes are increased upward so that the proportionate increase has no relationship to the increase of sales or earnings or to property values.

(c) Said Act on its face is a classified and graduated tax on the privilege of owning, operating, maintaining and/or controlling "stores" and "mercantile establishments" in violation of said Constitutional Amendment which limits classification and graduation to taxes on incomes.

(d) While said Act on its face purports to be a license tax on the privilege of operating "stores" and "mercantile establishments", in practical effect it singles out the business of distributing petroleum products as carried on by the plaintiff and others similarly situated, if such there be, imposes thereon a prohibitory and confiscatory tax, and, [fol. 46] with few exceptions, imposes a relatively insignificant tax on the owners and/or operators of "stores" in said state.

(e) Said Act imposes an excessive license tax upon the plaintiff in addition to the license tax assessed under said sections 2 and 3, Article 14, Chapter 11, of the Code of West Virginia and constitutes a double tax upon the privilege of operating service stations, bulk distributing stations, leased outlets, and vending privilege outlets.

(f) Under the provisions of sections 2 and 3, Article 13, Chapter 11, Code of West Virginia, imposing a business and occupation tax on account of certain business activities therein referred to, and providing a single exemption for each person subject thereto regardless of the number of "stores" or "places of business" operated by such person, the plaintiff at all times has paid in effect a license tax for the privilege of owning, operating, maintaining and/or controlling more than one service station or outlet, and, therefore, the application of said House Bill No. 112 to the plaintiff constitutes double taxation of the same privilege or right.

XVI

Defendant Tax Commissioner's ruling and interpretation, wherein he is attempting to apply the terms and provisions

of said Act to the service stations operated by the plaintiff and the outlets at which the petroleum products of the plaintiff are distributed, is violative of and not warranted by said Act, for the following reasons:

(a) The service stations owned and operated by plaintiff, said bulk distributing plants, the said leased outlets and [fol. 47] vending privilege outlets are not "stores" or "mercantile establishments" within the meaning of said Act.

(b) Said leased outlets and vending privilege outlets are not "stores" or "mercantile establishments" owned, operated, maintained and/or controlled by the plaintiff.

(c) The bulk plants owned by plaintiff are mainly warehouses and not "stores" or "mercantile establishments" in which goods, wares or merchandise are sold within the meaning of said Act.

(d) The plaintiff pays a specific license tax under sections 2 and 3, Article 14, Chapter 11, Code of West Virginia, for the privilege of operating its various "places of business".

XVII

Plaintiff alleges that unless the defendant Tax Commissioner is enjoined and restrained from paying over to the State Treasury the money so paid to him by the plaintiff under protest and duress, the plaintiff will sustain irreparable loss, damage, and injury in each of the following particulars and for the following reasons:

(a) The defendant, while not personally insolvent, is not possessed of money or property, personal or real, to the value of $240,000, and so far as can be reasonably anticipated, said defendant will not be possessed, either in his personal or official capacity, of available money or property in an amount sufficient to enable him to respond in damages to the money judgment or decree which will be entered in favor of the plaintiff in the event that it should [fol. 48] prevail in this or any other proceeding for the recovery of the money so paid. The official bond of the defendant Tax Commissioner in the penalty of Five Thousand Dollars ($5,000.00) is wholly insufficient to secure the payment of any such judgment or decree. The only means by

which said defendant, either in his personal or official capacity, may be enabled to respond to such a judgment or decree is the retention by him of the tax money paid to him by the plaintiff as hereinbefore set forth.

(b) Said Act requires defendant Tax Commissioner to pay into the State Treasury monthly all moneys received by him under the provisions of said Act, and said defendant has declared his intention to pay said tax money so paid to him by the plaintiff into the State Treasury on first day of July, 1933.

(c) If and when defendant should pay said tax moneys into the State Treasury there is no proceeding provided by law for the recovery thereof by the plaintiff.

(d) A judgment or decree in favor of the plaintiff in this or any other proceeding after payment of said moneys into the State Treasury would be unenforceable and uncollectible.

(e) The provisions of the Act require that after payment into the State Treasury said tax moneys shall constitute a part of the general fund for the elementary schools. Plaintiff is advised that for many months there has been, that there is now, and that for an indefinite period in the future there will continue to be, a substantial deficit in said general fund.

(f) After the entry of judgment or decree for the recovery of said money by the plaintiff, and after a suitable [fol. 49] appropriation by the legislature, if one should be made, which appropriation would rest entirely and solely within the discretion of the members thereof, there is no jurisdiction in the Courts of the United States or of the State of West Virginia to compel the satisfaction of such judgment and/or the compliance with such appropriation by the state or any of its officers, agents, or employees.

(g) There is no provision in said Act for the payment of interest upon such moneys paid by a taxpayer under protest. In the event the defendant Tax Commissioner should pay into the State Treasury the money received by him from the plaintiff under said House Bill No. 112, and the Legislature of said State subsequently should appropriate said sum of money in satisfaction of a judgment or decree in favor of the plaintiff, there is no assurance that the plain-

tiff would receive interest for the period said sum is withheld from the plaintiff.

(h) Said Act is ambiguous and doubtful with respect to the remedy of a taxpayer to recover taxes paid under protest. Said Act has not been interpreted by any court of the State of West Virginia or of the United States.

XVIII

Inasmuch, therefore, as the plaintiff is without adequate and complete remedy at law, and can obtain relief only in a court of equity, the plaintiff prays:

1. That writs of subpœna be issued to the defendant, requiring him to answer this complaint fully and truthfully.

[fol. 50] 2. That a temporary restraining order and interlocutory injunction be issued, restraining the defendant from paying into the Treasury of the State of West Virginia the said sum of $240,173.50, paid to him under protest, and demanded by the defendant to be paid by the plaintiff under the color of the terms of said House Bill No. 112, and plaintiff prays that upon final hearing the said defendant be perpetually enjoined and restrained from paying said money into the State Treasury of West Virginia and from in any manner enforcing against this plaintiff the provisions of said House Bill No. 112.

3. That said sum of $240,173.50, so unlawfully collected, withheld and retained by said defendant under the color of said Act, be declared a trust fund in the hands of the defendant for the use and benefit of the plaintiff, and that upon final hearing a decree be entered requiring the defendant to account for and return said sum to the plaintiff.

4. That upon final hearing this Court adjudge, order and decree that the plaintiff be not required to pay any tax or to procure any license under the terms and provisions of said House Bill No. 112, and that the enforcement and execution thereof as against this plaintiff be perpetually enjoined.

5. That the plaintiff may have all such other, further and general relief as may be just and equitable in the premises.

H. D. Rummel, Rummel, Blagg & Stone, Solicitors for Plaintiff.

[fol. 51] *Duly sworn to by C. G. Sheffield. Jurat omitted in printing.*

[fol. 52] PLAINTIFF'S EXHIBIT A TO BILL OF COMPLAINT

An Act of the Legislature of West Virginia

(H. B. No. 112)

[Passed March 8, 1933; in Effect from Passage. Became a Law Without the Approval of the Governor]

An act requiring licenses for the operation, maintenance, opening or establishment of stores in this state, prescribing the license and filing fees to be paid therefor, and the disposition thereof, and the powers and duties of the state tax commissioner in connection therewith, and prescribing penalties for the violation thereof.

Be it enacted by the Legislature of West Virginia:

Section 1. It shall be unlawful for any person, firm, corporation, association or copartnership, either foreign or domestic, to operate, maintain, open or establish any store in this state without first having obtained a license so to do from the state tax commissioner, as hereinafter provided.

Sec. 2. Any person, firm, corporation, association or copartnership desiring to operate, maintain, open or establish a store in this state, shall apply to the state tax commissioner for a license so to do. The application for a license shall be made on a form which shall be prescribed and furnished by the state tax commissioner, and shall set forth the name of the owner, manager, trustee, lessee, receiver or other person desiring such license, the name [fol. 53] of such store, and such other facts as the state tax commissioner may require. If the applicant desires to operate, maintain, open or establish more than one such store, he shall make a separate application for a license to operate, maintain, open or establish each such store, but the respective stores for which the applicant desires to secure licenses may all be listed on one application blank. Each such application shall be accompanied by a filing fee of fifty cents, and by the license fee as prescribed in section five of this act.

Sec. 3. As soon as practicable after the receipt of any such application, the state tax commissioner shall carefully examine such application to ascertain whether it is in proper form and contains the necessary and requisite

information. If, upon examination, the state tax commissioner shall find that any such application is not in proper form and does not contain the necessary and requisite information, he shall return such application for correction. If an application is found to be satisfactory, and if the filing and license fees, as herein prescribed, shall have been paid, the state tax commissioner shall issue to the applicant a license for each store for which an application for license shall have been made. Each licensee shall display the license so issued in a conspicuous place in the store for which such license is issued.

Sec. 4. All licenses shall be so issued as to expire on the thirty-first day of December of each calendar year. On or before the first day of January of each year, every person, firm, corporation, association or copartnership having a license shall apply to the state tax commissioner for a renewal license for the calendar year next ensuing. All applications for renewal licenses shall be made on forms which shall be prescribed and furnished by the state tax commissioner. No license shall lapse prior to the thirty-first day of January of the year next following the year for which such license was issued; if a renewal license has [fol. 54] not been made, the state tax commissioner shall notify such delinquent license holder thereof, by registered mail, and if application is not made for and a renewal license issued on or before the last day of February, next ensuing, the former license shall lapse and become null and void. Each such application for a renewal license shall be accompanied by a filing fee of fifty cents, and by the license fee as prescribed in section five of this act.

Sec. 5. Every person, firm, corporation, association or co-partnership opening, establishing, operating, maintaining one or more stores or mercantile establishments, within this state under the same general management, supervision or ownership, shall pay the license fees hereinafter prescribed for the privilege of opening, establishing, operating or maintaining such stores or mercantile establishments. The annual license fee prescribed herein shall be as follows: (1) Upon one store, the annual license fee shall be two dollars for each such store; (2) upon two stores, or more, but not to exceed five stores, the annual license fee shall be five dollars for each such additional store; (3) upon six stores or more, but not to exceed ten stores, the

annual license fee shall be ten dollars for each such additional store; (4) upon each store in excess of ten, but not to exceed fifteen, the annual license fee shall be twenty dollars for each such additional store; (5) upon each store in excess of fifteen and not to exceed twenty stores, the annual license fee shall be thirty dollars for each such additional store; (6) upon each store in excess of twenty, but not to exceed thirty stores, the annual license fee shall be thirty-five dollars for each such additional store; (7) upon each store in excess of thirty, but not to exceed fifty stores, the annual license fee shall be one hundred dollars; (8) upon each store in excess of fifty, but not to exceed seventy-five stores, the annual license fee shall be two hundred dollars; (9) upon each store in excess of seventy-five, the annual [fol. 55] license fee shall be two hundred fifty dollars for each additional store.

Sec. 6. Each and every license issued prior to the first day of July of any year shall be charged for at the full rate, and each and every license issued on or after the first day of July of any year shall be charged for at one-half of the full rate, as prescribed in section five of this act.

Sec. 7. The provisions of this act shall be construed to apply to every person, firm, corporation, copartnership or association, either domestic or foreign, which is controlled or held with others by majority stock ownership or ultimately controlled or directed by one management or association of ultimate management.

Sec. 8. The term "store" as used in this act shall be construed to mean and include any store or stores or any mercantile establishment or establishments which are owned, operated, maintained and/or controlled by the same person, firm, corporation, copartnership or association, either domestic or foreign, in which goods, wares or merchandise of any kind, are sold, either at retail or wholesale.

Sec. 9. Any person, firm, corporation, copartnership or association who shall violate any of the provisions of this act shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be fined in any sum not less than twenty-five dollars nor more than one hundred dollars, and each and every day that such violation shall continue shall constitute a separate and distinct offense.

Sec. 10. Any and all expenses incurred by the state tax commissioner in the administration of this act shall be

paid out of the funds accruing from the fees imposed by and collected under the provisions of this act. All money collected under the provisions of this act shall be paid [fol. 56] into the state treasury, monthly, by the state tax commissioner, and shall be added to and shall constitute a part of the general fund for the elementary schools.

Sec. 11. No injunction shall issue from any court in this state enjoining the collection of any license tax provided herein, but the party claiming that any license is not due, for any reason, shall pay the same under protest with right to collect the same from the state tax commissioner by an appropriate remedy as provided by law.

Sec. 12. The provisions of this act are several, and if any section, provision, word or clause of this act be declared invalid, the decision of the court shall not affect or impair any of the remaining provisions of this act. It is hereby declared as a legislative intent that this act would have been adopted had such invalid portion not been included herein.

(Here follows Exhibit B, side folio 57)

102—9-30-33

THIS APPLICATION IS TO BE FORWARDED WITH AMOUNT OF LICENSE TAX TO FRED L. FOX, STATE TAX COMMISSIONER, BOX 1818, CHARLESTON, W. VA.

APPLICATION FOR LICENSE

FOR THE OPERATION, MAINTENANCE, OPENING OR ESTABLISHMENT OF ANY STORE OR STORES IN WEST VIRGINIA FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1933

HOUSE BILL NO. 112, 1933 LEGISLATURE

FOR USE OF BUREAU ONLY

Date Received_____

Serial No._____

Amount Received $_____

Amount of Tax $_____

License No._____ Index_____

Name of Owner_____
OR CONTROL OF OPERATION

Address_____

Number of Stores Operated or to be Operated_____

1. Location of Store_____
TOWN OR POSTOFFICE — COUNTY — STREET LOCATION

Kind of Business_____ Name of Store_____

2. Location of Store_____
TOWN OR POSTOFFICE — COUNTY — STREET LOCATION

Kind of Business_____ Name of Store_____

3. Location of Store_____
TOWN OR POSTOFFICE — COUNTY — STREET LOCATION

Kind of Business_____ Name of Store_____

4. Location of Store_____
TOWN OR POSTOFFICE — COUNTY — STREET LOCATION

Kind of Business_____ Name of Store_____

5. Location of Store_____
TOWN OR POSTOFFICE — COUNTY — STREET LOCATION

Kind of Business_____ Name of Store_____

NOTE: Attach separate sheet if license is desired for more than 5 stores.

Amount of remittance accompanying application $_____

I hereby make application for license for the stores herein named and hereby certify that this application includes all stores which are controlled or directed by one Management or Association, which Management or Association is named herein at the beginning of this application, and that the statements contained herein are true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.

SCHEDULE OF LICENSE TAX

License for 1 Store, $ 2.00; Application Fee, $ .50; Total, $ 2.50
License for 2 Stores, $ 7.00; Application Fee, $1.00; Total, $ 8.00
License for 3 Stores, $12.00; Application Fee, $1.50; Total $13.50
License for 4 Stores, $17.00; Application Fee, $2.00; Total, $19.00
License for 5 Stores, $22.00; Application Fee, $2.50; Total, $24.50

_____
NAME OF APPLICANT

By_____

_____
OFFICIAL TITLE OR CAPACITY

Upon 6 stores or more, but not to exceed 10 stores, $10.00 for each additional store; upon each store in excess of 10, but not to exceed 15, $20.00 for each additional store; upon each store in excess of 15 and not to exceed 20 stores, $30.00 for each additional store; upon each store in excess of 20, but not to exceed 30 stores, $35.00 for each additional store; upon each store in excess of 30, but not to exceed 50 stores, $100.00; upon each store in excess of 50, but not to exceed 75 stores, $200.00; upon each store in excess of 75, $250.00 for each additional store. Application fee of 50 cents shall be added for each store to the amount of tax.

[fol. 58] St-20m-4-27-33.

State of West Virginia

Charleston

Fred L. Fox, State Tax Commissioner

May 3, 1933.

License for Operation, Maintenance, Opening or Establishment of Store or Stores Required by House Bill 112, 1933 Session Legislature

License Required to Operate Store

Section 1, House Bill 112, passed and in effect March 8, makes it unlawful for any person to operate, maintain, open or establish any store or stores in this state without having obtained a license so to do from this office.

Application Form Enclosed

Application form prescribed under authority of Section 2 is enclosed for use in applying for license or licenses for the calendar year 1933. The act provides that each license issued before July 1st is to be charged at the full rate, (see schedule of fees on Application Form) and after July 1st at one-half of the full rate.

Stores Operated or Maintained under one Management or Control

In case two or more stores are operated, maintained, opened or established by a person, firm, corporation, copartnership or association, either domestic or foreign, [fol. 59] under the same general management, supervision or ownership, which is controlled or held with others by majority stock ownership or ultimately controlled or directed by one management or association of ultimate management, application for licenses shall be made on one application form by listing thereon the respective stores for which licenses are desired. Application fee of 50 cents shall be added for each store to the amount of tax.

Definition of "Store"

Section 8 provides that the term "store" as used in this act shall be construed to mean and include any store or stores or any mercantile establishment or establishments which are owned, operated, maintained and/or controlled by the same person, firm, corporation, copartnership or association, either domestic or foreign, in which goods, wares or merchandise of any kind, are sold, either at retail or wholesale.

Licenses to be Conspicuously Displayed

Each licensee is required to display the license issued under the provisions of this act in a conspicuous place in the store for which such license is issued.

Renewal Licenses

Application blanks for renewal license or licenses for the calendar year 1934 will be mailed to each licensee on December 30th next.

Yours very truly, Fred L. Fox, State Tax Commissioner.

[fol. 60] PLAINTIFF'S EXHIBIT C TO BILL OF COMPLAINT

State of West Virginia

Charleston

Fred L. Fox, State Tax Commissioner

June 5, 1933.

License Required by House Bill 112, 1933 Session Legislature for Year Ending December 31, 1933

Unlawful to Operate any Mercantile Establishment Without License

It is unlawful for you to continue to operate your mercantile establishment or establishments in West Virginia in which goods are sold either at retail or wholesale without applying to this office for license. Application form was sent to you with letter dated May 3, but the records of this office fail to show receipt of your application with remittance.

Form is enclosed for your use in filing application for license or licenses for the year ending December 31, 1933. You are hereby notified that this application must be received not later than seven days from date; otherwise you will render yourself subject to the penalties imposed by section 9 of the act for violation of the provisions of the law with respect to operating or maintaining a "store" or "stores" as defined under the law, without the license required by Section 1.

Application must be accompanied by remittance of $2.50 for one "store", and if more than one "store" is operated [fol. 61] the schedule of rates at the foot of the application form is to be followed.

Yours very truly, Fred L. Fox, State Tax Commissioner.

Sec. 8. The term "store" as used in this act shall be construed to mean and include any store or stores or any mercantile establishment or establishments which are owned, operated, maintained and/or controlled by the same person, firm, corporation, copartnership or association, either domestic or foreign, in which goods, wares or merchandise of any kind, are sold, either at retail or wholesale.

Sec. 9. Any person, firm, corporation, copartnership or association who shall violate any of the provisions of this act shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be fined in any sum not less than twenty-five dollars nor more than one hundred dollars, and each and every day that such violation shall continue shall constitute a separate and distinct offense.

[fol. 62] PLAINTIFF'S EXHIBIT D TO BILL OF COMPLAINT

This is to certify that on the 6th day of June, 1933, the originals of the copies of the papers and documents hereto attached were filed in this office by the Standard Oil Company of New Jersey, said papers being as follows:

(1) Letter of protest, dated June 6, 1933 (2 sheets).

(2) Application for license, executed by Standard Oil Company of New Jersey, by J. C. King, Manager.

(3) Schedules as follows:

(a) Bulk plants, West Virginia Branch (1 sheet).

(b) Bulk plants, Baltimore Branch (1 sheet).

(c) Company operated Service Stations, West Virginia Branch (2 sheets).

(d) Company operated Service Stations, Baltimore Branch (1 sheet).

(e) Exclusive contract outlets, West Virginia Branch (28 sheets).

(f) Exclusive contract outlets, Baltimore Branch (5 sheets).

(g) Exclusive contract outlets, Virginia Branch (1 sheet).

(h) Recapitulation (1 sheet).

Fred L. Fox, Tax Commissioner of the State of West Virginia, by Fred L. Fox.

[fol. 63] June 6, 1933.

Fred L. Fox, Esq., State Tax Commissioner of W. Va., Charleston, W. Va.

DEAR SIR: We enclose the checks of the Standard Oil Company of New Jersey in the amount of $240,173.50 to cover filing and license fees claimed by you to be due to the State of West Virginia under the provisions of an Act of the Legislature effective March 8, 1933, and designated as House Bill No. 112.

The li[illegible] fee is calculated upon the basis of your instruction[illegible]at all filling stations owned or leased by the company and operated by its employees, and all filling stations and all places owned and operated by others, but at which vending equipment of the Standard Oil Company has been installed and Standard petroleum products are sold exclusively, are considered by you to be taxable under the act as stores of the Standard Oil Company. The Company owns, or leases, and operates on a salary or commission basis 101 filling stations and 54 bulk plants at which petroleum products are sold at retail and/or wholesale. The Company has contractual relations with the owners or those in control of the premises where its vending equipment for the sale of motor fuels, oils and greases are installed at 848 locations in this state. At 460 of these 848 locations, the vending of gasoline and oils is incidental to the general mercantile business conducted on the premises by others.

We have been advised that the Act referred to is unconstitutional and violates the provisions of the Constitution of the United States and amendments thereto and the Consti-

[fol. 64] tution of the State of West Virginia and amendments thereto. We have also been advised that none of the filling stations and places covered by this return are stores or mercantile establishments within the meaning of the Act, and that none of the vending places owned by others and operated through exclusive contracts with this Company are owned, operated, maintained and/or controlled by this Company as contemplated by the Act. For these and other reasons we have been advised that House Bill No. 112 imposes no liability upon this Company and no language or expression in the printed form of application for license prepared by you and signed by us shall be deemed an admission of liability.

Section 9 of the Act provides:

"Sec. 9.—Any person, firm, corporation, copartnership or association who shall violate any of the provisions of this act shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be fined in any sum not less than twenty-five dollars nor more than one hundred dollars, and each and every day that such violation shall continue shall constitute a separate and distinct offense."

This payment is made for the sole purpose of avoiding the imposition upon this Company of any penalties in the event the validity and application of said law should be sustained. However, it must be understood that this payment is made under protest pursuant to Section 11 of the Act which provides, in part, as follows:

"The party claiming that any license is not due for any reason, shall pay the same under protest with the right to collect the same from the State Tax Commissioner by an appropriate remedy, as provided by law."

[fol. 65] It is our position that no tax or license is due from this Company under the Act, and that it is not obligated to pay the amount mentioned above or any part thereof. We, therefore, are paying this tax under protest and duress, reserving the right to collect the same in such manner as we may be advised.

Yours truly, J. C. King, Manager.

CC: Rummell, Blagg & Stone, Attorneys at Law, Charleston, W. Va.

CC: Mr. E. S. Hall, Law Department, Standard Oil Co. of N. J., 26 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

(Here follows Exhibit D, side folio 66-96)

THIS APPLICATION IS TO BE FORWARDED WITH AMOUNT OF LICENSE TAX TO FRED L. FOX, STATE TAX COMMISSIONER, BOX 1516, CHARLESTON, W. VA.

APPLICATION FOR LICENSE

FOR THE OPERATION, MAINTENANCE, OPENING OR ESTABLISHMENT OF ANY STORE OR STORES IN WEST VIRGINIA FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1933

HOUSE BILL NO. 112, 1933 LEGISLATURE

Standard Oil Company of New Jersey,

Charleston, W. Va.

FOR USE OF BUREAU ONLY

Date Received_____

Serial No._____

Amount Received $_____

Amount of Tax $_____

License No._____ Index_____

Name of Owner Standard Oil Company of New Jersey

Address Charleston, W. Va. (OR CONTROL OF OPERATION)

Number of Stores Operated or to be Operated 1003

1. Location of Store List attached (Bulk Plants and Company Operated Service Stations) 155
(TOWN OR POSTOFFICE) (COUNTY) (STREET LOCATION)

Kind of Business List attached (Exclusive Contract Outlets) Name of Store 848

2. Location of Store 1003
(TOWN OR POSTOFFICE) (COUNTY) (STREET LOCATION)

Kind of Business_____ Name of Store_____

3. Location of Store_____
(TOWN OR POSTOFFICE) (COUNTY) (STREET LOCATION)

Kind of Business_____ Name of Store_____

4. Location of Store_____
(TOWN OR POSTOFFICE) (COUNTY) (STREET LOCATION)

Kind of Business_____ Name of Store_____

5. Location of Store_____
(TOWN OR POSTOFFICE) (COUNTY) (STREET LOCATION)

Kind of Business_____ Name of Store_____

NOTE: Attach separate sheet if license is desired for more than 5 stores.

Amount of remittance accompanying application $ $240,173.50

I hereby make application for license for the stores herein named and hereby certify that this application includes all stores which are controlled or directed by one Management or Association, which Management or Association is named herein at the beginning of this application, and that the statements contained herein are true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.

SCHEDULE OF LICENSE TAX

License for 1 Store, $ 2.00; Application Fee, $ .50; Total, $ 2.50
License for 2 Stores, $ 7.00; Application Fee, $1.00; Total, $ 8.00
License for 3 Stores, $12.00; Application Fee, $1.50; Total $13.50
License for 4 Stores, $17.00; Application Fee, $2.00; Total, $19.00
License for 5 Stores, $22.00; Application Fee, $2.50; Total, $24.50

Standard Oil Company of New Jersey
(NAME OF APPLICANT)

By J. C. KING,

Manager
(OFFICIAL TITLE OR CAPACITY)

Upon 6 stores or more, but not to exceed 10 stores, $10.00 for each additional store; upon each store in excess of 10, but not to exceed 15, $20.00 for each additional store; upon each store in excess of 15 and not to exceed 20 stores, $30.00 for each additional store; upon each store in excess of 20, but not to exceed 30 stores, $35.00 for each additional store; upon each store in excess of 30, but not to exceed 50 stores, $100.00; upon each store in excess of 50, but not to exceed 75 stores, $200.00; upon each store in excess of 75, $300.00 for each additional store. Application fee of 50 cents shall be added for each store to the amount of tax.

66-96

[fol. 97] Recapitulation

	Bulk station	Service stations	Exclusive contract outlets	Total
West Va. Branch...	43	98	732	873
Baltimore Branch...	11	3	112	126
Virginia Branch.....			4	4
Total.....	54	101	848	1003

5	Stations				$22.00
5	"	@	$10.00	each	50.00
5	"	@	20.00	"	100.00
5	"	@	30.00	"	150.00
10	"	@	35.00	"	350.00
20	"	@	100.00	"	2,000.00
25	"	@	200.00	"	5,000.00
928	"	@	250.00	"	232,000.00
1003	"	@	.50	"	501.50
	Total				240,173.50

NOTE: We have in the State of West Virginia vending privileges only at 460 of our exclusive contract outlets.

[fol. 98] PLAINTIFF'S EXHIBIT E TO BILL OF COMPLAINT

DS-52-A—BP-1102.
Revised 6-10-31.

Standard Oil Company of New Jersey

Lease (Rental Determined by Sales)

Agreement made this — day of ——, in the year 19—, by and between ——, hereinafter called Lessor, and Standard Oil Company of New Jersey, a corporation of the State of Delaware, hereinafter called Lessee.

Witness: Lessor does hereby demise and lease unto Lessee all that lot, piece or parcel of land situated in the Town of ——, County of ——, State of ——, described as follows: That is to say,

together with the buildings, improvements and equipment thereon or connected therewith, all of which are listed in the Schedule "A" hereto attached.

To hold the premises hereby demised unto Lessee for the period of one year beginning on the — day of ——, 19—, and ending on the — day of ——, 19—, Lessee paying therefor as rental each month an amount equivalent to one cent (1c.) for each gallon of gasoline and other motor fuels sold during the month at said premises by the Lessee or its agents or assigns. Payments of said rental are to be made on or before the tenth day of the month following the month in which the rental is earned. Lessee shall keep such books and records as will accurately show the number of gallons of gasoline and other motor fuels sold at the demised premises and will permit the Lessor to examine and inspect such books and records at any time and from time to time when the Lessor desires so to do.

The above letting is on the following terms, conditions and covenants, to wit:

1. Lessee shall pay the specified rent at the times and in the manner provided.

2. Lessor agrees to pay all taxes and assessments now or hereafter levied against said premises. Should Lessor fail to pay such taxes or assessments when due and payable, Lessee shall have the right to pay the same and may withhold from any rentals payable hereunder as they accrue, such amounts as may be necessary to fully reimburse Lessee.

[fol. 99] 3. Lessee may move, remove, change or alter any building, structure, tanks, curbing, pavement or driveways now on said premises and may construct, build, and place upon said premises such buildings, structures, equipment and machinery as shall in its opinion be necessary to use and operate said premises. Lessee may paint said buildings, structures, tanks and equipment in any colors it shall select and to paint thereon such of its trade-marks and other signs, devices and advertisements as it shall elect.

4. Upon the expiration or termination of this Lease for any cause Lessee is to return the property herein described to Lessor and Lessee shall restore said premises to the condition existing on the date hereof, ordinary wear and tear excepted, provided, however, Lessee shall not be required to replace or relocate any building, structures, tanks or machinery removed or relocated with the express consent

of Lessor. Lessee shall have the right to remove from said premises all buildings, structures, pumps, tanks, machinery and equipment placed thereon by lessee.

5. In case the premises are rendered unfit for occupancy by fire, store, explosion, or any other cause, no rental shall accrue or is to be paid from the beginning of such unfitness for occupancy until the property is put in tenantable condition, and Lessee is able to and does occupy said premises for the purposes herein described.

6. Lessee during the term of this lease or any renewal or extension thereof shall have the right and privilege to sublet or assign all or any part of its right under and to said premises, but any such subletting or assignment shall not relieve Lessee from its obligation to pay the rent herein reserved unless Lessor shall consent in writing to such subletting or assignment.

7. Lessee shall have the privilege and option of renewing this Agreement from period to period for — additional periods of one (1) year each, the first of such periods to begin on the expiration of the first period herein granted, and each successive period to begin on the expiration of the period then in effect, upon the same terms and conditions as herein set forth and all of said privileges of renewal and extension shall be considered as having been exercised unless Lessee gives notice in writing at least thirty (30) days prior to the expiration of the period then in effect of its intention not to exercise each renewal privilege.

8. Lessee has and is hereby given the right to cancel this Lease at any time on giving Lessor thirty (30) days' notice of Lessee's intention so to do. On the date such cancellation becomes effective, Lessee shall pay to Lessor as consideration for said cancellation an amount which shall be determined by multiplying the largest rental theretofore paid in any one month under this lease by the number of full years remaining before the expiration of this lease.

9. It is further understood and agreed between Lessor and Lessee that Lessee shall have the right and option to purchase the property hereinbefore described, including the property described in Schedule "A" hereto attached for the sum of — Dollars at any time during the term hereof. Lessor may terminate the right and option of the

Lessee to purchase said property at any time on giving six [fol. 100] months' notice of his intention so to do and the right and option of Lessee to purchase shall terminate on the expiration of six months after the receipt of such notice. In the event Lessee desires to exercise said right and option to purchase, it shall give notice in writing of its intention so to do at least ten (10) days prior to the date when said sale is to be completed and at the time specified in said notice and upon the payment of said purchase price Lessor will execute and deliver to Lessee or its successors or assigns a good and sufficient deed with full covenants and war-anty and a good and sufficient bill of sale sufficient to convey to Lessee good and marketable title in fee simple the property described herein and in Schedule "A" attached free and clear of all liens and encumbrances of whatsoever kind and character.

10. Any notice to be given by Lessee to Lessor shall be sufficiently given, if in writing, and delivered to Lessor, or mailed, postage prepaid, to Lessor at the premises herein described, or at such other address as may at any time be furnished by Lessor to Lessee.

In witness whereof, the parties hereto have executed this agreement the day and year first above written.

—— ——, Lessor. Standard Oil Company of New Jersey, by —— ——, Branch Manager.

Attest:

—— ——.

(Incorporate here the acknowledgment of the Lessor in the statutory form of the State where the leased property is situated.)

Consent of Land Owner

The undersigned hereby consents to the subletting of the Lessor's rights in accordance with the above agreement. The undersigned further agrees that in the event the Lessor named in the above mentioned agreement defaults in any of the terms or conditions of the lease or other agreement under which said Lessor holds the above described premises, the undersigned will advise the Standard Oil Company of New Jersey at —— of said default, and said Standard Oil Company of New Jersey shall have the option, to be exercised at any time within ten (10) days

after the receipt of said notice, but shall not be obligated, to make good said default on the part of the above mentioned Lessor, and the undersigned agrees that so long as the Standard Oil Company of New Jersey thereafter com-
[fol. 101] plies with the terms of said agreement under which the above mentioned Lessor acquired said premises, its rights in and to the property under this agreement, shall be valid and remain in full force and effect.

Dated this — day of ——, 19—.

—— ——.

Schedule "A".

[fol. 102] PLAINTIFF'S EXHIBIT F TO BILL OF COMPLAINT

DS-52-B—BP-1103.
Revised 8-1-32.

Commission Agency Agreement

This agreement, made this — day of ——, 19—. by and between Standard Oil Company of New Jersey, hereinafter designated "Principal," and —— of the City of ——, State of ——, hereinafter designated "Agent":

Witnesseth:

1. Principal does hereby employ Agent to superintend, manage and operate its service station for the sale of gasoline and other motor fuels, motor oils, greases and other petroleum products sold by Principal upon the premises situated in the Town of ——, County of ——, State of ——, described as follows, that is to say:

2. Agent agrees during the term of his employment to sell, handle, deal in, advertise and dispense only the petroleum products delivered to him by Principal and that he will not sell, handle, deal in, advertise or dispense petroleum products of any other manufacturer, jobber or agent unless such products are delivered to him by Principal.

3. Agent agrees to operate said service station in compliance with the rules, regulations, directions and manuals of Principal and in a manner satisfactory to Principal, of which Principal shall be the sole judge, and will keep the

said service station open for business during such hours as Principal shall specify.

4. Agent is hereby given the right to handle and to deal in automobile supplies and accessories other than petroleum products in his own name and on his own behalf and for his personal account, but not in the name of, on behalf of, or for the account of Principal, provided, however, that the exercise of said right shall not interfere with the proper operation of said service station, its appearance or with any advertising incident to the sale of any petroleum products furnished by Principal.

5. Agent agrees to sell from said service station all petroleum products at the prices and upon the terms to be from time to time fixed and determined by Principal and that he will not extend any credit unless previously authorized so to do by Principal. Should Agent make any [fol. 103] credit sales without being previously authorized so to do by Principal, said sales shall be for his account alone. When Agent makes any sale on credit previously authorized by Principal, he shall take from the customer a signed receipt for such sale and shall forward all such signed receipts to Principal. As soon after the end of each month as practicable, Principal will remit to Agent or credit Agent's account with the amount Principal is entitled to receive with respect to the sales shown by such receipts to have been made by Agent on credit authorized by Principal.

6. Principal will pay to Agent or allow Agent to deduct as herein provided on sales, other than those to commercial consumers, at said station at the price established by Principal at said station a commission of two and one-half cents (2½c) per gallon on Esso and a commission of two and one-half cents (2½c) per gallon on "Standard" gasoline. If the difference between the Principal's regularly posted retail tank wagon price reduced by the posted discount allowed to dealers, exclusive of tax, at its bulk plant from which said station is supplied for Esso or "Sandard" gasoline and the price, exclusive of tax, at which Principal directs Agent to sell Esso or "Standard" gasoline is less than three cents (3c), then the commisson payable as provided in this paragraph shall be reduced by one-half of the amount such difference between said retail tank wagon

price reduced by the posted discount allowed to dealers and price at which Principal directs Agent to sell is less than three cents (3c).

Principal during the term of the employment of Agent agrees to pay Agent or allow Agent to deduct as herein provided on all sales on credit to commercial consumers at prices below those established at said station by Principal for sales on credit to other kinds of consumers, a commission of one cent (1c) per gallon on all Esso, and a commission of one cent (1c) per gallon on all "Standard" gasoline.

Within thirty (30) days after the expiration of the first full year from the date of this agreement and after the expiration of each subsequent full year during the continuance hereof, Principal will pay to Agent as commission for the sale of all motor oils and greases delivered to said station by Principal and sold during such year by Agent, an amount determined by the quantity sold in accordance with the schedule of quantity discounts then being offered by Principal to its dealer purchasers.

7. Agent will remit to Principal for all gasoline and motor fuel sold at said service station an amount which shall be equal to the sale price thereof as fixed by Principal, less commissions at the rates herein provided payable with respect to such sales.

Agent will remit to Principal for all motor oils and greases sold at said service station an amount which shall be Principal's regular dealer price then in effect unaffected by any quantity discount.

When Principal makes a delivery of gasoline, motor fuel, motor oils or greases to said station to replace stocks previously on hand, it shall be assumed that the amount represented by the replacement delivery has been sold and Agent will immediately remit to Principal the amount due for sales made as shown by the replacement deliveries.

[fol. 104] At any time and from time to time, whenever Principal elects, it shall take an inventory of the stocks of gasoline, motor fuels, motor oils and greases on hand at said service station and shall present to Agent a statement showing the stock on hand at the last inventory, the subsequent deliveries, the payments, the stock then on hand and the balance due from Agent, and Agent shall immediately remit to Principal the amount of the balance due.

Should Agent fail to make any payment when due, it shall be cause for the termination by Principal of the employment of Agent, and Principal may withhold the amount due from the amount then or thereafter payable to Agent under and by virtue of this agreement and under and by virtue of any other agreement between Principal and Agent.

8. Principal shall have access to the station at all times for the purpose of taking inventory, inspecting its equipment and products, inspecting the character of service rendered by Agent and the general appearance of the station.

9. Agent shall reimburse Principal for any merchant's license or any other tax, license or charge which any Federal, State or Municipal law or ordinance requires Principal to pay with respect to the maintenance or operation of said service station or its equipment or with respect to the merchandise there sold. Agent agrees to pay for all water, light, power and heat used at said premises and to reimburse Principal for any cost thereof which Principal may be required to pay. Agent will not purchase any supplies or equipment therefor on credit of Principal. Agent will replace at his own cost all or any of the property, equipment, machinery, furniture, appliances or facilities of said service station supplied to him by Principal which may be lost, stolen, destroyed, broken or damaged, ordinary wear and tear only excepted, and said replacement shall be by property of equal value and capable of equal use.

10. Agent will deposit with Principal as security for the payment of any amount which may be due hereunder from Agent to Principal cash, or other security of a kind and amount acceptable to Principal, equal to capacity of the storage facilities at said service station computed at the price, less commissions, which Principal then directs Agent to sell the petroleum products. If at any time the value of the securities so deposited shall depreciate or if an increased quantity of petroleum products shall be stored at said service station, or if the price at which Principal directs Agent to sell the petroleum products shall be increased or if the deposit shall be applied as herein directed, Agent will deposit with Principal any additional cash or security necessary to increase the security to an amount equal to the sale price, less commissions, of the petroleum products stored at said service station. If Agent shall deposit cash,

Principal shall allow Agent interest thereon at 3% per annum while said deposit continues. Principal may apply such deposit or any part thereof or sell such securities either at public or private sale and apply the proceeds thereof or any part thereof at any time to the liquidation of any indebtedness due from Agent to Principal hereunder, and when such deposit or proceeds thereof shall have been so applied by Principal and a statement rendered to Agent, Principal shall not be required to otherwise account to Agent for that part of the deposit so applied. Agent hereby authorizes Principal to withhold and apply to the creation [fol. 105] of said deposit one cent (1c) per gallon from the commissions due to the Agent hereunder.

11. Agent acknowledges he has read the list of equipment furnished by Principal which is attached hereto and marked Schedule "A" and hereby acknowledges the receipt and possession thereof.

12. Agent agrees to hold Principal harmless for any and all claims, damages or loss of any kind or character whatsoever which may arise or are occasioned by the operation of said service station whether said damage or loss is sustained by Agent, his agents, employees or by persons other than parties to this contract or to the property of any of said persons.

13. It is agreed that the relationship between the parties is that of Principal and Agent and that all persons employed by Agent are employees of Agent and not of Principal.

14. Either party may terminate this agreement and the employment hereby created by giving three (3) days' notice in writing to the other party of intention so to do.

15. It is understood that Principal holds the premises above described under a lease and that this contract and the employment of Agent shall terminate and end with the termination of said lease for any cause including the exercise by Principal of the options therein granted to it.

16. Upon the termination of this employment for any cause, Agent shall turn over to Principal all gasoline, motor fuels, motor oils and greases then on hand at the station and shall be under duty to account in money to principal

only for such gasoline, motor fuels, motor oils and greases as he has sold and not theretofore accounted for.

17. After petroleum products are delivered by Principal to Agent, Agent assumes all responsibility for loss of or damage to same by reason of leakage, fire, theft, flood, acts of God, or other unaccountable or unexplainable causes, whether of the kind herein enumerated or not.

18. All terms and stipulations heretofore made and agreed to by the parties and all prior negotiations, representations, and statements by the parties hereto in relation to the subject matter or incident thereto or covered thereby are merged in this contract and concerning such matters this contract expresses the final intentions of the parties.

In witness whereof, the parties hereto have executed this instrument the day and year first above written.

Standard Oil Company of New Jersey, by —— ——.

Witness: —— ——.
Witness: —— ——.

Schedule "A".

[fol. 106] Plaintiff's Exhibit G to Bill of Complaint

DS-66-A—BP-240.
Revised 6-10-31.

Standard Oil Company of New Jersey

Lease of Petroleum Vending Privileges

(Rental Determined by Sales)

This agreement, made this — day of —— in the year 193-, by and between ——, hereinafter called Lessor, and Standard Oil Company of New Jersey, hereinafter called Lessee.

Witnesseth: Lessor does hereby demise and lease unto Lessee the exclusive right to store and sell gasoline, motor fuels, motor oil, grease and other petroleum products, all of which are hereinafter referred to collectively as Petroleum Products, on the premises in the Town of ——, County of ——, State of ——, described as follows:

Lessee shall have the exclusive right and privilege of maintaining and using pumps, tanks and other facilities for the storage, sale and delivery of petroleum products and the servicing of automobiles at the places on said premises where pumps, tanks and other facilities are now located on said premises. Lessee shall also have the exclusive use and occupancy of an office and storage space — feet long and — feet wide, located at the —— of the building on the premises herein described. Lessee shall also have the exclusive use and possession of the machinery, tools, furniture and appliances which are listed in the schedule hereto attached and marked Schedule "A". Lessee, its employees, agents, customers, and those having business with it shall have full, free and unrestricted ingress to, egress from and access to and use of all the spaces and facilities hereby leased to Lessee.

To hold the premises hereby demised unto Lessee for the period of one year beginning on the — day of ——, 193-, and ending on the — day of ——, 193-. Lessee paying therefor as rental each month an amount equivalent to one cent for each gallon of gasoline and other motor fuels sold during the month at said premises by Lessee, its agents or assigns. Payments of said rental are to be made on or before the tenth day of the month following the month in which the rental is earned. Lessee shall keep such books and records as will accurately show the number of gallons of gasoline and other motor fuels sold at the demised prem- [fol. 107] ises and will permit Lessor to examine and inspect such books and records at any time and from time to time when Lessor desires so to do.

The above letting is on the following terms, conditions and covenants, to wit:

1. Lessor will not store or sell or permit anyone other than Lessee and its employees, agents or assigns to store or sell any petroleum products of any kind whatsoever at the premises herein described or in the streets adjacent thereto.

2. Lessee shall pay the specified rent at the times and in the manner provided.

3. Lessor agrees to pay all taxes and assessments now or hereafter levied against said premises. Should Lessor fail to pay such taxes or assessments when due and payable,

Lessee shall have the right to pay the same and may withhold from any rentals payable hereunder as they accrue, such amounts as may be necessary to fully reimburse Lessee.

4. Lessee may install, move and remove at and from the premises hereby leased to it such tanks, pipes, pumps, equipment, machinery and other facilities for the storing, handling and selling of petroleum products and servicing automobiles as shall in its opinion be necessary in order to use said premises for its business of storing, handling and selling of petroleum products. Lessee may paint the tanks, pumps, machinery and other equipment installed or operated by it, and may paint the buildings on the premises herein described in any colors it shall elect, and to paint thereon any of its trade marks and other signs, devices and advertisements.

5. Upon the expiration or termination of this lease for any cause, Lessee is to return the property described in Schedule "A" hereto attached to Lessor and Lessee shall restore said premises to the condition existing on the date hereof, ordinary wear and tear excepted. Lessee shall have the right to remove from said premises all tanks, pumps, pipes, equipment, machinery and other facilities placed thereon by Lessee.

6. In case the premises are rendered unfit for occupancy by fire, storm, explosion or any other cause, no rental shall accrue or is to be paid from the beginning of such unfitness for occupancy until the premises are put in tenantable condition and Lessee is able to and does occupy said premises for the purposes herein described.

7. Lessee during the term of this lease or any renewal or extension thereof shall have the right and privilege to sublet or assign all or any part of its right under and to said premises, but any such subletting or assignment shall not relieve Lessee from its obligation to pay the rent herein reserved unless Lessor shall consent in writing to such subletting or assignment.

8. Lessee shall have the privilege and option of renewing this Agreement from period to period for — additional periods of one (1) year each, the first of such periods to begin on the expiration of the first period herein granted,

and each successive period to begin on the expiration of the period then in effect, upon the same terms and conditions [fol. 108] as herein set forth and all of said privileges of renewal and extension shall be considered as having been exercised unless Lessee gives Lessor notice in writing at least thirty days prior to the expiration of the period then in effect of its intention not to exercise such renewal privilege.

9. Lessee has and is hereby given the right to cancel this lease at any time on giving Lessor thirty days' notice of Lessee's intention so to do.

10. Any notice to be given by Lessee to Lessor shall be sufficiently given if in writing and delivered to Lessor or mailed, Postage prepaid, to Lessor at the premises herein described or at such other address as may at any time be furnished by Lessor to Lessee.

In witness whereof, the parties hereto have executed this agreement the day and year first above written.

—— ——, Lessor.

Witness: —— ——.

Standard Oil Company of New Jersey, by —— ——, Branch Manager.

Witness: —— ——.

(Incorporate here the acknowledgment of Lessor in the statutory form of the state where the leased property is situated.)

Consent of Landowner

Th undersigned hereby consents to the subletting of the Lessor's rights in accordance with the above agreement. Lessor named in the above mentioned agreement defaults in any of the terms or conditions of the lease or other agreement under which said Lessor holds the above described premises, the undersigned will advise the Standard Oil Company of New Jersey at —— of said default, and said Standard Oil Company of New Jersey shall have the option, to be exercised at any time within ten (10) days after the receipt of said notice, but shall not be obligated, to make good said default on the part of the above mentioned Lessor, and the undersigned agrees that so long as the Standard Oil Company of New Jersey thereafter com-

plies with the terms of said agreement under which the above mentioned Lessor acquired said premises, its rights in and to the property under this agreement shall be valid and remain in full force and effect.

Dated this — day of ——, 19—.

Schedule "A".

[fol. 109] PLAINTIFF'S EXHIBIT H TO BILL OF COMPLAINT

DS-66-B—BP-2041.
Revised 8-1-32.

Commission Agency Agreement

This agreement, made and entered into this — day of ——, 193-, by and between Standard Oil Company of New Jersey, hereinafter designated "Principal," and ——, of the City of ——, State of ——, hereinafter designated "Agent":

Witnesseth:

1. Principal, having heretofore acquired the exclusive right to store and sell gasoline, motor fuels, motor oil, grease and other petroleum products, all of which are sometimes hereinafter referred to collectively as Petroleum Products, on the premises in the Town of ——, County of ——, and State of ——, which said premises are sometimes hereinafter referred to as the Station, described as follows:

does hereby employ agent to superintend, manage and operate its business of selling petroleum products and servicing automobiles at said premises.

2. Agent agrees during the term of his employment to sell, handle, deal in, advertise and dispense only the petroleum products delivered to him by Principal and that he will not sell, handle, deal in, advertise or dispense petroleum products of any other manufacturer, jobber or agent unless such products are delivered to him by Principal.

3. Agent agrees to operate said business and station in compliance with the rules, regulations, directions and manuals of Principal and in a manner satisfactory to Principal and of which Principal shall be the sole judge,

and will keep said station open for business during such hours as Principal shall specify.

4. Agent agrees to sell at said station all petroleum products at the prices and upon the terms to be from time to time fixed and determined by Principal and that he will not extend any credit unless previously authorized so to do by Principal. Should Agent make any credit sales without being previously so authorized to do by Principal, said sales shall be for his account alone. When Agent makes any sale on credit previously authorized by Principal, he [fol. 110] shall take from the customer a signed receipt for such sale and shall forward all such signed receipts to Principal. As soon after the end of each month as practicable, Principal will remit to Agent or credit Agent's account with the amount Principal is entitled to receive with respect to the sales shown by such receipts to have been made by Agent on credit authorized by Principal.

5. Principal will pay to Agent or allow Agent to deduct as herein provided on sales, other than those to commercial consumers, at said station at the price established by Principal at said station a commission of two and one-half cents (2½c) per gallon on Esso and a commission of two and one-half cents (2½c) per gallon on "Standard" gasoline. If the difference between the Principal's regularly posted retail tank wagon price reduced by the posted discount allowed to dealers, exclusive of tax, at its bulk plant from which said station is supplied for Esso or "Standard" gasoline and the price, exclusive of tax, at which Principal directs Agent to sell Esso or "Standard" gasoline is less than three cents (3c), then the commission payable as provided in this paragraph shall be reduced by one-half of the amount such difference between said retail tank wagon price reduced by the posted discount allowed to dealers and price at which Principal directs Agent to sell is less than three cents (3c).

Principal during the term of the employment of Agent agrees to pay Agent or allow Agent to deduct as herein provided on all sales on credit to commercial consumers at prices below those established at said station by Principal for sales on credit to other kinds of consumers, a commission of one cent (1c) per gallon on all Esso, and a commission of one cent (1c) per gallon on all "Standard" gasoline.

Within thirty (30) days after the expiration of the first full year from the date of this agreement and after the expiration of each subsequent full year during the continuance hereof, Principal will pay to Agent as commission for the sale of all motor oils and greases delivered to said station by Principal and sold during such year by Agent, an amount determined by the quantity sold in accordance with the schedule of quantity discounts then being offered by Principal to its dealer purchasers.

6. Agent will remit to Principal for all gasoline and motor fuel sold at said station an amount which shall be equal to the sale price thereof as fixed by Principal less commissions at the rates herein provided payable with respect to such sales.

Agent will remit to Principal for all motor oils and greases sold at said station an amount which shall be Principal's regular dealer price then in effect unaffected by any quantity discount.

When Principal makes a delivery of gasoline, motor fuel, motor oils or greases to said station to replace stocks previously on hand, it shall be assumed that the amount represented by the replacement delivery has been sold and Agent will immediately remit to Principal the amount due for sales made as shown by the replacement deliveries.

At any time and from time to time, whenever Principal elects, it shall take an inventory of the stocks of gasoline, motor fuels, motor oils and greases on hand at said station and shall present to Agent a statement showing the stock on hand at the last inventory, the subsequent deliveries, the payments, the stock then on hand and the balance due [fol. 111] from Agent, and Agent shall immediately remit to Principal the amount of the balance due.

Should Agent fail to make any payment when due, it shall be cause for the termination by Principal of the employment of Agent, and Principal may withhold the amount due from the amount then or thereafter payable to Agent under and by virtue of this agreement and under and by virtue of any other agreement between Principal and Agent.

7. Principal shall have access to the station at all times for the purpose of taking inventory, inspecting its equipment and products, inspecting the character of service rendered by Agent and the general appearance of the station.

8. Agent shall reimburse Principal for any merchant's license or any other tax, license or charge which any Federal, State or Municipal law or ordinance requires Principal to pay with respect to the maintenance or operation of said service station or its equipment or with respect to the merchandise there sold. Agent agrees to pay for all water, light, power and heat used at said premises and to reimburse Principal for any cost thereof which Principal may he required to pay. Agent will not purchase any supplies or equipment therefor on credit of Principal. Agent will replace at his own cost all or any of the property, equipment, machinery, furniture, appliances or facilities of said service station supplied to him by Principal which may be lost, stolen, destroyed, broken or damaged, ordinary wear and tear only excepted, and said replacement shall be by property of equal value and capable of equal use.

9. Agent will deposit with Principal as security for the payment of any amount which may be due hereunder from Agent to Principal cash, or other security of a kind and amount acceptable to Principal, equal to the capacity of the storage facilities at said service station computed at the price, less commissions, which Principal then directs Agent to sell the petroleum products. If at any time the value of the securities so deposited shall depreciate or if an increased quantity of petroleum products shall be stored at said service station, or if the price at which Principal directs Agent to sell the petroleum products shall be increased or if the deposit shall be applied as herein directed, Agent will deposit with Principal any additional cash or security necessary to increase the security to an amount equal to the sale price, less commissions, of the petroleum products stored at said service station. If Agent shall deposit cash, Principal shall allow Agent interest thereon at 3% per annum while said deposit continues. Principal may apply such deposit or any part thereof or sell such securities either at public or private sale and apply the proceeds thereof or any part thereof at any time to the liquidation of any indebtedness due from Agent to Principal hereunder, and when such deposit or proceeds thereof shall have been so applied by Principal and a statement

rendered to Agent, Principal shall not be required to otherwise account to Agent for that part of the deposit so applied. Agent hereby authorizes Principal to withhold and apply to the creation of said deposit one cent (1c) per gallon from the commissions due to the Agent hereunder.

10. Agent acknowledges he has read the list of equipment furnished by Principal which is attached hereto and marked Schedule "A" and hereby acknowledges the receipt and possession thereof.

[fols. 112-115] 11. Agent agrees to hold Principal harmless for any and all claims, damages or loss of any kind or character whatsoever which may arise or are occasioned by the operation of said service station whether said damage or loss is sustained by Agent, his employees or by persons other than parties to this contract or to the property of any of said persons.

12. It is agreed that the relation between the parties is that of Principal and Agent and that all persons employed by Agent are employees of Agent and not of Principal.

13. Either party may terminate this agreement and the employment hereby created by giving three (3) days notice in writing to the other party of intention so to do.

14. It is understood that Principal holds the right to store any petroleum products at the premises above described under a lease and that this contract and the employment of Agent shall terminate and end with the termination of said lease for any cause including the exercise by Principal of the options therein granted to it.

15. Upon the termination of this employment for any cause, Agent shall turn over to Principal all gasoline, motor fuels, motor oils and greases then on hand at said station and shall be under duty to account in money to Principal only for such gasoline, motor fuels, motor oils and greases as he has sold and not theretofore accounted for. Agent shall also turn over to Principal all pumps, tanks, furniture, equipment, appliances and facilities listed in the Schedule "A" attached hereto.

16. After petroleum products are delivered by Principal to Agent, Agent assumes all responsibility for loss of or damage to same by reason of leakage, fire, theft, flood,

acts of God, or other unaccountable or unexplainable causes, whether of the kind herein enumerated or not.

17. All terms and stipulations heretofore made and agreed to by the parties and all prior negotiations, representations, and statements by the parties hereto in relation to the subject matter or incident thereto or covered thereby are merged in this contract and concerning such matters this contract expresses the final intention of the parties.

In witness whereof, the parties hereto have executed this instrument the day and year first above written.

Standard Oil Company of New Jersey, By —— ——.

Witness: —— ——.
Witness: —— ——.

Schedule "A".

[fol. 116] PLAINTIFF'S EXHIBIT J TO BILL OF COMPLAINT

Owners and/or Operators of Stores in West Virginia

	No. of stores
Isaac Silver & Bros. Co.	2
Kibler & Co.	2
Kaybee Stores, Inc.	2
Harry Livingston, Inc.	2
Fisher Millinery Corp.	2
Piedmont Stores, Inc.	2
Moskin's Credit Clothing Co. Inc.	2
Pfeffer, Hertz & Aronberg, Inc.	2
Great American Tea Co.	2
Chicago Market Co.	2
American Dollar Stores	2
Eastern Millinery Co.	2
Sherwin-Williams Co.	2
United Cigar Stores of Am.	2
D. A. Schulte, Inc.	2
Whelan Drug Co. Inc.	2
The Premier Vacuum Cleaner Co.	2
White Sewing Machine Co.	2
Dayton Scales Co.	2
J. J. Newberry & Co.	3
Betty Gay Dress Shops	3
Lerner Stores Corp.	3

	No. of stores
Virginia Dare Dresses, Inc.	3
Keystone Shoe Stores	3
F. Fallon	3
Stuart-Faucette Co.	3
American Optical Co.	4
Service Stores Corp.	4
Ira A. Watson Co.	4
The Schiff Co.	4
Dan Cohen Co.	4
Melville Shoe Corp.	4
National Cash Register Co.	4
Burroughs Adding Machine Co.	4
Underwood Elliott Fisher Co.	4
[fol. 117] Moskin Stores	5
Liberty Market Co.	5
National Supply Co.	5
D. D. Fitzgerald & Co.	6
Sands & Co.	6
United Woolen Mills Co.	7
Montgomery Ward & Co.	7
Oil Well Supply Co.	7
J. C. Penny Co.	8
Dunlop Tire & Rubber Co.	8
G. R. Kinney Co.	8
Buxton & Landstreet Co.	9
A. W. Cox Dept. Store Co.	9
Kroger Grocery & Baking Co. (Virginia Corp.)	10
P. H. Butler Co.	10
General Stores Co.	10
S. S. Kresge Co.	11
O. J. Morrison	11
Junior Mercantile Co.	12
C. F. Adams Co.	13
Union News Co.	14
J. G. McCrory	15
Virginia Supply Co.	15
New River & Pocahontas Stores	15
Koppers Stores, Inc.	18
Blue Bird Stores	19
G. C. Murphy Co.	20
F. W. Woolworth & Co.	22
Kroger Grocery & Baking Co. (Ohio Corp.)	79
The Great Atlantic & Pacific Tea Co.	206

[fol. 118] IN UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT

[Title omitted]

NOTICE OF MOTION FOR TEMPORARY RESTRAINING ORDER—
Filed June 29, 1933

To Fred L. Fox, Defendant herein:

Please take notice that the undersigned will move this Court at the court room in the Post Office Building in the City of Bluefield, and State of West Virginia, on the 29th day of June, 1933, at 10 o'clock in the forenoon of that day or as soon thereafter as counsel may be heard, for a temporary restraining order against said defendant, his servants, attorneys, agents and privies from paying over into the treasury of said state, pursuant to the requirements of section 10 of House Bill No. 112, enacted into law by the Legislature of West Virginia on March 8, 1933, effective from passage, the sum of Two Hundred Forty Thousand One Hundred Seventy Three Dollars and Fifty Cents ($240,173.50), heretofore paid to said defendant by the plaintiff herein under written protest and duress, said sum being the license tax required by the defendant to be paid by the plaintiff under the color of the provisions of said Act and being now held intact by the defendant as a separate and segregated fund, or from enforcing and executing any of the other provisions of said act against the plaintiff, pending a hearing and determination of an application for an interlocutory injunction to be presented at the same time, on the ground that irreparable and imminent loss, injury, and damage will otherwise result to the plaintiff for which no adequate and complete remedy at law exists, and for such other and further relief as may be just. A verified bill of complaint with supporting exhibits and affidavits will be filed at the stated time.

[fol. 119] June 24, 1933.

H. D. Rummel, Attorney for Plaintiff. Office Address: Rummel, Blagg & Stone, Security Bank & Trust Bldg., Charleston, West Virginia.

Legal service of the foregoing notice of motion accepted this 24th day of June, 1933.

Fred L. Fox, Tax Commissioner of the State of West Virginia.

[fol. 120] IN UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT

[Title omitted]

MOTION FOR TEMPORARY RESTRAINING ORDER—Filed June 29, 1933

Now comes the Standard Oil Company of New Jersey, a corporation, the plaintiff in the above entitled cause, and moves this Court, upon its notice of motion for temporary restraining order and acceptance of service thereof by the defendant herein on the 24th day of June, 1933, and upon its verified bill of complaint and exhibits filed herein, that a temporary restraining order be granted against Fred L. Fox, in his individual right and in his official capacity as Tax Commissioner of the State of West Virginia, the defendant herein, his servants, attorneys, agents and privies, pending the hearing and determination of the application for an interlocutory injunction by the plaintiff, as provided for in Section 266 of the Judicial Code, as amended (U. S. Code, Title 28, Section 380), enjoining them from paying over into the State Treasury of said state, pursuant to the requirements of Section 10 of House Bill No. 112 (entitled "An Act requiring licenses for the operation, maintenance, opening or establishment of stores in this state, prescribing the license and filing fees to be paid therefor, and the disposition thereof, and the powers and duties of the state tax commissioner in connection therewith, and prescribing penalties for the violation thereof,") enacted into law by the Legislature of West Virginia on March 8, 1933, effective from passage, the sum of Two Hundred Forty Thousand One Hundred Seventy-Three Dollars and Fifty Cents ($240,173.50), heretofore paid to said defendant by the [fol. 121] plaintiff herein under written protest and duress, said sum, constituting the license tax required by the defendant to be paid by the plaintiff under color of the provisions of said House Bill No. 112, now being held intact by the defendant as a separate and segregated fund, on the ground that irreparable and imminent loss, injury, and damage will otherwise result to the plaintiff for which no adequate and complete remedy at law exists, and for such other and further relief as may be just.

Dated June 29th, 1933.

H. D. Rummel, A. G. Stone, D. O. Blagg, Solicitors for Plaintiff.

[fol. 122] IN UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT

[Title omitted]

APPLICATION FOR INTERLOCUTORY INJUNCTION—Filed June 29, 1933

Now comes the Standard Oil Company of New Jersey, a corporation, the plaintiff in the above-entitled cause, and moves this Court, on the verified bill of complaint and exhibits filed herein, for an interlocutory injunction restraining Fred L. Fox, in his individual right and in his official capacity as Tax Commissioner of the State of West Virginia, defendant herein, his servants, attorneys, agents and privies, from paying over into the State Treasury of said State, pursuant to the requirements of Section 10 of House Bill No. 112, entitled "An Act requiring licenses for the operation, maintenance, opening or establishment of stores in this state, prescribing the license and filing fees to be paid therefor, and the disposition thereof, and the powers and duties of the state tax commissioner in connection therewith, and prescribing penalties for the violation thereof", enacted into law by the Legislature of West Virginia on March 8, 1933, effective from passage, the sum of Two Hundred Forty Thousand One Hundred Seventy-three Dollars and Fifty Cents ($240,173.50), heretofore paid to said defendant by the plaintiff herein under written protest and duress, said sum being the license tax required by the defendant to be paid by the plaintiff under the color of the provisions of said Act and being now held intact by the defendant as a separate and segregated fund, or from enforcing and executing any of the other provisions of said Act against the plaintiff, and requests that the application for the interlocutory injunction be heard before a statutory district court of three judges as pre-
[fol. 123] scribed by Section 266 of the Judicial Code, as amended (U. S. Code, Title 28, Section 380), the said interlocutory injunction to continue in force until the final hearing before said statutory district court of three judges as prescribed by said statute.

Plaintiff further requests that a time, date and place be set for the hearing of this application for an interlocutory injunction before said statutory district court of three judges, pursuant to which five days' notice of the hearing

may be given immediately to the governor and to the attorney general of said state and to the defendant herein.

Dated June 29, 1933.

H. D. Rummel, A. G. Stone, D. O. Blagg, Solicitors for Plaintiff.

[fol. 124] In United States District Court

[Title omitted]

Temporary Restraining Order—June 30, 1933

This cause came on to be heard upon the motion and application of the Standard Oil Company of New Jersey, a corporation, the plaintiff in the above-entitled cause, for a temporary restraining order and an interlocutory injunction against Fred L. Fox, in his individual right and in his official capacity as Tax Commissioner of the State of West Virginia, the defendant in the above cause, his servants, attorneys, agents, and privies, on its notice of motion for temporary restraining order and acceptance of service thereof by said defendant on the 24th day of June, 1933, and on its verified bill of complaint and exhibits filed herein, and it appearing to this Court that said bill of complaint seeks an interlocutory injunction and a perpetual injunction restraining the enforcement, operation, and execution of an Act of the Legislature of West Virginia, known as House Bill No. 112, passed at a regular session thereof on March 8, 1933, effective from passage, entitled "An Act requiring licenses for the operation, maintenance, opening or establishment of stores in this state, prescribing the license and filing fees to be paid therefor, and the disposition thereof, and the powers and duties of the state tax commissioner in connection therewith, and prescribing penalties for the violation thereof," by restraining the acts of said Fred L. Fox, Tax Commissioner of said State, in the enforcement and execution of said House Bill No. [fol. 125] 112, and more particularly restraining the payment over into the State Treasury, pursuant to Section 10 of said House Bill No. 112, the sum of Two Hundred Forty Thousand, One Hundred Seventy-three Dollars and Fifty Cents ($240,173.50), heretofore paid into the said Tax Commissioner by the plaintiff herein under written protest

and duress, said sum, constituting the license tax required by said Tax Commissioner to be paid by the plaintiff under color of the provisions of said statute, now being held intact by said Tax Commissioner as a separate and segregated fund, upon the ground of the unconstitutionality of said statute, as provided by Section 266 of the Judicial Code, as amended (U. S. Code, Title 28, Section 380), it is ordered, adjudged and decreed as follows:

1. The Honorable George W. McClintic, Judge of the above Court, hereby calls to his assistance to hear and determine the application for an interlocutory injunction in this cause the Honorable ——, Judge of the Circuit Court of Appeals for the —— Circuit, and the Honorable ——, Judge of the ——.

2. It is further ordered, adjudged and decreed that said defendant appear and show cause, if any he has, on the 11th day of September, 1933, at ten o'clock in the forenoon of said day, at the federal court room in the Federal Building, in the City of Charleston, State of West Virginia, why an interlocutory injunction should not issue as prayed for in said bill of complaint, enjoining said defendant, his servants, attorneys, agents, and privies from paying over said sum into the State Treasury.

3. After hearing arguments of counsel for plaintiff and defendant, and it appearing that there is danger of immediate and irreparable injury, loss and damage being caused to the plaintiff before the hearing and determination of its application for interlocutory injunction, unless said defendant, his servants, attorneys, agents and privies are, pending such hearing and determination, restrained as herein set forth, for the reason that the said defendant [fol. 126] has declared to the attorneys and representatives of the plaintiff his intention to pay over into the State Treasury on the 1st day of July, 1933, the said sum heretofore paid to the defendant by the plaintiff under written protest and duress, as aforesaid, and for the further reason that no adequate and complete remedy at law is provided by said House Bill No. 112, or by any other statute of said State, for the recovery of license tax moneys paid under protest pursuant to the provisions of said House Bill No. 112, or for the recovery of interest on the moneys so paid, for for obtaining satisfaction of any judg-

ment or decree which may be rendered in this Court against the defendant for the recovery of said tax moneys unless such payment over into the State Treasury is restrained, it is further ordered, adjudged and decreed that said Fred L. Fox, in his individual right and in his official capacity as Tax Commissioner of said State, the defendant herein, his servants, attorneys, agents and privies, be enjoined from praying over into the State Treasury of said State the sum of Two Hundred Forty Thousand One Hundred Seventy-Three Dollars and Fifty Cents ($240,173.50) until the hearing and determination of said application for an interlocutory injunction.

4. It appearing further that the defendant, Fred L. Fox, State Tax Commissioner of West Virginia, has the moneys mentioned in this cause on deposit to the account of "Fred L. Fox, State Tax Commissioner, Special Account, Chain Store Tax", in The Kanawha Valley Bank, The Charleston National Bank, The Kanawha Banking and Trust Company, The National Bank of Commerce, of Charleston, and The Home National Bank, of Sutton, West Virginia, in varying amounts, it is ordered that the said defendant, Fred L. Fox, State Tax Commissioner, may, if he so desires, keep said moneys on deposit in said banks, until the further order of the Court.

5. This temporary restraint is on condition that a bond be filed by the plaintiff herein in the sum of $5,000.00, conditioned upon the payment of such costs and damages as [fol. 127] may be incurred or suffered by the defendant, or by any other person who may be found to have been wrongfully enjoined or restrained thereby.

[fol. 128] IN UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT

[Title omitted]

ORDER ENLARGING TIME TO FILE ANSWER—July 24, 1933

This day came the plaintiff by H. D. Rummel, it- attorney, and the defendant, by Homer A. Holt, his attorney, and filed the stipulation of the plaintiff that the time for filing the defendant's answer be enlarged until August 15, 1933; and cause being shown and upon motion of parties, it is ordered that the time for filing the answer of the defendant in this cause be and it is hereby enlarged until August 15, 1933.

[fols. 129 & 130] IN UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT

[Title omitted]

STIPULATION AS TO ENLARGEMENT OF TIME—Filed July 24, 1933

It is hereby agreed and stipulated by the plaintiff, by H. D. Rummel, its attorney, that the time for filing the answer of the defendant may be, and hereby is, enlarged until August 15, 1933.

Standard Oil Company of New Jersey, by Counsel.
H. D. Rummel, Solicitor.

[fol. 131] IN UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT

[Title omitted]

MOTION TO DISMISS THE BILL—Filed Aug. 14, 1933

The defendant in the above-entitled action now files his motion and hereby moves to dismiss the above-entitled action and to dismiss plaintiff's bill of complaint on file in said action upon each and every of the following grounds:

I.

The said bill of complaint does not allege, state, or make [fol. 132] out such a cause as to entitled the plaintiff to the relief prayed for or to any relief whatsoever.

(a) The bill of complaint does not allege or state facts showing that the plaintiff is deprived of property without due process of law.

(b) The bill of complaint does not allege or show that the plaintiff is denied the equal protection of the laws.

II.

The complainant has a complete and adequate remedy at law, and this Court has no power to grant the relief asked for in the bill of complaint.

III

The alleged Federal questions are frivolous and insubstantial.

IV

The defendant Fred L. Fox in his individual right is not a real and substantial party in interest and there is no real and substantial diversity of citizenship shown by the bill.

V

Upon the facts stated in said bill this Court has no jurisdiction of the cause because the action is in substance and effect and in truth an action against the State of West Virginia.

VI

The bill does not state facts showing that the plaintiff will suffer irreparable injury by reason of any of the matters and things in said bill set forth and averred.

[fol. 133] Wherefore, the defendant prays that said action and said bill of complaint be dismissed and that he have and recover judgment for his costs incurred herein.

Homer A. Holt, Attorney General. Ira J. Partlow, Assistant Attorney General. R. Dennis Steed, Acting Assistant Attorney General.

[fol. 134] In United States District Court

[Title omitted]

Answer of Fred L. Fox, in His Individual Right and in His Official Capacity as Tax Commissioner of the State West Virginia—Filed Aug. 14, 1933

[fol. 135] To the Honorable George W. McClintic, Judge of said Court:

This defendant, not waiving his motion heretofore filed herein to dismiss the bill, but insisting thereon, and now and at all times hereafter saving and reserving to himself all and all manner of benefits and advantages of exception which may be had or taken to the many errors, uncertainties, imperfections, and insufficiencies in the complainant's said bill of complaint contained, for answer thereunto, or to so much thereof as the defendant is advised is material that he should answer, answers and says:

I

Defendant admits the allegations in paragraph I of the bill contained.

II

Defendant admits the allegations in paragraph II of the bill contained.

III

Defendant denies that the plaintiff is threatened with imminent and irreparable loss, injury, and damage and is without adequate and complete remedy at law therefor, and says that the plaintiff is not threatened with any such injury, loss, and damage, but that if the plaintiff be threatened with any injury, loss, or damage, the plaintiff has an adequate and complete remedy at law therefor.

IV

The defendant admits, as averred in clause (a) of paragraph IV of the bill that the allegations of the bill, if true and well founded, would present a question under the laws and Constitution of the United States, but defendant denies that the enforcement of House Bill No. 112 is, in [fol. 136] fact, violative of Section 1, of the Fourteenth Amendment to the Constitution of the United States or of any other Constitutional provision of the Constitution of the United States, and denies that the enforcement of said Act would deprive the plaintiff of its property without due process of law, or deny to the plaintiff the equal protection of the laws. (b) The defendant admits that the plaintiff and the defendant, in his individual right, are respectively, citizens of different states, but denies that this Court has any jurisdiction on the ground of diversity of citizenship, and says that said House Bill No. 112 is a Constitutional enactment and that if said House Bill No. 112 be a Constitutional enactment this suit is, in reality, a suit against the State of West Virginia, and that the suit against the defendant as Tax Commissioner of the State of West Virginia is a suit against the State of West Virginia, and that the defendant in his individual right is not an essential or material party to this cause.

(c) The defendant admits that the matter in controversy, exclusive of interest and costs, exceeds the sum or value of three thousand dollars.

V

The defendant admits the allegations of paragraph V of the bill.

VI

The defendant admits the allegations of paragraph VI of the bill.

VII

The defendant admits the allegations of paragraph VII of the bill.

VIII

The defendant is without full knowledge as to all of the allegations in paragraph VIII of the bill contained and, therefore, neither admits nor denies the same.

[fol. 137] IX

Defendant says he is likewise without full knowledge with respect to all of the allegations in paragraph IX of the bill contained with respect to the history of the business of the plaintiff and the places from which the petroleum products of the plaintiff are distributed, but the defendant expressly admits the allegations in said section contained wherein the plaintiff alleges that during the past three years, at its said service stations in the State of West Virginia, the plaintiff has had for sale automobile accessories and supplies, including tires, inner tubes, storage batteries, and other incidental repair and replacement parts, but expressly denies that the plaintiff's business in this regard is limited, and says that although the stocks therefor at the individual service stations may be limited as to quantity, the plaintiff has facilities for the ready replacement of such stocks and that in this respect the plaintiff has held itself out to be ready, willing, and able to supply all reasonable demands, and, in fact, has supplied the usual demands upon its said service stations for such accessories, and supplies, including tires, inner tubes, storage batteries, and other incidental repair and replacement parts, without

limitation. Defendant says that he is without knowledge of the purpose of the plaintiff in having for sale such accessories and supplies, and does not deny that a purpose may have been to render more adequate service to the traveling public at said stations, but denies that such was the only purpose, and avers that the principal purpose of the plaintiff therein was to engage in that commercial activity for profit to itself. The defendant is without knowledge as to the manner of purchase and requisition of such accessories and supplies within the organization of the plaintiff company's business.

[fol. 138] The defendant says that he does not have full knowledge of the manner in which the plaintiff's business is managed and supervised in the various counties of the State of West Virginia, but says that it may be true that the manner is as alleged in said paragraph of the bill; likewise the defendant says that he does not have full knowledge as to the volume of business done in said State of West Virginia by the plaintiff during the years 1930, 1931, and 1932, and, therefore, neither admits nor denies the allegations of the plaintiff's bill with respect thereto, but avers that said allegations, if true, are immaterial.

X

The defendant, on information, admits that the products of the plaintiff are distributed and sold to the consuming public through five classes of outlets and vending places, as set forth in paragraph X of the bill, to-wit:

(1) Service or filling stations owned or leased by the plaintiff and operated by it.

(2) Bulk distributing plants operated primarily as supply depots or warehouses, but from some of which products are sold at wholesale and/or retail.

The defendant, on information, avers that while such bulk distributing plants may be operated primarily as supply depots or warehouses, a very substantial part of the goods, wares, and merchandise distributed therefrom is sold at wholesale and/or retail.

(3) Service stations leased to the plaintiff and operated by lessor or other person in control of premises under com-

mission contracts made with plaintiff, (in the bill called "leased outlets").

[fol. 139] The defendant avers that while such service stations may, in a purely physical sense, be operated by the lessor or other person in control of the premises, the same are operated by the lessor or such other person in control of the premises as the agent of the plaintiff and that the operation of such service station is, in fact, by the plaintiff, through its agents, as appears from Exhibits "E" and "F" filed with the plaintiff's bill.

(4) Vending privilege outlets at which plaintiff acquires by lease the right to store and sell its products and which are operated by the lessor or other person in control under commission contracts.

The defendant avers that while such vending privilege outlets may, in a purely physical sense, be operated by the lessor or other person in control under such commission contracts, yet the lessor or such other person operates such vending privilege outlets as the agent of the plaintiff as appears from Exhibits "G" and "H", and the operation thereof is, in fact, the operation of the plaintiff. And

(5) Service stations and vending places owned and operated by independent dealers.

The defendant does not have full knowledge with respect to the method of the plaintiff's operations prior to the year 1922, but on information says that he believes that the method was substantially as set forth in the bill.

The defendant says, with respect to the allegations pertaining to (1) service or filling stations owned or leased by the plaintiff and operated by it, that he admits that beginning with about the year 1922 the State of West Virginia entered upon an extensive program of highway con-[fol. 140] struction and that the use of motor vehicles for transportation of persons and freight increased rapidly; that the defendant is not fully advised as to the reasons why the plaintiff, upon the extensive use of the roads, provided stations for the refueling and servicing of motors vehicles at various and important centers of population, but admits that the plaintiff did so provide such stations for the refueling and servicing of motor

vehicles, and, upon information, avers that the principal reason therefor was that the plaintiff desired to more widely extend its commercial operations for profit to itself. The defendant is without knowledge as to the number of such service stations which the plaintiff has operated from the year 1922 to 1932, respectively, but believes that the figures set forth in the bill are substantially correct.

Defendant, likewise, admits as substantially true and correct, the general description of a typical service or filling station owned or leased by the plaintiff and operated by it, as set forth in the bill.

The defendant says that he is not advised beyond the allegations of the plaintiff's bill concerning the percentage of revenue derived from such service stations from the sale of petroleum products and the percentage derived from the sale of automobile accessories and supplies.

The defendant admits as substantially true the averments of the bill relating to (2) bulk or distributing plants, and admits that the distribution of petroleum products constitutes the principal business at such bulk distributing plants, but avers that the sales of automobile accessories and supplies therefrom is no inconsiderable item.

The defendant admits as substantially true the allegations of the bill with respect to (3) leased outlets, and particularly admits that it is true, as alleged in the bill that [fol. 141] the plaintiff's lessor or other person conducts the physical operation of such leased outlets as the agent of the plaintiff.

The defendant admits as substantially true the allegations of the bill with respect to (4) vending privilege oulets, and especially admits the relationship between the plaintiff and the operators of leased outlets and vending privilege outlets are substantially the same, and are the same in that the physical operators of vending privilege outlets, as the physical operators of leased outlets, are the agents of the plaintiff, but the defendant denies that the distribution of petroleum products of the plaintiff is merely incidental to the principal business carried on at such place by the owner or other person in control thereof, and avers that the distribution of the petroleum products of the plaintiff is the business of the

plaintiff conducted by the owner or other person in control thereof as the agent of the plaintiff. And the defendant, on information, avers that the interest of the plaintiff in such vending places lies not only in the distribution of its petroleum products therefor but, likewise, in the sale of automobile accessories and supplies.

Defendant, likewise, admit- that the petroleum products of the plaintiff are sold by various (5) independent dealers, as averred in the bill, but the defendant says that under the provisions of said House Bill No. 112 he has not required of the plaintiff the inclusion of such independent dealers in the application of the plaintiff for "store licenses", and the plaintiff has not paid him the taxes therefor.

XI

Defendant admits that the plaintiff has heretofore paid all ad valorem, property, privilege, license, franchise and special taxes of every kind levied and laid against it by the State of West Virginia and by the political subdivisions thereof, including:

[fol. 142] (1) An annual license tax payable to the State of West Virginia under the provisions of sections 69 and 71, Article 12, Chapter 11, Code of West Virginia;

(2) A business and occupational tax payable to the State of West Virginia under the provisions of Section 2, Article 13, Chapter 11 of the Code of West Virginia; as alleged in clauses "(1)" and "(2)" of paragraph XI of the plaintiff's bill.

Likewise, the defendant admits that the plaintiff has paid an annual license tax amounting to five dollars for each distributing station or place of business or agency in the State of West Virginia at or from which gasoline is sold for resale or distribution or at which gasoline is produced, refined or compounded, and amounting to one dollar for each filling station or place of business in the State of West Virginia from which gasoline is sold at retail, as imposed under the provisions of Section 2, Article 14, Chapter 11 of the Code of West Virginia, but the defendant expressly denies that the plaintiff has paid the excise tax provided by Section 3, Article 14, Chapter 11 of the Code of West Virginia, being an equivalent of four cents per gallon upon the quantities of gasoline sold or used in the State. In denying that

the plaintiff has paid said excise taxes amounting to four cents per gallon of gasoline sold, the defendant does not deny that the plaintiff has delivered to the State of West Virginia the moneys equivalent to four cents per gallon of gasoline sold but the defendant expressly avers that said excise tax is a consumer's tax, and that the plaintiff is merely the means of collecting said consumer's tax from those who use or consume the gasoline, and attention is particularly directed to Section 17, Article 14, Chapter 11 of the Code of West Virginia, wherein it is provided that the excise tax imposed in this article, when accrued and while in the hands of the distributor, retail dealer or im-[fol. 143] porter, shall be the property of the State of West Virginia, held in trust; and attention is further directed to Section 20, Article 14, Chapter 11 of the Code wherein it is provided that refund of tax on gasoline used for the certain purposes therein specified is made to the purchaser and not to the seller thereof.

Defendant further says that the annual license tax is in reality no more than a registration fee for the distributing stations, filling stations and places of business from which gasoline is sold as an aid and incident to the collection of the excise or consumer's gallonage tax.

The defendant says further, upon information and belief, that at all places at which the gasoline of the plaintiff is sold in the State of West Virginia there are posted publicly and conspicuously the prices for which the several gasoline productions of the plaintiff are sold, showing separately the plaintiff's price therefor per unit, and, in addition thereto, the State tax thereon, as well as the United States tax thereon.

A true copy of Article 14, Chapter 11 of the Code of West Virginia relating to the gasoline tax is filed herewith marked for identification Exhibit "A" and asked to be taken and read as a part of this answer.

The defendant admits that the plaintiff has paid the (4) motor vehicle license and permit fees required by Article 6, Chapter 17 of the Code of West Virginia; and (5) the property taxes to the State and to the various political subdivisions thereof. As to the payment of (6) license fees to municipalities this defendant is not advised. This defendants admits that the plaintiff has paid (7) license fees for dispensing alcohol.

The defendant says that he is not fully advised as to the schedule of taxes and license fees alleged to have been paid by the plaintiff and as set forth on page 23 of the bill, and, therefore, neither admits nor denies the accuracy thereof, [fol. 144] except that for the reasons hereinabove stated, the defendant expressly denies the payment by the plaintiff of the amount set forth under item "3" thereof "License tax on filling stations and bulk distributing stations paid to State of West Virginia, measured at flat rates upon each such place and upon the quantities of gasoline sold, purchased or used * * *" for the year 1930, $2,560,558.68; for the year 1931, $2,283,268.13; for the year 1932, $1,818,476.84. In making such denial this defendant is aware that such sums have probably been transmitted to the State of West Virginia by the plaintiff, but avers that so much thereof as does not represent the so-called "Annual License Tax" under Section 2, Article 14, Chapter 11 of the Code, which, according to the number of bulk station plants and filling stations operated by the plaintiff for the year 1932, as shown by Exhibit "D" with said bill, amounts to $1,219.00, was not paid to the State of West Virginia by the plaintiff as money of the plaintiff or to which the plaintiff was entitled in any way, but merely as money belonging to the State of West Virginia, collected on behalf of the State of West Virginia from the purchasers of such gasoline from the plaintiff, and this defendant expressly denies that the plaintiff as a taxpayer has paid to the State of West Virginia for the year 1932, the sum of $1,963,262.57, but says that, assuming the statements of the plaintiff to be otherwise correct, the plaintiff has paid $1,817,259.84 less than that amount, or the sum of only $146,002.73, and that, likewise, the amounts of taxes which it is averred in the bill the plaintiff has paid to the State of West Virginia for the years 1930 and 1931 should be diminished by so much thereof as represents the gallonage tax on gasoline sold by the plaintiff.

And the defendant expressly denies that the ratio of taxes to gross revenue for the year 1932 is 19.2% as averred by [fol. 145] the plaintiff, or was, for the years 1930 and 1931, 18% and 19.4%, respectively, as so averred by the plaintiff, and the defendant avers that the gallonage tax received on behalf of the State of West Virginia by the plaintiff was at no time a part of the gross revenue of the plaintiff, but

on the contrary, assuming the plaintiff's figures to be otherwise correct, the percentage of taxes paid by the plaintiff to gross revenue received by the plaintiff for the year 1932 was only approximately 1½%.

This defendant says that he is not advised whether the ratio of taxes and license fees paid by the plaintiff for the year 1932 will be diminished for the year 1933, except for the taxes as required by said House Bill No. 112, but admits that the percentage by the payment of the taxes required by said House Bill No. 112 will be increased, but this defendant denies that said percentage so increased will even approximate 21.6% but, on the contrary, says that said percentage will not exceed four per cent.

This defendant denies that the taxes imposed upon the plaintiff by the various laws of the State of West Virginia, including House Bill No. 112, are undue or unreasonable or constitute a burden upon the plaintiff or its earnings any more than other taxes are burdensome, and expressly denies that such taxes will amount to a confiscation or a taking of the properties of the plaintiff in violation of any law of the United States or of the State of West Virginia.

Defendant admits that the maximum license tax imposed upon any store of the plaintiff under said House Bill No. 112 is $250.50, and, likewise, admits that as of the effective date of said Act, the average license tax and filing fee as applied to the plaintiff is approximately $240.00.

This defendant says that he is not advised as to whether the plaintiff's volume of business as a whole for the current [fol. 146] year will be less than such volume has been for the preceding three years; likewise, defendant is not advised whether or not it is true, as alleged in the bill, that a substantial number of service stations owned or leased by the plaintiff showed a net operating loss for the year 1932 and for the first five months of the year 1933; and, likewise, the defendant is not advised as to whether the average license tax under said House Bill No. 112 as applied to the plaintiff's stores is equal to or in excess of fifty per cent of the average net operating income per station for the year 1932; and the defendant particularly observes that it is not alleged in said bill that such tax is equal to or in excess of fifty per cent of the aggregate net operating income of all of such stations, but that such averment is made only in respect to the case of many such stations; the defendant

denies that the enforcement of House Bill No. 112 will amount to any confiscation of the capital and assets of the plaintiff, either substantially or otherwise.

Defendant says that he is not advised concerning the net operating revenue for the year 1932 of the various leased outlets and vending privilege outlets operated by the plaintiff or whether such net operating revenue was more or less than $240.00 per year for certain of those outlets; likewise the defendant is not advised whether the plaintiff contemplates canceling the lease or leases relating to various of such outlets, but the defendant says that regardless of the manner in which the plaintiff may continue to operate its business, whether by expansion or contraction, the operation of said House Bill No. 112 is not and will not be destructive or confiscatory of any property or property rights of the plaintiff.

The defendant says that the plaintiff operates its numerous filling stations and bulk plants and outlets as a comprehensive system for the sale and distribution of its products and not as a series of individual enterprises; that the [fol. 147] plaintiff so operates its retail stations and outlets as to create as great a general market as is possible for the products which the plaintiff manufactures itself and which the plaintiff buys from others for resale, and that the defendant is informed, believes, and, therefore, avers that the plaintiff's method of business is to operate its general system and to determine its success or failure from the results of the operation of the general system rather than from the results of the operation of individual outlets, and that by charging itself at an outlet with its wholesale price on such goods, the operation of an individual unit may show a loss and yet such loss is more than offset by the profit which the plaintiff makes as a producer and refiner of such products sold by it at such wholesale prices.

The defendant is not advised as to the other properties and property rights of the plaintiff referred to in Section XI of the bill, nor as to the net book value of the various properties of the plaintiff, but, on information, the defendant admits that the plaintiff has good will of value within the State and has in its employ a good operating personnel, but the defendant denies that the operation and execution of House Bill No. 112 will impair or destroy the value of the plaintiff's property or property rights any

further than that taxes of every and all characters are burdensome.

The defendant on information admits that the products sold by the plaintiff in the State of West Virginia are of good quality and that the service stations and outlets operated by the plaintiff are convenient to motorists, and the defendant denies that any operation of House Bill No. 112, as applied to the plaintiff or to other oil companies similarly situated, will be to materially diminish the number of such outlets and service stations to the injury of the plaintiff or to the inconvenience of the motoring public, and, on information, avers that so long as a supply of petroleum [fol. 148] exists in the land the motoring public will not be inconvenienced by the absence of stores from which gasoline and other petroleum products may be purchased.

XII

Defendant admits that for many years prior to the advent of the modern gasoline filling station the plaintiff and its predecessor company were engaged in the refining, manufacturing and distribution of petroleum products, and that in the earlier days of motor transportation, the plaintiff, with its predecessor company, sold petroleum products to local garage owners, and independent wholesale and retail dealers, and to commercial and industrial consumers.

The defendant says that he is not fully advised of the extent to which the entrance of the plaintiff and other companies engaged in like business in the field of distribution of petroleum products through company-operated service stations and contract outlets has resulted in the displacement of independent owners and operators of service stations, but the defendant, on information and belief, says that such operations of the plaintiff and other companies have necessarily, to a considerable extent, supplanted and displaced the independent operations of such independent owners and operators, which fact appears from the plaintiff's bill and exhibits filed therewith, with respect to leased outlets and vending privilege outlets, aggregating 848 stores and places of business in connection with which and as the result of the methods of business of the plaintiff such independent local owners and operators of service stations became the agents of the plaintiff as distinguished from

independent local owners and operators on their own responsibility and for their own profit and benefit.

[fol. 149] The defendant says it may be true that the wide ownership and use of motor vehicles incident to the establishment of modern highways has been a moving cause for the establishment of numerous places for the refueling and servicing of such vehicles, but the defendant says, on information and belief, that such facts merely present an opportunity for the plaintiff and other companies engaged in a similar business, and that in truth and in fact the moving cause for the entry of the plaintiff in the service station business was the desire of the plaintiff for profit from the retail sale of petroleum products and automobile accessories and supplies, the opportunity for which was afforded by the increased demand for and the wide use of such products and commodities. And the defendant does not aver that there was any illegality in the purpose of the plaintiff, the plaintiff having the right to engage in commercial ventures as well as any other person, firm, or corporation, except so far as the great extension of the plaintiff's business tends towards monopolization, and the defendant does not admit that the operation by the plaintiff of its 101 service stations and its 848 outlets has not placed at any disadvantage whatsoever the various independent local dealers in petroleum products and automobile accessories and supplies within the State, but, to the contrary, says that the operations of the plaintiff and others tend towards monopoly to the extent that their operations in reality set the prices and standards uniformly for independent operators, to that extent limiting their individual independence in operation, and the defendant says, on information and belief, that in fixing the retail price for its products for its own service stations and outlets the plaintiff also fixes the retail price at which its products may be sold by such independent local dealers as remain in business. The defendant does not admit that no person is deprived by the plaintiff of the opportunity to engage in the distribution [fol. 150] of petroleum products of the plaintiff and/or any other company and of servicing motor vehicles, but says that by reason of the great quantity of business and mass process of distribution, the unlimited captial, the pricing and sales policy, the substantial control of supply, the high specialization and standardization, and other pertinent fea-

tures of the plaintiff's operations, not as a matter of law but as a matter of fact, independent operators may engage in such business only upon such terms and conditions as may, from time to time, be prescribed by the plaintiff and other like oil companies, and that by reason of the very extensive operations of the plaintiff and other like oil companies in monopolizing a very large percentage of the key points of distribution throughout the State, very little opportunity remains to the independent operator to successfully establish and maintain a similar establishment.

Defendant denies that the business of distributing petroleum products and of servicing motor vehicles is not within the spirit and purpose of said House Bill No. 112, but expressly avers that not only is such business within the letter of said House Bill No. 112, but is, as well, within the essential spirit and purpose thereof.

Defendant expressly denies that said House Bill No. 112 does not include gasoline filling or bulk distributing stations within the provisions of the license tax provision thereof. The allegations of the plaintiff's bill with respect to Section 8 of the Act defining the word "store" are not entirely correct and do not set forth the complete definition of "store" provided by said section. Said Section 8 provides:

"The term 'store' as used in this act shall be construed to mean and include any store or stores or any mercantile establishment or establishments which are owned, operated, [fol. 150a] maintained and/or controlled by the same person, firm, corporation, copartnership or association, either domestic or foreign, in which goods, wares or merchandise of any kind, are sold, either at retail or wholesale."

From which it readily appears that the term "store" includes any store or stores or any mercantile establishment or establishments in which goods, wares or merchandise of any kind are sold, either at retail or wholesale. The defendant denies that the language of said Act indicates that it was not the Legislative intent to impose said license taxes and fees upon service stations or bulk plants belonging to the plaintiff or upon the said leased outlets and vending privilege outlets, and expressly affirms that the intent to impose the tax on such establishments is expressed in clear and unequivocal terms; that it is true that stores or mer-

cantile establishments are places where the essential business carried on is the sale of general articles of trade and commerce, either at wholesale or retail, and the defendant expressly avers that gasoline and petroleum products are general articles of trade and commerce, and that, perhaps with the exception only of bread and meat, gasoline and petroleum products are articles in connection with which trade and commerce are most general throughout the land and throughout the State of West Virginia.

Defendant admits that the stores at which gasoline and petroleum products are sold to the motoring public have a particular appellation, which is frequently used, namely "service station", but that this phrase is not exclusive of the general term as used in said Act, "stores"; that certain other well-known establishments likewise have particular names as "pharmacies", "meat shops", "lumber yards", "plumbing shops", and numerous others, none of which are [fol. 150b] exclusive of the general phrase "stores", but all of which are comprehended therein; that such special appellations are merely the particularization of the general phrase and not the exclusion thereof, and that all are included within the term "store" as defined in the very broad terms of Section 8 of said House Bill No. 112; and this defendant denies that the phraseology "stores" or "mercantile establishments" affords no justification for the interpretation as above-mentioned that the Act is applicable to filling stations, leased outlets, and vending privilege outlets of the plaintiff, and expressly affirms that the definition of stores as provided in said Act is so comprehensive as to leave no ground for interpretation by this defendant as Tax Commissioner but to make it his clear duty to rule, as he has done, that filling stations and outlets of the plaintiff are "stores" and that the same are subject to the tax provided by said Act.

The defendant says that it may be true that the bulk distributing plants of the plaintiff are largely supply depots and warehouses for the plaintiff's retail establishments but that sales at wholesale therefrom are made without restriction to independent dealers and to others, and that as well sales are made on the premises.

Plaintiff avers in its bill that it was not the legislative intent to interpret said license taxes or fees as imposed upon service stations or bulk plants belonging to the plain-

tiff, which averment the defendant expressly denies, and in support of his denial files herewith as "Exhibit B" a true copy of the official Journal of the Senate of the State of West Virginia at the session thereof at which said House Bill No. 112 was enacted, from which it appears that motions were introduced for the purpose of amending said Act so as to expressly exclude such filling stations and bulk plants from the operation thereof, but that such amendments were rejected after debate thereon, and the defend- [fol. 151] ant says that such proceedings show clearly the legislative intent, which the defendant avers is not only shown by the intent of the legislative bodies but that said intent was aptly phrased and expressed in the language of the enactment itself.

Defendant denies that there is any existent legislative recognition in West Virginia of the fact that gasoline filling stations are not stores or mercantile establishments within the meaning of said House Bill No. 112. Defendant admits that filling stations are mentioned in Section 2, Article 14, Chapter 11 of the Code of West Virginia, and that distributing stations are likewise therein mentioned, but denies that said Act declares in any way that such filling stations or distributing stations are not stores within the meaning of said House Bill No. 112. The defendant here again says that such taxes as are mentioned in Section 2, Article 14, Chapter 11 of the Code of West Virginia (Exhibit "A" herewith) are in fact mere registration charges in connection with the collection of the gallonage tax on gasoline, but that even if such collections be regarded as taxes rather than registration fees, they are mere taxes on the sale of a particular article and not taxes imposed on filling stations and distributing stations of gasoline as "stores". Such taxes are merely taxes upon the sale of one particular type of goods, wares, and merchandise, that is to say, gasoline alone, and that under the laws of West Virginia, and, as defendant is advised, under the laws of many states, even prior to the enactment of a general store tax such as said House Bill No. 112, special taxes in many instances have been imposed upon the sale of particular articles such as the sale of tobaccos, the sale of drugs, and the sale of many luxuries too numerous here to mention; in all of which cases the defendant avers that such tax is a tax upon the sale of the article and not a tax upon the

operation of the establishment, and defendant avers that [fol. 152] there is no repugnancy of any character between the collection of such tax upon the sale of the particular article, gasoline, and the collection of a further tax upon the operation of the store or establishment at which such products, along with other goods, wares, and merchandise, are sold, as a general store tax.

Defendant again expressly denies that the State gallonage tax of four cents per gallon is a tax upon the plaintiff, but avers that the same is a tax upon the purchaser or consumer of gasoline.

Defendant admits that the plaintiff has heretofore paid the taxes required of it by the State of West Virginia, but denies that the plaintiff has paid any tax repugnant to or as a substitute for the tax required under House Bill No. 112 as a general tax for the operation of a store at which, as appears from the plaintiff's bill, not only gasoline but other petroleum products are sold, and as well, other articles of goods, wares, and merchandise, particularly automobile accessories and supplies.

Defendant expressly denies that the action of the defendant in enforcing against the plaintiff the provisions of said chain store tax Act (House Bill No. 112), while at the same time collecting the license taxes imposed under Sections 2 and 3, Article 14, Chapter 11 of the Code of West Virginia, is violative of any principle of statutory construction under which double taxation of the same property, privilege or right is never presumed to be the legislative intent, or under any other principle of statutory construction, and expressly denies that the collection of said separate taxes in any sense is double taxation and avers that the tax provided by Section 2, Article 14, Chapter 11 of the Code is a mere registration fee or a tax upon the sale of a particular article, while the tax provided by said House Bill No. 112 is a tax upon the operation of a store, regardless of the character of the articles sold thereat, whether or not all or any part of such articles so [fol. 153] sold thereat, require, in addition thereto such special taxes for the sale of the particular articles.

XIII

The defendant admits and avers that it is true that in certain instances the Courts of the United States and of

the several States have upheld the validity of chain store tax legislation similar in some respects to House Bill No. 112, and the defendant says further that he is informed, believes, and, therefore, avers that in so far as any questions presented in this cause as arising under the Constitution of the United States are concerned, the questions presented in such previous cases are the same as those which are attempted to be here presented by the plaintiff's bill, and that the decisions of the Supreme Court of the United States therein have been uniformly adverse to the contentions here made by the plaintiff. Defendant says that it is true that in such cases previously considered certain factual situations incident to the chain store system of merchandising and alleged to result in economic advantages were considered, but the defendant denies that any particular individual factual situation was deemed wholly determinative by the courts in such previous cases, and avers that in such cases none of the separate points discussed in paragraph XIII of the plaintiff's bill were regarded as determinative, but the basic factor recognized by such previous decisions was that the conduct of a chain of stores, considering the various incidents of operation collectively, constitutes a form and method of merchandising quite apart from that adapted to the practice of ordinary individually-operated small stores or department stores, and that the difference between an integrated and a voluntary chain, is fundamental. That while incidents in the operation of the one may be quite similar to those [fol. 154] found in the other, there is a clear distinction between one owner operating many stores and many owners each operating his own store with a greater or less measure of cooperation voluntarily undertaken. The legislature may make the distinction the occasion of classification for purposes of taxation. Neither similarity of opportunities and advantages in some aspects, nor the fact that the one kind of store competes with the other, is enough to condemn the discrimination of "chain store operation" as a method of merchandising reasonably distinguished from other methods of merchandising. The defendant denies that in extending its distribution system and in the acquisition of filling stations and outlets, the plaintiff and its predecessor company have not been prompted or inspired by the advantages of the "chain store system" or

of multiple operation; and the defendant denies that advantages do not inhere in such method of operation.

Defendant denies that the extensive operations of its service stations and outlets by the plaintiff have not resulted in any increased opportunities to the plaintiff in quantity buying and the mass process of distribution. Defendant says that in so far as petroleum products are concerned the plaintiff is a producer and refiner thereof, and avers that the increased operation of its service stations and outlets has resulted in increased opportunity in the way of production and has resulted in an increase in the distribution of plaintiff's products, and, as well, has resulted in increased opportunities for quantity buying of automobile accessories and supplies and other articles of merchandise sold by the plaintiff.

Defendant admits that in opening its own service stations and operating its leased outlets the plaintiff may have been prompted by (1) the necessity of providing for the frequent refueling and servicing of motor vehicles, (2) the necessity of guaranteeing to the consuming public that products sold at said leased outlets are the products of the [fol. 155] plaintiff, and (3) the competition of other major oil companies; but defendant denies that any of such reasons were the underlying reason or reasons for the extension of the plaintiff's system of distribution, and avers that the fundamental reason for such extension was the cultivation and extension of the market for plaintiff's products produced and bought, and the increase of earnings to the plaintiff; that the extension of plaintiff's business in this respect is not unlike extension of any other commercial enterprise in that the extension of enterprises, other than eleemosynary enterprises, are prompted by the desire and prospects of bigger and better business. Defendant denies that the establishment of service stations and leased outlets and vending privilege outlets by the plaintiff has not resulted in acquiring a new market for the plaintiff at the expense of or to the detriment of independent local operators, and denies that such has not substantially increased the number of places at which the products of the plaintiff are distributed, and denies that the volume of the plaintiff's products sold in the State has not been increased thereby, and says that if the actual volume of the plaintiff's products so sold in the State has

not been increased thereby, such volume has been saved and protected from material reduction on account of other massed competition. Defendant expressly denies that the effect of the extension of outlets operated by the plaintiff has not been to displace the local independent operator or to place him upon unequal terms, but avers that each filling station leased by the plaintiff, and each vending privilege outlet acquired by the plaintiff results in the displacement of one independent operator, and that thereby the one who was previously an independent operator becomes the agent or employee of the plaintiff.

Defendant says further that by the wide extension of its retail distributing places the plaintiff is not only en- [fol. 156] abled to fix, but does in fact fix, the wholesale price at which it delivers its products to independent owners, and at which it charges its agency establishments with such products, but that the plaintiff also fixes the retail prices at which not only its distributing points sell such products, but also the prices at which such independent operators as remain sell such products.

Defendant denies that the plaintiff does not enjoy, by reason of its chain system of operation, an advantage corresponding to that of buying for cash at a discount, but defendant says that so far as plaintiff purchases from others the goods, wares, and merchandise which it sells, it enjoys this advantage and, in so far as the distribution of its own products is concerned, the plaintiff is enabled to receive the cash for its ultimate sales much more promptly than under the ordinary methods employed by distributors with independent local operators; that on account of the plaintiff's extensive and specialized operations it is able to achieve superior skill and technique in operation, as well as skill in buying the articles distributed by the plaintiff and not produced by it; that the plaintiff derives advantage from the distribution from a single warehouse to numerous stores, the same as any other chain store, and defendant denies that there is anything in the inherent character of the products distributed by the plaintiff which prohibits advantages resulting from the storage and warehousing methods which are possible only in connection with the chain store method of operation.

Defendant says that the plaintiff is not only a producer, but a retailer of a considerable part of the merchandise

sold by it; that the plaintiff does enjoy an abundant supply of capital and on account of the plaintiff's being both a producer, refiner, and retailer of gasoline products, it enjoys the peculiar advantage of being in a position to operate some outlets at an apparent loss as a retailing propo- [fol. 157] sition, while at the same time such apparent loss is more than offset by the profit which the plaintiff acquires as the refiner or producer of the very same product, so that on the plaintiff's operations as a whole it may profitably operate while an independent dealer selling the plaintiff's products at the same retail price might operate at a loss.

Defendant again denies that the plaintiff's operations by the chain store system do not afford plaintiff an advantage in connection with its pricing and sales policy and do not furnish plaintiff an advantage of greater turnover with the possibility of slightly lower prices, though defendant admits that the element of slightly lower prices is of very little consequence inasmuch as he avers that by reason of the plaintiff's methods of operation it has been able to and does fix its prices with no competitive or other restraint, and defendant avers that plaintiff's advantages in this connection are the same as the advantages of any chain store system.

Defendant denies that the plaintiff does not have the advantage of uniform and cheaper and better advertising for an entire chain in a given locality, and expressly avers that the plaintiff does have such advantage.

Defendant denies that the plaintiff and its predecessor company have at all times specialized and concentrated upon the production, distribution and sale of petroleum products, and denies that there has been no change in this policy since the acquisition of the service stations and the operation of said leased outlets and vending privilege outlets, but, to the contrary, says that as appears from plaintiff's bill, until recent years, the plaintiff dealt exclusively in petroleum products, and while the chief products in which the plaintiff yet deals may be petroleum products, yet the advantages which accrued to the plaintiff operating as a chain system have been so great that the plaintiff [fol. 158] has extended the character of products handled by it from the original of petroleum products to automobile accessories and supplies, including tires, tubes and

batteries which constitute an extensive trade, and to automobile repairs and parts generally.

Defendant says that he is not advised with what difficulties the plaintiff may have attained its present degree of standardization of its service stations and outlets, but avers that the plaintiff in operating its chain system does enjoy and profit by all such advantages of standardization as are incident to the operation of any other chain store system.

The defendant here further generally denies that the plaintiff does not profit by all of the advantages discussed under paragraph XIII of its said bill of complaint, that is, quantity buying and the mass process of distribution, buying for cash at a discount, skill in buying, distribution from single warehouse to numerous "stores", abundant supply of capital, pricing and sales policy involving greater turnover and slightly lower prices, unified, cheaper and better advertising for an entire chain in a given locality, specialization, and advantages of standardization, but to the contrary says that the plaintiff does profit from such advantages and that regardless of the extent of any such advantages individually, the plaintiff's method of business is well and thoroughly distinguished, both in fact and in law, from other methods and policies of store operators, and particularly independent store operators, as distinguished from chain store operators, and that the system and manner of the plaintiff's doing business is a proper subject matter for reasonable classification for any and all proper purposes of taxation.

XIV

The defendant expressly denies that House Bill No. 112 violates the provisions of Section 1 of the Fourteenth Amendment to the Constitution of the United States in [fol. 159] that if construed to be applicable to the plaintiff it would deprive the plaintiff of its property without due process of law, and deny to it the equal protection of the laws in the particulars alleged in the bill:

(a) Defendant admits that the said Act is primarily a tax measure, but denies that the Act has nothing to do with the exercise of the police power of the State, and

it may be true that said Act has no immediate relation to the public health, public morals, or the public safety, but the defendant avers that the Act, in addition to providing a substantial revenue to the State of West Virginia, has a direct and immediate relation to the general welfare of the State of West Virginia in that the defendant is advised, believes, and, therefore, avers that it is the policy of the sover-ign State of West Virginia to encourage individual enterprise and thrift; that the welfare of the State of West Virginia is dependent upon the welfare of her citizens and that the general welfare of her citizens is bettered by the encouragement of individual enterprise and responsibility of business ownership and operation within the State, and that the condition of the State is bettered by fostering conditions under which a great number of citizens may be engaged in individual enterprises upon their own responsibility rather than that such citizens be engaged in such enterprises as the mere agents or employees of a limited number of giant commercial enterprises. Defendant admits that there is no provision in said Act for regulation, supervision or inspection of the businesses subject to the tax.

Defendant expressly denies that said House Bill No. 112, as a tax measure, in operation and effect is not equal and uniform, and expressly denies that the classifications made by the terms of the act are oppressive, prohibitory, unreasonable, arbitrary, discriminatory, or confiscatory as [fol. 160] to the plaintiff or as to any other person, firm, or corporation similarly circumstanced.

(b) The defendant admits that the classifications upon which the taxes imposed by said Act are based rest wholly upon the number of stores owned, operated, maintained, and/or controlled by the same person, firm, or corporation, but expressly denies that the taxes so imposed are increased unequally, disproportionately, unreasonably and arbitrarily, and in such manner as to burden, oppress, prohibit, and discriminate against the ownership or ultimate management of two or more stores, and unreasonably, unequally, and disproportionately to discriminate against, oppress, burden, and penalize the employment of capital, skill, and efficiency by the plaintiff and others similarly situated, if such there be; and particularly to hinder and prevent the plaintiff from increasing the num-

ber of outlets for the sale of petroleum products, but to the contrary the defendant expressly avers that the provisions of said Act are equal and uniform as to any and all persons, firms and corporations similarly circumstanced, and that the classifications upon which said taxes are imposed by said Act are reasonable and well established in fact and in law.

Defendant admits that the tax rates are correctly stipulated in said section (b) of paragraph XIV of the plaintiff's bill, but the defendant expressly denies that the classifications fixed by said Act rest upon no sound or reasonable basis, and denies that the same are wholly arbitrary and unrelated to the plaintiff's business, but to the contrary again avers that said classifications rest upon a sound, reasonable and well-established factual basis and are not arbitrary either in whole or in part, but are reasonable in their application as related to the plaintiff's business as well as to the business of all others similarly circumstanced.

[fol. 161] Defendant denies that the effect of the graduation of taxes provided by said Act is to discourage and depress the operation of the refineries of the plaintiff, particularly the refinery at Parkersburg, the operation of its trucks and motor equipment, the acquisition of real estate and leaseholds and the construction and operation of service stations thereon, in any reasonable sense of the words, but, whether or not the allegations of the plaintiff's bill with respect thereto be true, the same is true with respect to any lawful plan of taxation.

Defendant is not advised whether the effect of said tax will be a cancellation by the plaintiff of all or any of its outlet contracts, but denies that such result or such effect, if true, will in any way be detrimental to the motoring public, and avers that if the plaintiff cancels its said leases and contracts there will be nothing to prevent those who are now operating the same as agents and employees of the plaintiff from continuing to operate such establishments as independent owners or operators, and with the same demands for supplies upon plaintiff's refinery at Parkersburg, and with the same demand for the operation of plaintiff's trucks and motor equipment, and the petroleum products, and other automobile accessories and supplies may be furnished the motoring public at the same

places at which such supplies are now furnished the public, but by independent operators who are now mere agents or employees of the plaintiff.

(c) The defendant admits that the plaintiff's service stations and outlets are in theoretical competition with the vending places operated by other oil companies and dealers handling the products of other oil companies and with independent dealers distributing the gasoline and other products of the plaintiff, but denies that said competition is in reality practical, and particularly denies that said competition in fact exists between the plaintiff and [fol. 162] independent dealers distributing the products of the plaintiff, inasmuch as, on information and belief, the defendant says that the plaintiff fixes the prices at which the independent dealers distributing the plaintiff's products may sell the same at retail.

The defendant admits that there may be in the State of West Virginia other operators of filling stations who may not be required under said House Bill No. 112 to pay as large a tax as is there required of the plaintiff, but says that the plaintiff's operations greatly exceed the operations of other operators of similar enterprises; and the defendant expressly says that said Act operates with equality and uniformity as to all affected thereby similarly circumstanced; and the defendant expressly denies that the plaintiff is subjected to any excessive, prohibitory, oppressive, and confiscatory tax in addition to any other taxes to which it is subject, and expressly denies that the plaintiff is, by said Act, denied the equal protection of the laws, and expressly denies that said Act amounts to a taking of the plaintiff's property without due process of law; and expressly avers that the levying and collecting of taxes, while in a sense a taking of property, is a taking of property with due process of law, and not without due process of law, inasmuch as legal taxation is due process.

(d) Defendant admits that the classification upon which said tax is based is not the ability of the taxpayer to pay and is not the income or earnings from any service station or vending place, and is not predicated upon receipts, and that the same is not predicated upon profits or losses, and that it is not a tax upon capital employed or invested in the ad valorem sense, but defendant denies that said

tax does not take into account the type of business, but expressly avers that said tax is a tax upon the method of [fol. 163] doing business commonly referred to as the "chain store system"; that said type of business is well defined and readily severably and distinguished from other types of business, whether taxable or not.

Defendant admits that the Act in question makes it unlawful for any person to engage in the lawful business of operating stores and mercantile establishments without the payment of the taxes levied thereunder; the defendand also admits that said Act imposes penalties or fines upon the person, firm or corporation operating such stores and mercantile establishments without the payment of the required taxes, but the defendant avers that the prohibition against doing of business without the payment of the taxes and the penalties for so doing business without the payment of taxes are reasonable and common methods of enforcement of taxes.

Defendant denies that the plaintiff paid the sum of $240,173.50 to the defendant herein under any coercion but readily admits that the plaintiff paid said sum to the defendant under protest.

(e) The defendant denies in toto the allegations in section (e) of paragraph XIV of the plaintiff's bill.

(f) Defendant denies that House Bill No. 112 and the rules of the defendant as Tax Commissioner thereunder make it impossible for the plaintiff to operate its stations and do business under its outlet contracts at a profit, and denies that said Act and the rulings confiscate the profit and capital assets of the plaintiff under the guise of taxation, or in any other manner. Defendant denies that the investments of the plaintiff in the State of West Virginia prevent its withdrawal from the doing of business within the State, but, on information, avers that the business opportunities and profits of the plaintiff in the State of West Virginia are such that the plaintiff does [fol. 164] not desire to withdraw from business in the State of West Virginia and cannot do so without material loss of profit to itself.

Defendant denies that the tax under said House Bill No. 112 as applied to the plaintiff or as applied to any person, firm, or corporation, is prohibitory, confiscatory,

and in practical effect and operation destructive of and takes the property of the plaintiff without due process of law.

(g) Defendant denies that the license taxes and fees required to be paid under said Act are unequal and discriminatory, but, to the contrary, avers that said license taxes or fees are equal and uniform, and apply, alike, to any and all persons, firms, and corporations similarly circumstanced. Defendant denies that said taxes are based upon a classification which is arbitrary and unjust or unreasonably discriminatory, and avers that the classification is one well established in law and in fact, and approved by the courts of final jurisdiction in many States, and by the Supreme Court of the United States.

Defendant denies that the practical effect of said Act is an unfair, oppressive, unequal and unwarranted burden upon the plaintiff and other oil companies similarly circumstanced, if such there be, but, to the contrary, avers that said tax is a reasonable, just, and legal tax. Defendant says that he does not yet have a complete list of all stores and mercantile establishments in the State of West Virginia subject to the provisions of said Act, but will exhibit before the Court any and all information which he may have when deemed material by the Court.

XV

Defendant denies that said House Bill No. 112 violates Section 10, Article III of the Constitution of the State of [fol. 165] West Virginia, and likewise denies that the said Act as applied to the plaintiff violates Section 1, Article X of the Constitution of the State of West Virginia, as amended.

(a) Defendant admits that said Act is essentially, though not wholly, a tax measure but denies that the same provides rates of taxation which are not equal and uniform within the meaning of all of the provisions of the Constitution of the State of West Virginia; that the meaning of the phrase "equal and uniform" as applied to taxation under the Constitution of West Virginia is not abstract equality and uniformity as to taxes other than ad valorem or property taxes, but that under the laws of West Virginia the rule of equality and uniformity in taxation is

fully satisfied by the like application of the taxing laws to all persons similarly circumstanced; that while it may be true that the plaintiff who operates 101 service stations, 54 bulk plants and 848 outlets, may be required to pay per store 125 times as much as the operator of a single store, yet the plaintiff is required to pay no more than, but the same as, any other person, firm, or corporation who operates 1027 stores.

(b) Defendant admits that owners and operators of stores and mercantile establishments are not to be taxed at a uniform rate, graduated in proportion to the volume of business done or to the value of the property owned or operated by them, but avers that such fact is immaterial inasmuch as the tax provided by said House Bill No. 112 is neither a gross sales tax nor an ad valorem property tax. Defendant also admits that the increase upward of such taxes is not in direct proportion to the increase of sales or earnings or to property values, but avers that the same is proportioned to the opportunity of the plaintiff to engage in the store business, and that [fol. 166] the tax is one on the privilege of engaging in a well defined method of business and is reasonably proportionate to the extent to which such method is pursued.

(c) Defendant denies that Section 1, Article X of the Constitution of West Virginia limits classification and graduation of taxation to taxes on incomes alone and, therefore, denies the allegations of the plaintiff in Section (c) of said paragraph XV.

(d) Defendant admits that said Act is a license tax on the privilege of operating stores and mercantile establishments but denies that in practical effect it singles out the business of distributing petroleum products as carried on by the plaintiff and others similarly circumstanced, and denies that it imposes thereon a prohibitory and confiscatory tax. And the defendant avers that said tax operates with equality and uniformity as to all who are similarly circumstanced to the plaintiff.

(e) Defendant admits that said act imposes a license tax upon the plaintiff in addition to the so-called "license tax" assessed under Section 2, Article 14, Chapter 11 of the Code, but denies that such license tax is excessive

and expressly denies that such license tax constitutes a double tax upon the privilege of operating service stations, bulk plants, leased outlets, and vending privilege outlets, but, to the contrary, says that the license tax under said Section 2, Article 14, Chapter 11 of the Code is a mere registration fee incidental to the collection of the gallonage tax on the sales of gasoline within the State of West Virginia, but even if a license tax is a mere license tax on the sale of one particular product, that is to say, gasoline, while the tax of said House Bill No. 112 is a tax upon stores generally, regardless of what articles are sold therein, not exclusive, but inclusive of gasoline, [fol. 167] as well as of any and all kinds of goods, wares, and merchandise, regardless of whether, upon any particular items of such goods, wares, and merchandise, any other special license taxes are imposed. Defendant again denies that the plaintiff pays any license taxes under Section 3, Article 14, Chapter 11 of the Code of West Virginia.

(f) Defendant denies that the provisions of House Bill No. 112, when considered with the provisions of Sections 2 and 3, Article 13, Chapter 11 of the Code of West Virginia, constitutes double taxation of the same privilege or right, but says that the taxes under said Article 13 are taxes upon the amount of business done, while the tax under House Bill No. 112 is a tax upon the privilege of doing any business as the operator of a store or stores.

XVI

Defendant denies that his rulings as Tax Commissioner are violative of, and not warranted by, House Bill No. 112, for the reasons assigned in Section (a), (b), (c), and (d) of paragraph XVI of the plaintiff's bill, or for any other reason.

XVII

Defendant admits that unless he be enjoined and restrained from paying over to the State Treasury the moneys paid him by the plaintiff, he will pay such moneys into the State Treasury; and the defendant neither admits nor denies the allegations under Section (a) of said paragraph for the reason that the assets of the defendant in his individual right are not material in this cause,

but the defendant denies that his payment of such moneys into the State Treasury would work any irreparable loss, damage and injury to the plaintiff, inasmuch [fol. 168] as such payment into the State Treasury would be no more than the transfer thereto of moneys due and properly payable to the State Treasury by the plaintiff.

Defendant admits that at the time of the preparation of this answer said Act has not been interpreted by any Court of West Virginia or of the United States.

And now having fully answered the plaintiff's bill, this defendant further answering, says that the plaintiff is not entitled to any relief prayed for in its said bill, for the reason that said House Bill No. 112 under the provisions of which the plaintiff paid the money involved in this cause to the defendant as State Tax Commissioner of West Virginia, is Constitutional and lawful in every respect, and that the relief prayed for by the plaintiff in said bill is predicated upon no other ground than the alleged unconstitutionality of said Act.

And now, having fully answered the plaintiff's bill of complaint, this defendant prays that the injunctive and any and all other relief prayed for in said bill be denied the plaintiff, and that he may be hence dismissed with his reasonable costs in this behalf expended; and as in duty bound he will ever pray, etc.

Fred L. Fox, in His Individual Right and in His Official Capacity as Tax Commissioner of the State of West Virginia, by Counsel: Homer A. Holt, Attorney General; Ira J. Partlow, Assistant Attorney General; R. Dennis Steed, Acting Assistant Attorney General.

[fol. 169] *Duly sworn to by Fred L. Fox. Jurat omitted in printing.*

[fol. 170] DEFENDANT'S EXHIBIT "A" TO ANSWER

Official Code of West Virginia, 1931

Chapter 11, Article 14

Gasoline Tax

1. Definitions. When used in this article the term "gasoline" shall include the liquid, derived from petroleum or

natural gas, commonly known and sold as gasoline, and distillate, benzine, benzol, naphtha, liberty fuel, casinghead, absorption and natural gasoline and such other volatile and inflammable liquids produced or compounded for the purpose of operating or propelling motor vehicles, or which is usable for such purpose (and including kerosene, fuel oil, and crude oil only when used as a motor vehicle fuel upon any public highway); the term "person" or the term "company" includes any individual, firm, copartnership, joint adventure, association, corporation, trust and any other group or combination acting as a unit, and the plural as well as the singular number, unless the intention to give a more limited meaning is disclosed by the context, and, when used in connection with the penalties imposed by this article, shall mean and include the officers, directors, trustees or members of any firm, copartnership, joint adventure, association, corporation, trust, or any other group acting as a unit; the term "distributor" means distributor of gasoline and includes every person who refines, produces, manufactures, compounds or blends gasoline in this State for use or for sale to jobbers or consumers, and every person who is now engaged, or who may hereafter engage, in his own name or in the name of his representative or agent in this State in the selling of gasoline for the purpose of resale or distribu- [fol. 171] tion; the term "retail dealer" means retail dealer in gasoline and includes any person not a distributor within the meaning of the previous clause who sells gasoline in this State to consumers only; the term "importer" means importer of gasoline and includes any person who purchases or obtains gasoline outside this State and uses the same within the State; and the term "motor vehicles" means automobiles, motor trucks, and motorcycles, and includes all other vehicles, movable engines or machines which are operated or propelled by combustion of gasoline or other volatile and inflammable liquid fuels, when operated for travel on public highways.

2. Annual License Tax. Every distributor shall pay an annual license tax of five dollars for each distributing station or place of business or agency located in this State at or from which gasoline is sold for resale or distribution or at which gasoline is produced, refined or compounded, and an annual license tax of one dollar for each filling sta-

tion or place of business in this State from which gasoline is sold at retail; and such license tax shall be payable on or before the first day of July, nineteen hundred and thirty-one, and annually thereafter.

Persons operating tank wagons into this State from places of business located outside this State and selling gasoline in quantities as desired by purchasers in this State without definite orders having been placed prior to the delivery of the product, shall be deemed distributors in this State and shall pay an annual license tax of five dollars on account of each place of business from which tank wagons are so operated.

Every other retail dealer shall pay an annual license tax of one dollar for each filling station or place of business in this State at which gasoline is sold, and such license tax shall be payable on or before the first day of [fol. 172] July, nineteen hundred and thirty-one, and annually thereafter. The privilege granted through the payment of the annual license tax shall be conditioned upon the licensee complying with the requirements of this article pertaining to the filing of statements and the payment of the exercise tax imposed by section three hereof.

It shall be the duty of every person intending to deal in gasoline in this State to make application to the tax commissioner for a license so to do, which application shall be accompanied by the amount of the license tax herein required and shall state whether the applicant intends to engage in such business as a distributor or retail dealer, and shall designate the intended place or places of business. A license certificate for any person commencing business after January first in any year may be issued for the half year upon payment of half the annual license tax herein required. The license certificate shall be posted or displayed and so kept at all times in public view at the place of business for which the same was issued. The license certificates provided for herein shall not be transferable from one person to another nor from one location to another. If any person shall fail, neglect or refuse to pay the license tax herein imposed within the time prescribed, there shall automatically accrue a penalty of fifty per cent thereof, and the tax and the penalty shall be collected as hereinafter provided.

3. Excise Tax. There is hereby imposed, upon every person who is a distributor, retail dealer or importer under the terms of this article, an excise tax based on the quantities of all gasoline sold, purchased or used in this State on and after the first day of January, nineteen hundred and thirty-one (except as herein provided), which tax shall be equivalent to four cents per gallon thereof and shall [fol. 173] be paid as hereinafter provided. A distributor shall use as the measure of the tax the gallonage sold for whatever use in this State (as provided in section four hereof) and the gallonage used by him in motor vehicles operated in this State; a retail dealer shall use as the measure of the tax the gallonage purchased or obtained by him, and an importer shall use as the measure of the tax the gallonage purchased by him for use in motor vehicles to be operated in this State.

The special excise tax imposed by this article shall be paid by the person first selling, or using in this State the gallonage of gasoline which under this article shall form the measure of such tax; but in no case shall any such gallonage be used more than once in determining taxes due hereunder. The taxes imposed by this article are in addition to all other taxes now imposed or prescribed by law.

The excise tax imposed by this article shall accrue from the date of sale or purchase of the gasoline, whichever accords with the method of reporting required by this article, or conforms with the election of the taxpayer in the case of distributors, and the penalties imposed by section thirteen hereof shall accrue from the date they become due and payable, and such taxes and penalties shall be and remain a charge and lien upon the properties, both personal and real, of the person liable to pay such taxes and penalties, superior to any lien created after such taxes and penalties accrue; and no title shall vest or be transferred as to any such property, except subject to the lien for such taxes and penalties, and no such property shall be transferred or delivered, in whole or in part until after payment to the tax commissioner is made of the amount of such taxes and penalties due.

4. Distributor's Monthly Statement; Payment of Tax. [fol. 174] Every distributor selling gasoline in this State shall, within thirty days after the close of each month, transmit to the tax commissioner a statement, verified by

oath or affirmation, on such forms as the tax commissioner shall prescribe, of all gasoline refined, produced, compounded, received, sold, distributed or used by such distributor during the month to be covered, and if any of the gallonage sold or used by such distributor had not previously been included in the measure of tax under the provisions of this article, he shall at the same time pay to the tax commissioner the amount of tax due for such month: Provided, That all gallonage furnished by any distributor to any of its service stations in this State shall be deemed to have been sold and shall be treated and considered, in computing the tax, in the same manner as though the same had been sold to retail dealers or to other persons.

Such statement shall also contain full details as to each sale made, including the gallonage of gasoline shipped from points without West Virginia direct to customers or consignees in West Virginia; the name and address of each purchaser; the date of each shipment or delivery; the point from which shipped or delivered; the point to which shipped or delivered; the quantity of each shipment or sale; the number and initials of the car in which shipped if shipped by rail; the name of the boat or barge if shipped by water; or, if delivered by other means the method of delivery. The statement shall also accurately show the gallonage purchased or received by such distributor during the month; the date each quantity was received; the point from which shipped or delivered; the point at which received; the name and address of the person from whom purchased or obtained; the quantity of each purchase; the number and initials of the car if shipped by rail; the name of the boat or barge if shipped by water; or, if delivered by other means, the method of delivery. The statement shall also contain any additional informa-[fol. 175] tion the tax commissioner may deem necessary for the proper ascertainment and assessment of the tax.

If any distributor is unable to furnish the information called for above, he shall report the quantity of gasoline purchased or obtained during the month and, if any of such gasoline had not previously been included in the measure of tax under the provisions of this article, he shall pay the amount of tax due thereon.

5. Retailer's Statement; Payment of Tax. Every retail realer shall, within thirty days after the close of each

month, transmit to the tax commissioner a statement, verified by oath or affirmation, on such forms as the tax commissioner shall prescribe, of all gallonage received, purchased or obtained by such retail dealer during the month to be covered, which statement shall show the name and address of the person from whom each purchase of gasoline was made; the point from which shipped or delivered; the point at which received; the number and initials of the car if shipped by rail; the name of the boat or barge if shipped by water; or, if delivered by other means, the method of delivery, and the quantity of each purchase. If any of the gallonage purchased or obtained by any such dealer had not been previously included in the measure of tax under the provisions of this article, such dealer shall, at the time of transmitting such statement, pay to the tax commissioner the amount of tax due for such month: Provided, That retail dealers who purchase or obtain gasoline from within West Virginia only shall not be required to transmit such statements monthly, but shall, within thirty days after the close of each six months' period, transmit to the tax commissioner a statement, under oath, or affirmation, on such forms as the tax commissioner shall prescribe, of all gallonage purchased or [fol. 176] obtained by such dealer during the six months' period to be covered.

6. Importer's Monthly Statement; Payment of Tax. Every importer shall, within thirty days after the close of each month, transmit to the tax commissioner a statement, on such forms as the tax commissioner shall prescribe, of all gallonage received by such importer during the month to be covered, which statement shall show the name and address of the person from whom each purchase was made; the point from which shipped or delivered; the point at which received; the date of each shipment or purchase; and the quantity of each shipment or purchase; and he shall at the same time pay to the tax commissioner the amount of tax due for such month.

7. Distributor's Tax May Be Based on Purchases. Any distributor may elect to pay his tax upon the basis of the quantity purchased or received during the month instead of the quantity sold and used. Any distributor required to use or adopting this method of reporting shall not be

allowed to deduct any gallonage on account of losses arising from leakage or evaporation, or other causes.

8. Gasoline Exported or in Interstate Commerce; Distributors May Pay Tax on Shipments into State. This article shall not be construed to require the inclusion, in the measure of tax, of any gasoline when the same is exported from this State to another state or nation, nor to require the inclusion, in the measure of tax of any gasoline shipped in interstate commerce while the same is in transportation; but the gallonage of gasoline shipped from another state shall be included in the measure of tax by the [fol. 177] person first selling or using the same after the same shall have been divested of its interstate character: Provided, That distributors making shipments of gasoline into West Virginia may, as a matter of convenience to purchasers located in West Virginia, assume and pay the tax imposed in this article when permission so to do is first obtained from the tax commissioner.

9. Transportation companies to Furnish Statements. The tax commissioner is authorized and empowered to require every railway or railroad company, water transportation company, and every other person transporting gasoline to points in this State to furnish a statement, on forms which the tax commissioner may prescribe, to be delivered within sixty days after the close of each month, showing all quantities of gasoline delivered at points in West Virginia during the month to be covered, giving the name and address of the consignor; the name and address of the consignee; the point from which shipped; the point at which delivered; the date of shipment; the date of delivery; the number and initials of the car if shipped by rail; the name of the boat or barge if shipped by water; or, if delivered by other means, the method of delivery; and the quantity of each shipment.

10. Non-Resident Shipper to Furnish Statements. Every person domiciled in another state who makes shipments of gasoline consigned to points in West Virginia shall, within thirty days after the close of each month, transmit to the tax commissioner, on such forms as the tax commissioner shall prescribe, a statement, verified by oath or affirmation, of all sales or shipments of gasoline made to points in West Virginia during the month to be covered, showing the name

and address of each purchaser or consignee; the date [fol. 178] of each shipment; the point from which shipped; the point to which shipped; the number and initials of the car if shipped by rail; the name of the boat or barge if shipped by water; and the quantity of each shipment.

11. Statements filed monthly regardless of sales, purchases or tax liability. The statements required in this section and sections four, five, six and nine shall be filed for each month regardless of whether or not the same shows sales or purchases during any month and regardless of whether or not a tax is due.

12. Manner of payment. All payments of taxes imposed by this article shall be made by certified check, cashier's check, bank draft or money order, payable to the tax commissioner.

13. Failure or refusal to make statement or pay tax; penalty. If any distributor, retail dealer or importer fail, neglect or refuse to make any statement required for any month or to pay the excise tax due for any month within the time prescribed for the filing of such statement or the payment of such tax, there shall automatically accrue a penalty equal to one-half of one cent on each gallon of gasoline sold or used during the month or on each gallon purchased during the month, in accordance with the method of reporting required or adopted, the amount of which penalty shall in no case be less than twenty-five dollars (or if no sales or purchases were made, a penalty of twenty-five dollars), such penalty to be paid or collected in the same manner as the tax imposed by this article is required to be paid or collected.

14. Failure or refusal to make statement; power of com- [fol. 179] missioner. If any distributor, retail dealer or importer fail, or refuse to make and file any statement at the time prescribed in this article, or make, willfully or otherwise, an erroneous, false or fraudulent statement, the tax commissioner, or his duly appointed agent, shall make the statement from his own knowledge and from such information as he can obtain through testimony or otherwise. Any statement so made shall be prima facie good and sufficient for all legal purposes.

As a further means of making the statement the tax commissioner or his duly appointed agent, shall have

power to examine the books, records and papers of such distributor, dealer or importer, to ascertain the amount of tax due under the provisions of this article; and, to that end, shall have power to examine witnesses under oath; and if any witness shall fail or refuse to appear at the request of the tax commissioner or his duly appointed agent, or refuse access to the books, records or papers, the tax commissioner or such agent shall certify the facts and names of the witnesses failing or refusing to appear, or refusing access to books or papers, to the circuit court of the county having jurisdiction of the party, and such court shall thereupon issue summons to such party to appear before the tax commissioner, or his agent, at a place designated within the jurisdiction of such court, on a day fixed, to be continued as occasion may require, and give such evidence and lay open for inspection such books and papers as may be required for the purpose of ascertaining the amount of tax, if any, due. From the statement so made the tax commissioner shall determine the amount of tax due, if any, and shall add the penalty provided herein for failure to pay the tax or to file the statement within the time prescribed for the payment of such tax or the filing of such statement and shall notify the distributor, retail dealer or importer, of the amount [fol. 180] of tax and penalty assessed, together with a demand for an immediate payment of the tax and penalty. If such tax and penalty be not paid upon demand, the tax commissioner shall proceed to collect such tax and penalty in the manner hereinafter prescribed.

The tax commissioner, or his duly appointed agent, shall have power to examine the books and papers of any person pertaining to gasoline sales or receipts, to verify the accuracy of any statement made under the provisions of this article, and if access to the books and papers be refused, the tax commissioner shall proceed as above provided. In order that the tax commissioner may have additional means of checking the accuracy of the reports made, and determining the amount of tax due from any person, the books, records and other documents of common carriers, relative to the transportation of gasoline, are hereby declared accessible to the tax commissioner, or his duly appointed agent.

15. Failure, or Refusal to Pay Tax or Penalty; Procedure for Collection. If any distributor, retail dealer or importer, liable for the payment of any excise tax or penalty, fail, neglect or refuse to pay such tax or penalty upon demand from the tax commissioner and for ten days thereafter, it shall be lawful, for the tax commissioner, or his duly appointed agent, to collect such tax and penalty by distraint and sale of the goods, chattels or effects, including stocks, securities and evidences of debt, of the person liable for the payment of such tax and penalty. If goods, chattels or effects *sufficient to pay such* tax and penalty due from such person are not found by the tax commissioner, or his duly appointed agent, the tax commissioner is authorized to collect such tax and penalty by seizure and sale of real estate. Further, the tax commissioner may cause appropriate action for the recovery of such tax and/ [fol. 181] or penalty, or to enforce the lien of the State of West Virginia for tax upon any real estate, to be brought in the name of the State, and it shall be the duty of the attorney general of this State or the prosecuting attorney of any county to commence and prosecute such suit at the request of the tax commissioner, and judgment shall be rendered for the amount found to be due, together with costs, and the amount collected shall be paid into the state treasury: Provided, however, That if it shall be found that such failure to pay was willful on the part of such person, judgment shall be rendered for double the amount of tax and penalty found to be due, with costs. Such suit shall be by notice of motion for judgment, an action in debt or assumpsit, or by any other appropriate remedy under the general law. The license tax imposed by section two of this article and delinquent shall be collected in like manner.

16. Invoice to Purchaser; Effect. A distributor when selling gasoline to any other distributor or to a retail dealer shall render to the purchaser an invoice or ticket dated the day of shipment or delivery of the gasoline and upon such invoice or ticket the distributor so selling shall plainly state whether or not the gallonage of gasoline will be included in the measure of tax to be paid by him, and the person so buying and receiving such gasoline may, as regards his report to the tax commissioner, fully rely upon the statements so made in such invoice.

17. Status of Tax Accrued and Unpaid; Embezzlement Thereof; Bond Indemnifying State Against Loss. The excise tax imposed in this article, when accrued and while in the hands of the distributor, retail dealer, or importer, shall be the property of the State of West Virginia held [fol. 182] in trust. If any person shall willfully fail to pay the tax to the tax commissioner as provided in this article, he shall be guilty of embezzlement of funds, the property of the State of West Virginia, and, upon conviction, he shall be confined in the penitentiary not less than one or more than five years. Further, in any case where it shall be deemed necessary by the tax commissioner, the tax commissioner is authorized to require any distributor, retail dealer or importer to deposit with the tax commissioner a surety bond, to be approved by the tax commissioner as to sufficiency and by the attorney general as to form, indemnifying the State against any loss arising from the failure of the distributor, retail dealer or importer to pay the excise tax for any cause whatsoever.

18. Failure to Pay Tax; Cancellation of License; Enjoining Operation of Business; Violations; Penalties. If any person refuse or fail to pay the excise tax or the penalty, or any part thereof, due for any month upon demand from the tax commissioner and for ten days thereafter, the tax commissioner is empowered to cancel the license or licenses issued to such person under authority of this article. In the case of any person continuing in any activity after the license issued therefor has been cancelled, or in the case of any person engaging in any activity without the payment of the license tax required therefor, the tax commissioner is directed to bring action in the circuit court of the county having jurisdiction of the party with a view to enjoining such person from engaging or continuing in such activity. Further, if any person distributes or sells gasoline after June thirtieth, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-seven, without having paid the license tax imposed in this article and without having at all times conspicuously displayed at his place of business or agency a license certificate evidencing the [fol. 183] payment of such license tax for the then current year or fractional part thereof, or if any distributor, retail dealer, importer, or other person making deliveries of gasoline in West Virginia, or any person required to

file statements under section ten of this article, or the officers, directors, trustees or members of any firm, copartnership, joint adventure, association, corporation, trust or any other group acting as a unit, fail, refuse, or neglect to make the statements required within the time and in the manner prescribed, or who shall refuse to permit the tax commissioner, or his duly appointed agent, to examine the books or papers of such person, pertaining to gasoline sales or receipts, or who makes an incomplete statement hereunder or who fails or refuses to render invoices or tickets as required by section sixteen hereof, or who does, or attempts to do, anything whatsoever to avoid the full disclosure of the amount of business done, or to avoid the payment of the whole or any part of the tax due, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, fined not exceeding one thousand dollars, or imprisoned not exceeding six months, or both.

If any distributor, retail dealer, importer or any officer, director, trustee or member of any firm, copartnership, joint adventure, association, or corporation, or any member of a group acting as a unit, makes a false or fraudulent statement hereunder, he shall be guilty of a felony, and, upon conviction, shall be confined in the penitentiary not less than one nor more than five years.

19. Refund for Gasoline Exported or Lost. Any distributor who shall export gasoline from West Virginia to any other state or nation or who shall in the conduct of his wholesale gasoline business sustain losses of gasoline by reason of leakage or evaporation, which gasoline shall have been included in the measure by which the excise tax im- [fol. 184] posed by this article is determined, shall be reimbursed and repaid a sum equal to the amount of such excise tax on the gallonage so exported or lost, upon his presenting to the tax commissioner a sworn statement, on forms prescribed by the tax commissioner, of the quantity of and full details concerning such gasoline exported or lost: Provided, That the tax commissioner shall cause refund to be made under authority of this section only when application for refund as herein provided is filed with the tax commissioner within thirty days after the close of the month during which the gasoline was exported or lost.

20. Refund of Tax on Gasoline Used for Certain Purposes; Penalty for False Claim. Any person who shall buy, in quantities of twenty-five gallons or more at any one time, any gasoline as defined in this article, for the purpose of, and the same is actually used for, operating and propelling boats, aeroplanes, tractors used for agricultural or other purposes, road rollers, steam shovels, compressors, pumps, stationary gas engines, threshing machines or other gasoline-operated machinery, except motor vehicles; or who shall purchase and use such gasoline for cleaning and dyeing or for manufacturing or other commercial uses, except in motor vehicles, which gasoline shall have been previously included in the measure by which the excise tax imposed by this article is determined, shall be reimbursed and repaid a sum equal to the amount of such tax, upon presenting to the tax commissioner an affidavit accompanied by a ticket or invoice from the distributor or retail dealer, showing such purchase, which affidavit shall set forth the total amount of such gasoline purchased and used by such consumer, other than in motor vehicles, operated in this State, and how used; and the tax commissioner upon the receipt of such affidavit and ticket or invoice shall cause to be refunded to such consumer such [fol. 185] tax paid on gasoline purchased and used other than for motor vehicles as aforesaid: Provided, That the tax commissioner shall cause refund to be made under authority of this section only when application for refund, as herein provided, is filed with the tax commissioner, upon forms prepared and furnished by the tax commissioner, within sixty days from the date of purchase or delivery of the gasoline: Provided further, That no refund shall be allowed under authority of this section on gasoline purchased and used for any purpose when the same shall be reused for the purpose of propelling motor vehicles.

21. False or Fraudulent Claim for Refund; Penalty. If any person shall make a false or fraudulent claim for the refunds referred to in sections nineteen and twenty hereof, he shall be guilty of a felony, and, upon conviction thereof, shall be confined in the penitentiary not less than one nor more than five years.

22. Taxes to Be Used for Road Purposes; Treatment of refunds. All taxes collected under the provisions of this

article shall be paid into the state treasury and shall be used only for the purpose of the reconstruction, maintenance and repair of roads and highways, and for the payment of the interest and sinking fund on state bonds issued for road purposes. Any moneys received by the State and required to be repaid shall be treated as moneys erroneously paid into the treasury and refunds shall be made and be payable out of the same fund into which paid.

23. Forms and Regulations for Enforcement. The tax commissioner is hereby invested with full power and authority and it is hereby made his duty to prescribe forms for returns and assessments and to make, issue and put [fol. 186] in force all necessary and needful rules and regulations for ascertaining, assessing and collecting the taxes imposed by this article and the enforcement of the provisions thereof.

24. Partial Invalidity. The provisions of this article are severable and if any shall be held unconstitutional the decision of the court shall not affect or impair any of the remaining provisions hereof. It is hereby declared as a legislative intent that this article would have been adopted had said unconstitutional provisions not been included therein.

[fol. 187] DEFENDANTS' EXHIBIT "B" TO ANSWER

West Virginia Legislature

Senate Journal

Regular Session, 1933

Charleston, W. Va.,
Friday, March 3, 1933.

The Senate met at 10 o'clock a. m.

Eng. House Bill No. 112—"A Bill requiring licenses for the operation, maintenance, opening or establishment of stores in this state, prescribing the license and filing fees to be paid therefor, and the disposition thereof, and the powers and duties of the state tax commissioner in connection therewith, and prescribing penalties for the violation thereof,"

On second reading, coming up in regular order, was read a second time.

The following committee amendment was reported by the Clerk:

On page 6, section 8, line 6, after the word "wholesale", insert the words "Provided, however, That the term 'store' shall not include filling stations engaged exclusively in the sale of gasoline and other petroleum products".

The question being on the adoption of the amendment,

On this question, Mr. Hodges demanded the yeas and nays.

The demand being sustained, they were ordered and taken.

Mr. Henderson moved that the announcement of the vote on the adoption of the amendment be postponed until Monday, March 6, at 2 o'clock P. M.

Mr. Herold arose to the point of order that this motion was not in order.

Which point of order the President ruled was not well taken.

[fol. 188] On this question, Mr. Hodges demanded the yeas and nays.

The demand being sustained, they were ordered and taken as follows:

The yeas were:

Messrs. Mathews (President), Abbot, Beneke, Helmick, Helsley, Henderson, Johnson, Neale, Null, Reynolds (of Mercer), Reynolds (of Mineral), Sandridge, White (of Hampshire), White (of Mingo) and Wiseman—15.

The nays were:

Messrs. Brown, Fleming, Garrett, Herold, Hodges, Hyre, Jones, Millender, Mitchell, Myers, Paull, Smith and Taylor—13.

Absent and not voting:

Messrs. Garvin and Weissenburger—2.

So, a majority of those present and voting, having voted in the affirmative, the motion prevailed.

Mr. Reynolds (of Mineral), moved that the bill go over on second reading, retaining its place on the calendar.

Mr. Hodges arose to the point of order that the motion was not in order.

Which point of order the President ruled was not well taken.

The question being upon the motion of Mr. Reynolds (of Mineral) that the bill lie over, retaining its place on the calendar, the same was put and prevailed.

West Virginia Legislature

Senate Journal

Regular Session, 1933

Charleston, W. Va.,
Monday, March 6, 1933.

The Senate met at 2 o'clock P. M.

[fol. 189] The announcement of the vote on Senate amendment to

Eng. House Bill No. 112—"A Bill requiring licenses for the operation, maintenance, opening or establishment of stores in this state, prescribing the license and filing fees to be paid therefor, and the disposition thereof, and the powers and the duties of the state tax commissioner in connection therewith, and prescribing penalties for the violation thereof,"

Came up in regular order as unfinished business.

Mr. Henderson moved that the bill, with the pending amendment and the unannounced vote be referred to the Committee on Efficiency and Economy.

Mr. Hodges moved to amend the motion by first announcing the vote on the pending amendment and then to refer the bill to the same committee, and,

On this question, demanded the yeas and nays.

The demand being sustained, they were ordered and taken as follows:

The yeas were:

Messrs. Beneke, Fleming, Garrett, Herold, Hodges, Hyre, Jones, Millender Mitchell, Myers, Paull, Smith and Taylor—13.

The nays were:

Messrs. Mathews (President), Abbot, Brown, Garwin, Helmick, Helsley, Henderson, Johnson, Neale, Null, Reynolds (of Mercer), Reynolds (of Mineral), Sandridge, White (of Hampshire), White (of Mingo) and Wiseman—16.

Absent and not voting: Mr. Weissenburger—1.

So, a majority of those present and voting not having voted in the affirmative, the motion did not prevail.

The question recurring on the motion of Mr. Henderson,

Mr. Herold moved to amend by adding "with instructions to report the same back not later than Wednesday, March 8, at 2 o'clock P. M."

[fol. 190] Subsequently, Mr. Herold, with the consent of the Senate, withdrew his amendment.

The question recurring on the motion of Mr. Henderson,

The same was put and prevailed, and the bill with pending amendment and unannounced vote, was referred to the Committee on Efficiency and Economy.

West Virginia Legislature

Senate Journal

Regular Session, 1933

Charleston, W. Va.,
Wednesday, March 8, 1933.

The Senate met at 2 o'clock P. M.

Mr. Fleming moved that

Eng. House Bill No. 112—"A Bill requiring licenses for the operation, maintenance, opening or establishment of stores in this state, prescribing the license and filing fees to be paid therefor, and the disposition thereof, and the powers and duties of the state tax commissioner in connection therewith, and prescribing penalties for violation thereof."

be withdrawn from the Committee on Efficiency and Economy and placed on the calendar in the position from which taken when referred.

On this motion, Mr. Fleming demanded the yeas and nays.

The demand being sustained, they were ordered and taken as follows:

The yeas were:

Messrs. Mathews (President), Abbot, Beneke, Brown, Fleming, Garrett, Garwin, Helmick, Helsley, Henderson, Herold, Hodges, Hyre, Johnson, Jones, Millender, Mitchell, [fol. 191] Myers, Neale, Null, Paull, Reynolds (of Mercer), Reynolds (of Mineral), Sandridge, Smith, Taylor, White (of Hampshire), White (of Mingo) and Wiseman—29.

The nays were: None.

Absent and not voting:

Mr. Weissenburger—1.

So, a majority of those present and voting, having voted in the affirmative, the motion prevailed.

On motion of Mr. Hodges, the vote on the pending amendment to the bill when referred was announced as follows:

The yeas were:

Messrs. Mathews (President), Abbot, Beneke, Helmick, Helsley, Henderson, Neale, Null, Reynolds (of Mercer), Reynolds (of Mineral, White (of Hampshire), White (of Mingo) and Wiseman—13.

The nays were:

Messrs. Brown, Fleming, Garrett, Herold, Hodges, Hyre, Johnson, Jones, Millender, Mitchell, Myers, Paull, Sandridge, Smith and Taylor—15.

Absent and not voting:

Messrs. Garvin and Weissenburger—2.

So, a majority of those present and voting, not having voted in the affirmative, the motion to amend did not prevail.

The bill was then ordered to third reading.

On motion of Mr. Herold the constitutional rule requiring the bill to be fully and distinctly read on three different days was dispensed with by a vote of four-fifths of the members present, taken by yeas and nays.

On dispensing with the constitutional rule,

The yeas were:

[fol. 192] Messrs. Mathews (President), Abbot, Beneke, Brown, Fleming, Garrett, Garvin, Helmick, Helsley, Henderson, Herold, Hodges, Hyre, Johnson, Jones, Millender, Mitchell, Myers, Neale, Null, Paull, Reynolds (of Mercer), Reynolds (of Mineral), Sandridge, Smith, Taylor, White (of Hampshire), White (of Mingo) and Wiseman—29.

The nays were: None.

Absent and not voting:

Mr. Weissenburger—1.

The bill was then read a third time and passed with its title.

On the passage of the bill, the years were:

Messrs. Mathews (President), Abbot, Beneke, Brown, Fleming, Garrett, Garvin, Helmick, Helsley, Henderson, Herold, Hodges, Hyre, Johnson, Jones, Millender, Mitchell, Myers, Neale, Null, Paull, Reynolds (of Mercer), Sandridge, Smith, Taylor, White (of Hampshire), White (of Mingo) and Wiseman—28.

The nays were:

Mr. Reynolds (of Mineral)—1.

Absent and not voting:

Mr. Weissenburger—1.

Mr. Myers moved that the bill take effect from passage.

On the question, "Shall the bill take effect from passage?"

The yeas were:

Messrs. Mathews (President), Abbot, Beneke, Brown, Fleming, Garrett, Garvin, Helmick, Helsley, Henderson, Herold, Hodges, Hyre, Johnson, Jones, Millender, Mitchell, Myers, Neale, Null, Paull, Reynolds (of Mercer), Sandridge, Smith, Taylor, White (of Mingo) and Wiseman—27.

The nays were:

[fol. 193] Mr. Reynolds (of Mineral)—1.

Absent and not voting:

Mr. Weissenburger—1.

Mr. White (of Hampshire) excused from voting.

So, two-thirds of all the members elected to the Senate having voted in the affirmative the President declared the bill (Eng. H. B. 112), takes effect from passage.

Ordered, That Mr. Myers communicate to the House of Delegates the action of the Senate.

[fol. 194] IN UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT

[Title omitted]

ORDER FILING AMENDED AND SUPPLEMENTAL BILL, ETC.—Dec. 20, 1933

This 20th day of December, 1933, came the plaintiff, by H. D. Rummel, its attorney, and the defendant, by Homer A. Holt, his attorney, who joined together in tendering and asking leave to file a written stipulation entered into between the parties to the above-styled cause, wherein consent is given by the attorney for the defendant to the amendment of the bill of complaint, heretofore filed by the plaintiff herein, without notice to the defendant and without further answer by the defendant to the bill of complaint, as amended, and wherein consent is given by the attorney for the plaintiff to the amendment and supplement of the answer, heretofore filed by the defendant herein, without notice to the plaintiff, and the said parties also tendered and asked leave to file an amended bill of complaint embodying the amendment set forth in the said stipulation, and an amended and supplemental answer embodying the amended and supplemental allegations set forth in the said stipulation; and upon motion of the parties by their said attorneys, the said stipulation is ordered to be filed and made a part of the record, and the said amended bill of complaint and the said amended and supplemental answer are also ordered to be filed herein; all of which is ordered without prejudice to the temporary restraining order heretofore issued, or to any other proceddings heretofore had.

[fol. 195] It is further ordered that the answer, as amended, and motion to dismiss heretofore interposed shall stand as the answer and motion upon the said bill of complaint as amended.

Morris A. Soper, U. S. C. J.; Geo. W. McClintic, W. Calvin Chesnut, U. S. District Judges.

[fol. 196] IN UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT

[Title omitted]

FIRST AMENDED BILL OF COMPLAINT—Filed December 20, 1933

To the Honorable George W. McClintic, Judge of said Court:

And now comes the plaintiff, and with consent of the defendant by stipulation duly entered into and filed herein, amends its original bill of complaint herein by striking therefrom the third aud fourth paragraphs from the end of section XI of said bill of complaint in their entirety, beginning with the words "Plaintiff avers that the volume of its business as a whole" at line 24, page 24, of the said original printed bill of complaint, and ending with the word "rights" at line 21, page 25, of said original printed bill of complaint, and by inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"Plaintiff avers that the volume of its business as a whole and at each of its service stations and leased outlets and vending privilege outlets has materially and successively decreased during the years 1931 and 1932, and such volume for the first six months of the year 1933 was substantially less than during the corresponding months of the year 1932; that the volume of its business for the first eight months of the year 1933 was likewise substantially less than during the corresponding months of the year 1932; that, under the application of said House Bill No. 112 by defendant Tax Commissioner, the average tax of approximately Two Hundred Forty Dollars imposed upon the plaintiff's bulk plants, service stations, and outlets substantially [fol. 197] equals the average net earnings per unit for all of plaintiff's service stations and outlets for the year 1932;

that 95 per cent of all the leased outlets and vending-privilege outlets handling the petroleum products of the plaintiff did not produce sufficient net earnings for the plaintiff during the year 1932 to pay the average tax thereon, had said House Bill No. 112 been effective during said year; that the imposition of said license tax upon the operation of said outlets, as the outlets of the plaintiff within the alleged meaning of said House Bill No. 112, in addition to all other taxes and license fees assessed and paid by the plaintiff, will inevitably and necessarily operate to destroy and confiscate the value to the plaintiff of said leases and agreements relating to said outlets, which otherwise constitute valuable and profitable rights of the plaintiff; that, if the application of said House Bill No. 112 be sustained as against the plaintiff, the inevitable operation of the schedule of rates contained in said Act, under any conditions reasonably to be anticipated, will be the taking of all profit of the plaintiff from the marketing of petroleum products through said service stations and outlets, the imposition of a heavy loss upon it amounting to a substantial confiscation of its capital and assets, and the arbitrary destruction of the value of its business and property interests in the State of West Virginia, whereas many competing operators of service stations and outlets possessing substantially the same physical characteristics and economic advantages as those of the plaintiff are required to pay only an insignificant average license tax per unit under the schedule of rates contained in said House Bill No. 112."

H. D. Rummel, Rummel, Blagg & Stone, Attorney for Plaintiff.

Dated December 20, 1933.

[fol. 198] In United States District Court

[Title omitted]

First Amended Answer—Filed December 20, 1933

To the Honorable George W. McClintic, Judge of said Court:

And now comes the defendant and, with consent of the plaintiff by stipulation duly entered into and filed herein,

amends his original answer herein by adding the following new section designated as "XI-A", which should be inserted after Section "XI" of the original answer herein, and his verification of said amendment, as follows:

"XI-A"

"The defendant says that the plaintiff corporation, Standard Oil Company of New Jersey, a Delaware corporation, is but a subsidiary company of the Standard Oil Company, a New Jersey corporation, and that the Standard Oil Company, a New Jersey corporation, owns all of the capital stock of the plaintiff; that the plaintiff, likewise, is the parent company of many, various and sundry other companies and is affiliated with many, various, and sundry other companies, and that the Standard Oil Company, a New Jersey corporation, the parent company of plaintiff, has direct connections with and is the parent company of, and is affiliated with many, various, and sundry other companies, the number of which in the aggregate, as the defendant is informed, believes, and, therefore, charges the fact to be, is not less than one hundred eighty corporations and companies, all of which are engaged in one or more activities related to the petroleum industry, includ- [fol. 199] ing the ownership and leasing of oil lands, the drilling for oil and gas, the production of petroleum and natural gas, the transportation of petroleum by pipe lines and other transportation means, the transportation of natural gas by pipe lines, the refining of petroleum, the extraction of gasoline from natural gas, the transportation and distribution of the refined products, as well as the transportation and distribution of by-products, at whole sale and at retail, the operation of tank cars, the manufacture and transportation and distribution of automobile accessories and supplies, including tires and tubes, batteries, and other miscellaneous articles, the rendering of services of various natures, including the servicing of motor vehicles, the manufacture, distribution and sale of carbon and various carbon products, the distribution of anti-freeze compounds, and other activities and industries too numerous to mention; that the business activities of the plaintiff and its parent, affiliate and subsidiary companies are conducted particularly throughout the United States, and are conducted on a wide scale in many foreign

countries as well, including South America, Mexico, Europe, Asia, Africa, and other countries; that the activities of the plaintiff and such other companies affiliated in the manner herein-above set forth are very extensive and, in fact, so extensive that the principal aim and purpose of the operation of said companies is the substantial control of the production and marketing of petroleum and natural gas and petroleum and natural gas products; that the refining and wholesale and retail distribution of petroleum and petroleum products is but an incident in the business of the plaintiff in the production and transportation of such petroleum and natural gas; that the various relations and inter-relations between the plaintiff and said other companies are extensive and complicated and such that the various expenses, charges, and costs may readily be so apportioned among the various companies as to direct and [fol. 200] credit, or charge to many of said companies the profits or losses of the various activities as willed and directed by said company to such an extent that the defendant is advised, believes, and, therefore, charges that the books and records of the plaintiff company, Standard Oil Company of New Jersey, a Delaware corporation, are not in fact and substance a true and accurate representation of the profits or losses of said particular company when said particular company is considered to be a mere instrumentality in the larger system dominated particularly by the immediate parent company of the plaintiff, that is to say, the Standard Oil Company, a New Jersey corporation.

"The defendant, therefore, in connection with any and all of the allegations of the plaintiff in its bill of complaint contained in any and all of its respective paragraphs, wherein it is alleged that the said tax is burdensome and confiscatory, calls upon the plaintiff for a strict showing, accounting, and proof of the business relations between the plaintiff, the Standard Oil Company, a New Jersey corporation, and all other parent, affiliate, or subsidiary companies, the character of business done by each, the proportionate amount of stock held in each by the other, the ownership of the remaining stock in each of the various companies, the gross revenues of each of said companies, the value of the properties held and owned by each of said companies and the nature thereof, the operating expenses

of each of said companies, the nature and purpose thereof, and the profit and loss of each of said companies and the sources from which obtained."

That Section XVII of the original answer herein, in its entirety, be stricken out, and that there be inserted in lieu thereof the following section, which shall be referred to hereinafter in this cause as "Section XVII-Amended":

"Section XVII-Amended"

"Defendant admits that unless he be enjoined and restrained from paying to the State Treasury the money so paid to him by the plaintiff, he will pay such moneys into [fol. 201] the State Treasury.

(a) The defendant neither admits nor denies the allegations in Section (a) of said paragraph for the reason that the assets of the defendant in his individual rights are not material in this cause. The defendant admits that his official bond is in the penalty of five thousand dollars, but the defendant denies that the only means by which the defendant, either in his personal or official capacity, may be enabled to respond to a proper claim of the plaintiff, if any there be, is the retention by the defendant of the tax moneys paid to him by the plaintiff as in the bill of complaint alleged.

(b) The defendant admits that he is required to pay into the State Treasury monthly all moneys received by him under the provisions of said Act and that prior to the institution of this suit he had declared his intention to pay said tax moneys so paid to him by the plaintiff into the State Treasury on the first day of July, 1933.

(c) The defendant denies that if and when he should pay said tax moneys into the State Treasury there is no proceeding provided by law for the recovery thereof by the plaintiff.

(d) The defendant denies that a judgment or decree in favor of the plaintiff in this or any other proceeding after payment of said moneys into the State Treasury would be unenforcible or uncollectible, but, to the contrary, avers

that upon a legal showing by the plaintiff of its right to recover such moneys, such right would be enforcible and collectible for the reasons hereinafter set forth.

(e) Defendant admits that the Act requires that after payment into the State Treasury said tax moneys shall constitute a part of the general fund for the elementary schools.

The defendant denies that for many months or for any time there has been any substantial deficit in said General School Fund of the State, and denies that there is now any such deficit, and denies that there will continue to be [fol. 202] any such deficits for any indefinite or any other period in the future, as will more fully be hereinafter set forth.

(f) Defendant denies that any appropriation by the legislature, beyond appropriations already made, is necessary for the recovery of said money by the plaintiff, if the plaintiff be entitled thereto, and denies that after the entry of judgment or decree for the recovery of said money by the plaintiff, if the plaintiff be entitled thereto, and after a suitable appropriation by the legislature if one should be necessary or should be made, there is no jurisdiction in the Courts of the State of West Virginia to compel the satisfaction of such judgment and the compliance with such appropriation by the State or any of its officers, agents, and employees; and, likewise, the defendant denies that there is no jurisdiction in the Courts of the United States to accomplish said purposes if proper grounds for the jurisdiction of the Courts of the United States can be shown.

(g) Defendant denies that if the plaintiff show itself entitled to recover such moneys the plaintiff would be required to await an appropriation by the legislature, but, for the reasons hereinafter set forth avers that said moneys would be forthcoming without awaiting the action of the legislature, and is, therefore, not advised whether the plaintiff would be entitled to receive interest while awaiting action of the legislature.

(h) Defendant denies that said Act is ambiguous and doubtful with respect to the remedy of the taxpayer to recover taxes paid under protest, but, to the contrary, avers that the general laws of the State of West Virginia, as hereinafter set forth, provide an appropriate remedy at law.

The defendant, however, admits that the said Act has not been interpreted by any Court of the State of West Virginia or of the United States.

And for further answer to said paragraph XVII of said bill the defendant says that Section 1, Article 3, Chapter [fol. 203] 12 of the Official Code of West Virginia is a valid, existing, and enforcible statute of the State of West Virginia, and is as follows:

"'Every person claiming to receive money from the treasury of the State shall apply to the auditor for a warrant for the same. The auditor shall thereupon examine the claim, and the vouchers, certificates and evidence, if any, offered in support thereof, and for so much thereof as he shall find to be justly due from the State, if payment thereof be authorized by law, and there be an appropriation not exhausted or expired out of which it is properly payable, he shall issue his warrant on the treasurer, specifying to whom and on what account the money mentioned therein is to be paid, and to what appropriation the same is to be charged. On the presentation of such warrant to the treasurer, he shall ascertain whether the same has been drawn in pursuance of an appropriation made by law, and if he find it to be so, he shall in that case, but not otherwise, indorse his check upon such warrant, directed to some depository, which check shall be payable to the order of the person who is to receive the money therein specified. If such check shall not be presented for payment within three years after it is drawn, it shall then be the duty of the treasurer to charge it again to the depository on which it was drawn, to credit the state fund with the amount, and immediately to notify the auditor to make corresponding entries on his books. No state depository shall pay a check unless it is presented within three years after it is draws, and the treasurer is hereby authorized to cover into the treasury, by appropriate entries, all checks that have been outstanding for three years or over. All claims required by law to be allowed by any court, and payable out of the state treasury, shall have the seal of the court allowing or authorizing the payment of the same affixed by the clerk of such court to his certificate of its allowance; and no such claim shall be audited and paid by [fol. 204] the auditor unless the seal of such court be thereto attached as aforesaid. No tax or fee shall be charged by

the clerk for affixing his seal to the certificate referred to in this section."

"The defendant says further that Sections 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5, Article 2, Chapter 14, of said Official Code of West Virginia are valid, existing and enforcible statutes of West Virginia, and are as follows:

" 'Sec. 1.—Any person having a pecuniary claim against the State, which the auditor has disallowed in whole or in part, may apply by petition to the circuit court of the county in which the seat of government is, to have such claim audited and adjusted.

" 'Sec. 2.—The person desiring to file such petition shall give the auditor at least ten days' previous notice of his intention to do so, and of the day he will present the same, and it shall be the duty of the auditor to appear at such court and file his answer to such petition, stating his objections to such claim and his reasons for rejecting the same or any part thereof. The case shall be heard without unnecessary delay upon the petition and answer, and the evidence, if any, produced by either party, and it shall be the duty of the attorney general, or, in case of his absence, the prosecuting attorney of the county, to appear and defend the interest of the State in the case. And if the claim be disallowed by the court, a fee of ten dollars to the attorney so appearing shall be taxed by the court against the petitioner in the bill of costs.

" 'Sec. 3.—The court shall ascertain and enter of record what sum, if any, is due to the petitioner upon the claim mentioned in the petition and shall certify its decision to the auditor whether the claim, or any part thereof, be allowed or not; and, if such claim or any part of it be allowed, the auditor shall report the same to the legislature at its next session. But no such claim shall be paid until an appropriation shall be made therefor by the legislature. [fol. 205] " 'Sec. 4.—All suits in which it may be necessary and proper to make any of the following public officers a party defendant as representing the State, to-wit: The governor, attorney general, treasurer or auditor; or in which it may be necessary or proper to make any of the following corporations parties defendants, to-wit: the board of public works or any other public corporation composed of officers of government, of the funds and prop-

erty of which the State is sole owner; and all suits in which it shall be attempted to enjoin or otherwise suspend or affect any judgment or decree on behalf of the State, obtained in the circuit court of the county in which the seat of government is, or elsewhere, or any execution issued on such judgment or decree, shall be brought and prosecuted in the circuit court in which the seat of government is.

" 'Sec. 5.—No such petition as is mentioned in section one of this article shall be presented or filed, and no such suit as is mentioned in the next preceding section shall be brought after five years from the time the claim of the petitioner or plaintiff might have been presented or asserted. If, however, the person having such claim was an infant, married woman, insane or imprisoned at the time the same might have been presented, or asserted, such petition may be presented and such suit may be brought within two years after the removal of such disability.'

"And the defendant says that Section 30-C, Chapter 1, Acts of the West Virginia Legislature, First Extraordinary Session, 1933, passed June 3, 1933, effective from passage, appropriated the sum of five million, five hundred thousand dollars to supplement the General School Fund for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1933, and appropriated a like sum to supplement the General School Fund for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1934, and is as follows:

	1934	1935
" 'Sec. 30-C. To supplement the General School Fund to meet the requirement of law relating to [fol. 206] state aid or maintenance of local schools. For the purpose of paying four months teachers' salaries and for equalization fund purposes	5,500,000.00	5,500,000.00

The above appropriation to be transferred to the General School Fund on the requisition of the Governor at such times and in such amounts as the receipts of the State Fund—General Revenue will, in the opinion of the Governor, permit.'

And the defendant says that a large part of said appropriation for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1933, and

all of said appropriation for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1934, remains unexpended, and each of said sums is largely in excess of all taxes which will be collected and received under the provisions of said House Bill No. 112; and the defendant says a portion of Section 7 of said Chapter 1 of the Acts of the Legislature of West Virginia, First Extraordinary session, 1933, is as follows:

"' • • •

"'For refunding moneys erroneously paid into the treasury such sums are hereby appropriated as may be erroneously so paid, payable out of the same fund into which paid.

"' • • • .'

"Defendant says that Section 111 of Sub-Section 'L' of said Chapter 1 of the Acts of the Legislature of West Virginia, First Extraordinary Session, 1933, is as follows:

[fol. 207] "'Sec. 111. For refunding overpayments made into the treasury on account of taxes, licenses, fines and commissions, to be paid out of the fund into which they were paid, such an amount as may be necessary for such purpose is hereby appropriated.'

"And the defendant says that each of the afore-mentioned statutes of West Virginia is a valid and enforcible statute and a part of the laws of the State of West Virginia.

"The defendant says further that there are no outstanding unpaid warrants of the State of West Virginia drawn against any fund, and particularly against the General School Fund; that it is true that the financial situation of the counties, districts and municipalities of the State of West Virginia is at present somewhat unsettled on account of important changes in the tax laws of the State of West Virginia, but that, thus far, the State of West Virginia, as such, has been able to meet and has met all valid claims and demands against it promptly and when due, and the defendant says that from his own knowledge and from reliable information he believes that the State of West Virginia is now, and will continue to be, able to promptly meet any and all valid claims and demands which may for any cause arise against it, and especially does the plaintiff aver that the State of

West Virginia is ready, willing, and able in all respects to make return of any taxes paid to it under the provisions of said House Bill No. 112 upon a proper showing that the person, firm, or corporation paying the same is entitled to a recovery thereof.

"The defendant says further that he is advised, believes, and, therefore, charges that the State of West Virginia enjoys throughout all financial circles the very highest financial rating and credit.

"And now having fully answered the plaintiff's bill, this defendant further answering, says that the plaintiff is [fols.208 & 209] not entitled to any relief prayed for in its said bill, for the reason that said House Bill No. 112 under the provisions of which the plaintiff paid the money involved in this cause to the defendant as State Tax Commissioner of West Virginia, is constitutional and lawful in every respect, and that the relief prayed for by the plaintiff in said bill is predicated upon no other ground that the alleged unconstitutionality of said Act.

"And now, having fully answered the plaintiff's bill of complaint, this defendant prays that the injunctive and any and all other relief prayed for in said bill be denied the plaintiff, and that he may be hence dismissed with his reasonable costs in this behalf expended; and as in duty bound he will ever pray, etc."

Fred L. Fox, In His Individual Right and in His Official Capacity as Tax Commissioner of the State of West Virginia, by Counsel: Homer A. Holt, Attorney General.

Duly sworn to by Fred L. Fox. Jurat omitted in printing.

[fol. 210] In United States District Court

[Title omitted]

Order of Submission—Dec. 20, 1933

This 20th day of December, 1933, this cause came on to be heard before the Honorable George W. McClintic, Judge of this Court, the Honorable Morris A. Soper, Judge of the Circuit Court of Appeals for the Fourth Circuit, and

the Honorable W. Calvin Chesnut, Judge of the District Court of the United States for the District of Maryland, duly convened pursuant to statute for the hearing of this cause; upon the duly verified bill of complaint and exhibits heretofore filed herein; upon process duly served upon the defendant; upon the motion of said defendant to dismiss said bill of complaint and the answer of the defendant to said bill and general replication to said answer; upon the temporary restraining order heretofore awarded herein; upon the application of the plaintiff for an interlocutory injunction against the defendant herein as prayed for in the bill of complaint; upon the notice of hearing on the application for interlocutory injunction herein, duly served upon the defendant and upon the Honorable H. G. Kump, Governor of the State of West Virginia and the Honorable H. A. Holt, Attorney General of the State of West Virginia, and now filed herein, as provided by law; which hearing was heretofore set for the 11th day of September, 1933, and by agreement of counsel and order of the Court was duly continued until this date; upon the amended supplemental bill of complaint heretofore filed herein by the plaintiff and the amended and supplemental [fol. 211] answer of the defendant likewise filed herein, and the written stipulation of the parties consenting to the filing of said supplemental pleadings; upon the printed stipulation of facts entered into between the plaintiff and the defendant herein in lieu of the formal taking of evidence, with exhibits accompanying the same, which stipulation is duly signed by counsel for the respective parties, and is now ordered to be filed herein; and upon all the former pleadings, evidence and stipulations filed, and upon all the former proceedings had herein, and the cause was argued by counsel.

Whereupon, it is ordered that this cause be submitted upon all the matters above recited, and the Court takes time to consider thereof.

Geo. W. McClintic, Judge, District Court of the United States for the Southern District of West Virginia. Morris A. Soper, Judge of the United States Circuit Court of Appeals for the Fourth Circuit. W. Calvin Chesnut, Judge of the District Court of the United States for the District of Maryland.

[fol. 212] IN UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT

[Title omitted]

NOTICE OF HEARING ON APPLICATION FOR INTERLOCUTORY INJUNCTION—Filed December 20, 1933

To the Honorable H. G. Kump, Governor of the State of West Virginia; to the Honorable H. A. Holt, Attorney General of the State of West Virginia, and to the Honorable Fred L. Fox, in his individual right and in his official capacity as Tax Commissioner of the State of West Virginia:

You, and each of you, are hereby given notice, pursuant to the provisions of Section 266 of the Judicial Code, as amended (U. S. Code, Title 28, Section 380), that the District Court of the United States for the Southern District of West Virginia, has set for hearing and determination in the federal court room in the Federal Building, in the city of Charleston, state of West Virginia, on the 11th day of September, 1933, at ten o'clock in the forenoon of said day, the application for an interlocutory injunction in the above-entitled cause, to enjoin the enforcement, operation and execution of an Act of the Legislature of the State of West Virginia, known as House Bill No. 112, passed at a regular session thereof on March 8, 1933, effective from passage, entitled "An Act requiring licenses for the operation, maintenance, opening or establishment of stores in this state, prescribing the license and filing fees to be paid therefor, and the disposition thereof, and the powers and duties of the state tax commissioner in [fol. 213] connection therewith, and prescribing penalties for the violation thereof", by restraining the acts of said Fred L. Fox, Tax Commissioner of said state, in the enforcement and execution of said House Bill No. 112, and more particularly restraining the payment over into the State Treasury, pursuant to Section 10 of said House Bill No. 112, the sum of Two Hundred Forty Thousand One Hundred Seventy-three Dollars and Fifty Cents ($240,-173.50) heretofore paid to the said Tax Commissioner by the plaintiff in the above cause under written protest and duress, said sum, constituting the license tax required by said Tax Commissioner to be paid by said plaintiff under

color of the provisions of said statute, now being held intact by said Tax Commissioner as a separate and segregated fund, or from enforcing any of the other provisions of said statute against the plaintiff, on the ground that said statute violates the Constitution of the United States in that it deprives the plaintiff of its property without due process of law and denies to it the equal protection of the laws contrary to Section One of the Fourteenth Amendment thereof.

There is served upon each of you herewith copies of the verified bill of complaint in said cause, the application for interlocutory injunction, and the order of the District Court of the United States for the Southern District of West Virginia, dated June 30, 1933, granting a temporary restraining order and convoking a statutory district court of three judges for the hearing of said application for an interlocutory injunction, as provided for by said Section 266 of the Judicial Code.

Dated July 7th, 1933.

H. D. Rummel, D. O. Blagg, A. G. Stone, Solicitors for Plaintiff.

[fols. 214-220] Legal service of the within notice accepted this 14th day of July, 1933.

H. G. Kump, Governor of the State of West Virginia.

Legal service of the within notice accepted this 14th day of July, 1933.

Homer A. Holt, Attorney General of the State of West Virginia.

Legal service of the within notice accepted this 14th day of July, 1933.

Fred L. Fox, In His Individual Right and in His Official Capacity as Tax Commissioner of the State of West Virginia.

[fol. 221] In United States District Court for the Southern District of West Virginia

In Equity. No. 3312

Standard Oil Company of New Jersey, a Corporation,

vs.

Fred L. Fox, in His Individual Right and as Tax Commissioner of the State of West Virginia

Stipulation of Facts Entered Into Between the Plaintiff and the Defendant Herein, in Lieu of the Formal Taking of Evidence.—Filed Dec. 20, 1933.

It is stipulated and agreed by and between the parties that for all purposes of this suit the following statements shall be taken, treated; read, and considered as evidence, the same, and with the same effect, as though presented by evidence adduced in the regular way, that is to say:

It is agreed between the parties to this suit that the allegations contained in paragraphs I, II, V, VI and VII of plaintiff's bill of complaint shall be taken, treated and considered as true.

[fol. 222] The following exhibits filed with the bill of complaint are true copies of the papers, records, and documents, respectively, referred to in the several paragraphs of said bill:

Exhibit A. Act of the Legislature of West Virginia, House Bill No. 112, chain store tax law. Page 51 of the printed bill.

Exhibit B. Application blank for license under chain store tax law, and regulations of state tax commissioner. Page 56 of the printed bill.

Exhibit C. Interpretation of House Bill No. 112, chain store tax law, by state tax commissioner. Page 59 of the printed bill.

Exhibit D. Letter of protest by plaintiff, dated June 6, 1933, signed by J. C. King, Manager, with application for license, and list of bulk plants, company-operated service stations, and exclusive contract and vending privilege outlets. Page 61 of the printed bill.

The meaning, construction, and interpretation of the terms "stores" and "mercantile establishments", when and

wherever used and referred to in this stipulation, in House Bill No. 112, passed by the Legislature of West Virginia on March 8, 1933, and in the pleadings and proof in this suit, are not agreed upon by counsel. The term "petroleum products", as used in connection with the products distributed by the plaintiff, means all products and derivatives of petroleum oil used in the fueling and lubrication of motor vehicles and other machinery, including kerosene, gasoline, motor oils, greases, and the like.

[fol. 223] Exhibits E, F, G and H, filed with plaintiff's bill of complaint (pages 97-111 of printed bill), are true copies of the agreements and contracts under which its leased outlets and vending privilege outlets were operated as of the effective date of said House Bill No. 112, as alleged in paragraph X of said bill.

Exhibit I, filed with plaintiff's bill of complaint, and appearing at pages 112-114 of the printed bill, is a true copy of Secs. 2 and 3, Article 14, Chapter 11, Code of West Virginia, providing an annual license tax of five dollars upon every distributor of gasoline for resale, and one dollar upon every retail dealer, and an excise tax of four cents per gallon upon all gasoline sold by distributors and retailers, and said sections were in effect as of the effective date of said House Bill No. 112 and at the present time.

Exhibit A, filed with the answer of defendant, and appearing at pages 41-57 of the printed answer, is a true copy of Article 14, Chapter 11, Code of West Virginia, in effect on March 8, 1933, and to the present time relating to license and excise taxes imposed upon the sale of gasoline.

Exhibit B, filed with the answer of defendant, and appearing at pages 58-64 of the printed answer, is a true copy of the record of the proceedings of the Senate of West Virginia therein purported to be set out, with respect to House Bill No. 112, as shown by the Journal of that body.

It is agreed that the plaintiff, Standard Oil Company of New Jersey, is a corporation created under the laws of the State of Delaware, and a citizen and resident of said State, [fol. 224] and that the defendant, Fred L. Fox, in his individual capacity, is a citizen and resident of the State of West Virginia, and a resident of the Southern District thereof, and that the amount in controversy in this suit, exclusive of interest and costs, exceeds the sum or value of Three Thousand Dollars ($3,000).

Taxpayers Operating Five or More Stores Exclusive of Gasoline Filling Stations

It is agreed that the following is substantially a correct list of the persons, firms, and corporations owning or operating five or more stores each in the State of West Virginia, as of the effective date of House Bill No. 112 (excluding dealers in gasoline and petroleum products):

[fol. 225]

Name		Address	Chain store tax
Lillybrook Coal Co	5 Stores	Beckley, W. Va	24.50
Boone County Coal Co	" "	Sharples, W. Va	24.50
Winding Gulf Collieries	" "	Bluefield, W. Va	24.50
Hatfield, Campbell Creek Coal Co.	" "	Cincinnati, Ohio	24.50
Kingston-Pocahontas Coal Co	" "	New York, N. Y	24.50
Pond Creek Pocahontas Stores	" "	Bartley, W. Va	24.50
W. T. Grant Co	" "	New York, N. Y	24.50
McKelvey Stores Co	" "	Charleston, W. Va	24.50
Moskins Stores	" "	New York, N. Y	24.50
A. & L. Stores	" "	Clarksburg, W. Va	24.50
Ammar Brothers	" "	Williamson, W. Va	24.50
McClung & Morgan	" "	S. Charleston, W. Va.	24.50
Margolis Brothers	" "	Montgomery, W. Va.	24.50
Grafton Feed & Storage Co	" "	Grafton, W. Va	24.50
National Supply Co	" "	Pittsburgh, Pa	24.50
Keystone Shoes Stores	" "	Pittsburgh, Pa	24.50
Swift & Company	" "	Chicago, Ill	24.50
McKesson-Htg. Drug Co	" "	Huntington, W. Va	24.50
Lewis Furniture Co	" "	Huntington, W. Va	24.50
Hutchison Coal Co	6 stores	Fairmont, W. Va	35.00
Cabin Creek Consolidated Coal Co.	" "	Kayford, W. Va	35.00
Carbon Fuel Co	" "	Charleston, W. Va	35.00
McGinnis Co	" "	Huntington, W. Va	35.00
Jas. M. Hackley	" "	Keyser, W. Va	35.00
Logan Piggly Wiggly	" "	Logan, W. Va	35.00
D. D. Fitzgerald	" "	Richmond, Va	35.00
Spillman Brothers	" "	Martinsburg, W. Va.	35.00
Valley Camp Stores	" "	Wheeling, W. Va	35.00
Bowser Lumber & Feed Co	" "	Sistersville, W. Va	35.00
Hoge Davis Drug Co	" "	Wheeling, W. Va	35.00
Thompson Drug Co	" "	Ravenswood, W. Va.	35.00
John P. Garrow	" "	Clarksburg, W. Va	35.00
Hubbard Grocery Co	" "	Charleston, W. Va	35.00
Wm. Ritter Lumber Co	7 stores	Columbus, Ohio	45.50
The Welch Milk Co	" "	Welch, W. Va	45.50
United Woolen Co	" "	Columbus, Ohio	45.50
Bluefield Piggly Wiggly Co	" "	Bluefield, W. Va	45.50
Montgomery Ward & Co	" "	Chicago, Ill	45.50
Haverfield Co	" "	Columbus, Ohio	45.50
G. R. Kinney Co	" "	New York, N. Y	45.50
J. C. Penney Co	8 stores	New York, N. Y	56.00
Virginia Supply Co	" "	Roanoke, Va	56.00
Clark Hardware Co	" "	Bluefield, W. Va	56.00
Dunlap Tire & Rubber Co	" "	Buffalo, N. Y	56.00
Firestone Service Stores	" "	Fairmont, W. Va	56.00

[fol. 226]

Name		Address	Amount of tax
C. J. Casdorph & Son	9 stores	Ronceverte, W. Va.	66.50
Buxton & Landstreet	" "	Baltimore, Md.	66.50
The Gas & Electric Appliance Co	" "	Pittsburgh, Pa.	66.50
A. W. Cox Department Store	10 stores	Charleston, W. Va.	77.00
Hampton Brothers	" "	Huntington, W. Va.	77.00
United Supply Company	" "	Pittsburgh, Pa.	77.00
Singer Sewing Machine Co	" "	New York, N. Y.	77.00
P. H. Butler Co	11 stores	Pittsburgh, Pa.	97.50
Junior Mercantile Co	" "	Omar, W. Va.	97.50
Standard Supply Co	" "	Clarksburg, W. Va.	97.50
Appalachian Electric Power Co	" "	Roanoke, Va.	97.50
Pocahontas Fuel Co	12 stores	Pocahontas, Va.	118.00
Island Creek Coal Co	" "	Holden, W. Va.	118.00
S. S. Kresge Co	" "	Detroit, Mich.	118.00
General Stores, Inc	" "	Columbus, Ohio	118.00
Armour Co	" "	Chicago, Ill.	118.00
New River & Pocahontas Coal Co	13 stores	Philadelphia, Pa.	138.50
J. G. McCrory Co	" "	Parkersburg, W. Va.	138.50
Coffman-Fisher Co	" "	Davis, W. Va.	138.50
W. Va. Farm Bureau Coop. Assn.	" "	Clarksburg, W. Va.	138.50
The Union News Co	" "	New York, N. Y.	138.50
The New River Co	" "	Macdonald, W. Va.	138.50
Consolidation Coal Co	15 stores	New York, N. Y.	179.50
F. W. Woolworth Co	21 stores	New York, N. Y.	367.50
G. D. Murphy Co	" "	McKeesport, Pa.	367.50
State Grocery Co	22 stores	Moundsville, W. Va.	403.00
Koppers Stores, Inc	25 stores	Pittsburgh, Pa.	509.50
Monongahela West Penn	27 stores	Fairmont, W. Va.	563.00a
Kroger Grocery & Baking Co	94 stores	Cincinnati, Ohio	12,469.00
Atlantic & Pacific Tea Co	198 stores	Pittsburgh, Pa.	38,521.00
Total			$57,252.50

[fol. 227] Operators of More Than One Filling Station

The following is a substantially correct list of the dealers in gasoline and petroleum products in the State of West Virginia, as of the effective date of said House Bill No. 112, owning or operating more than one service station or other place of business, and who have made application for license under said Act and/or paid the taxes provided for therein:

[fol. 228]

Name	Address	No. stations	Chain store tax
Ashland Refining Company.	Ashland, Ky.....	95	$12,719.50
Atlantic Refining Company	Philadelphia, Pa.....	5	24.50
Arrowhead Gasoline Company.....	Moundsville, W. Va...	2	8.00
Aracoma Oil & Gas Co., Inc.	Logan, W. Va.....	2	8.00
American Oil Company....	Baltimore, Md.....	27	580.50
Benoline Co. of W. Va.....	Parkersburg, W. Va...	2	8.00
Brown's Garage.....	Belva, W. Va.....	2	8.00
Bell Oil Products Company	Beckley, W. Va.....	40	1,692.00
Belcher, Walter T.....	Anawalt, W. Va.....	2	8.00
Bush Chevrolet Company..	Glenville, W. Va.....	2	8.00
Bean, M. A.....	Moorefield, W. Va....	2	8.00
Bowers Supply Company...	Weirton, W. Va.....	2	8.00
Blevins, Chester L.....	Herndon, W. Va.....	2	8.00
Bryan Mays & Bro.....	Kenna, W. Va.....	3	13.50
Crew, Levick Company....	Philadelphia, Pa.....	4	19.00
Crago, Wm. J.....	Weirton, W. Va.....	3	13.50
Clarksburg Tire Co.....	Clarksburg, W. Va...	2	8.00
Dinsmoor & Company.....	St. Marys, W. Va....	4	19.00
Dor Company, The.....	Welch, W. Va.....	2	8.00
Evans, E. S.....	Kingwood, W. Va....	2	8.00
Ethel Service Station, Inc..	Ethel, W. Va.....	2	8.00
Elk Refining Company....	Charleston, W. Va....	22	403.00
Freedom Oil Works Co....	Freedom, Pa.....	3	13.50
Fluharty, W. H.....	New Martinsville, W. Va.....	2	8.00
Federal Oil Company.....	Akron, Ohio.....	2	8.00
Garrett & Moseley.....	Mount Hope, W. Va..	2	8.00
Galigher Motor Sales Co...	Huntington, W. Va...	2	8.00
Gulf Refining Company....	Pittsburgh, Pa.....	779	184,061.50
Haner, Noah B.....	Huntington, W. Va...	2	8.00
Harper Gas & Oil Company	Elkins, W. Va.....	2	8.00
Hope Natural Gas Company	Pittsburgh, Pa.....	4	19.00
Hellems, B. J.....	Madam Creek, W. Va.	2	8.00
Henaghan & Hanlon.....	Sistersville, W. Va....	4	19,00
Kanawha Gasoline Co.....	Charleston, W. Va....	2	8.00
Kessler's.....	Oak Hill, W. Va.....	2	8.00
Keystone Mfg. Company..	Erwin, W. Va.....	2	8.00
Luck, Paris F.....	Spanishburg, W. Va..	2	8.00
McCormick, David P.....	Arnoldsburg, W. Va..	2	8.00
Maynard's Service Station.	Williamson, W. Va...	4	19.00
Mid-Atlantic Supply Co...	Grafton, W. Va.....	3	13.50
Melrose Oil & Gas Co.....	Sistersville, W. Va....	2	8.00
National Refining Co., The.	Cleveland, Ohio.....	4	19.00
New York Petroleum Company.....	Parkersburg, W. Va...	3	13.50
Oak Hill Feed Mill.....	Oak Hill, W. Va.....	3	13.50
Pierson, Walter W.....	Dorfee, W. Va.....	2	8.00
Pure Oil Company.....	Chicago, Ill.....	151	26,747.50
Rhodes, Dayton.....	Spencer, W. Va.....	2	8.00
Reno Oil Company.....	Sistersville, W. Va....	4	19.00
Sterling Oil Company.....	St. Marys, W. Va....	20	332.00
Shanks Oil Company.....	Huntington, W. Va...	2	8.00
Sistersville Refining Company.....	Sistersville, W. Va....	2	8.00
Sprigg, M. B.....	Weston, W. Va.....	3	13.50
Shell Eastern Petroleum Products.....	New York, N. Y.....	3	13.50
Sinclair Refining Company.	New York, N. Y.....	94	12,469.00
Spears Bros., Inc.....	Wheeling, W. Va.....	9	66.50
Shaffer, Byron.....	Nestorville, W. Va....	2	8.00
Sprigg Lumber Company..	Weston, W. Va.....	2	8.00

[fol. 229]

Name	Address	No. stations	Amount of tax
Spurr Distributing Company	Nashville, Tenn	3	13.50
Spears & Riddle Company	Wheeling, W. Va	3	13.50
Southern Oil Company	Pittsburgh, Pa	2	8.00
South Penn Oil Company	Pittsburgh, Pa	31	787.50
Standard Oil Company	Charleston, W. Va	1003	240,173.50
Tyler, William D	Talcott, W. Va	2	8.00
Twin City Oil & Gas Corp	Winchester, Va	3	13.50
The Texas Company	Norfolk, Va	9	66.50
Tabler, D. H	Kearneysville, W. Va	3	13.50
Tyler Oil Company	Sistersville, W. Va	3	13.50
Viking Distributing Company	Charleston, W. Va	23	421.00
W. J. Z. Oil Company	Grafton, W. Va	3	13.50
Waddell Bros	Phillipi, W. Va	2	8.00
Weston Oil Corp	Weston, W. Va	3	13.50
Wide Wake Filling Station	Bramwell, W. Va	2	8.00
Total		2453	$481,168.00

[fol. 230] Applicants for License Classified

The following recapitulation shows the number of taxpayers who have made application for license under said House Bill No. 112, classified according to the number of "stores" operated by them, respectively:

No. of store	No. of taxpayers	Total No. of stores
1	10,722	10,722
2	414	828
3	83	249
4	40	160
5	20	100
6	14	84
7	7	49
8	5	40
9	5	45
10	4	40
11	4	44
12	4	48
13	7	91
15	1	15
20	1	20
21	2	42
22	2	44
23	1	23
25	1	25

No. of store	No. of taxpayers	No. of of stores
27	1	27
29	1	29
31	1	31
40	1	40
94	2	188
95	1	95
151	1	151
198	1	198
779	1	779
1003	1	1003
	11,348	15,210

[fol. 231] Said taxpayers are further classified in the following statement, which also shows the total taxes payable under the provisions of said Act:

Persons Operating	Number of "stores"	Tax payable
Single stores	8,722	$21,722.22
Retail stores, two or more each	1,889	60,785.34
Wholesale stores, two or more each	146	1,017.50
Gasoline stations, single station	2,000	5,000.00
Gasoline stations, two or more each	2,453	481,168.00
Total	15,210	$569,693.06

Percentage of total paid by gasoline dealers 85.3%

The annual gross sales of the above described stores and stations situate in West Virginia, for the calendar year 1932, were approximately as follows:

	Number	Gross sales
Single stores	8,722	$218,776,948.94
Retail stores, two or more	1,889	75,454,257.38
Wholesale, two or more each	146	13,974,316.02
Gasoline stations, single (estimated)	2,000	5,158,000.00
Gasoline stations, two or more	2,453	15,198,638.94
	15,210	$328,562,161.28

Percentage of total sales made by gasoline dealers. 6.2%

[fol. 232] Stipulations as to Allegations of Bill of Complaint

Stipulation as to Paragraph VIII of Bill of Complaint

It is agreed that the plaintiff is authorized to transact the business of refining, transporting and distributing petroleum products in seven states, including the State of West Virginia and the District of Columbia. To this end, the plaintiff maintains and operates its principal refineries at Bayway, Bayonne and Jersey City, New Jersey, Baltimore, Maryland, Charleston, South Carolina, and Parkersburg West Virginia, and five hundred and thirty-eight bulk plants, located as follows:

Baltimore Branch	46
Washington Branch	25
Charleston, W. Va. Branch	43
Virginia Branch	108
North Carolina Branch	154
South Carolina Branch	105
Newark Branch	58

The business of the plaintiff is carried on through a branch office in each of said branch territories, and the territorial boundaries of the operations carried on at such branch offices correspond approximately to the boundaries of the states in which the same are respectively located. The business in the State of Delaware is managed from the Baltimore office. The branch office at Charleston, Knawha County, West Virginia, is one of such offices maintained by the plaintiff. The plaintiff was incorporated under the laws of the State of Delaware on August 29, 1927, and thereupon acquired certain of the business, property, rights, and good will of the Standard Oil Company, a cor-[fol. 233] poration of the State of New Jersey, and especially all of its property and business situate in the State of West Virginia. The Standard Oil Company, a corporation of the State of New Jersey, and the plaintiff have successively engaged in the business of refining, transporting, and distributing petroleum products in West Virginia for more than forty years. All the stock of the plaintiff is owned by said Standard Oil Company (a New Jersey corporation).

The principal office of the plaintiff is located in New York City. The president and most of the executive officers,

including the board of directors and legal staff, have their offices and perform their regular duties in said city. The general business policies and methods are determined at said principal office, and from there appropriate orders and directions as to the general conduct of the business of the plaintiff are forwarded to the various branches. In recent years, the major business of the plaintiff has been the refining and distributing of fuels and lubricants for the various types of motor vehicles, although substantial quantities of peroleum products are supplied for commercial and industrial use.

Stipulation as to Paragraph IX of the Bill of Complaint

It is agreed that since 1892 a large part of the petroleum products distributed by the plaintiff in the State of West Virginia has been refined at the Parkersburg refinery, and that in the year 1932 sixty-four per cent of the petroleum products so distributed by plaintiff in the state were refined or manufactured at said plant. The plaintiff refined substantially all the petroleum products sold by it.
[fol. 234] The details of said production and sales are shown in the following table:

Total gallons petroleum products distributed in West Virginia for year 1932		61,040,424.6
Total gallons petroleum products delivered into West Virginia from Parkersburg refinery in said year:		
Naptha & gasoline	32,413,810	
Refined oil	1,682,446	
Lubricating oil	633,015	
Fuel & gas oil	3,195,493	
Asphalt	1,493,479	
Grease	.....	
Wax (395,710 lbs.)	52,761	
		39,471,004.
Approximate percentage, petroleum products distributed in West Virginia in 1932 which were refined or manufactured at Parkersburg refinery		64%

It is agreed that at the service stations owned and operated by the plaintiff, it has offered for sale, during the past three years, certain products including automobile

tires, batteries, spark plugs, windshield wiper blades, and a limited variety of other automobile accessories and supplies. The defendant does not agree that the plaintiff's business in such products is limited or incidental, nor that the purpose or motive of the plaintiff in offering them for sale is to render more adequate service to the traveling public at said stations as stated in the bill of complaint (p. 10). It is agreed that the following table correctly shows [fol. 235] the volume of petroleum products sold in said stations owned and operated by the plaintiff for the years 1930, 1931, 1932, and the first eight months of 1933, as well as the price received for such products, and also the gross revenue from the sale of all other products and from the services rendered in said stations, and the percentage relationship of the revenue from such other products to such total revenues:

Year	Number stations	Gallons	Price*	Other products	Services	Percentage
1930....	105	13,249,644	$3,236,133	$88,402	$61,172	2.6%
1931....	96	14,092,136	2,940,191	243,060	81,503	7.4
1932....	98	11,257,881	2,403,304	166,495	58,816	6.3
1933 (8 mo.)..	94	6,871,318	1,278,515	98,176	34,287	6.9

The gross revenue of said stations from the sales of all products other than petroleum products, as shown above for the year 1932, amounted to approximately $1,699.00 per station, while the sales of petroleum products amounted to approximately $24,524 per station. The gross revenue from said sales other than the sale of petroleum products, for the period of three and two-thirds years above shown, amounted to 5.6% of the total revenues of said company-owned stations.

It is agreed that under the agency contracts, at the leased outlets and vending privilege outlets, the so-called "agents" act as the "agents" of the plaintiff in the handling of petroleum products. Other products may be handled by said "agents" and obtained either from the plaintiff or from others. If obtained from the plaintiff, they are acquired under the contracts hereafter exhibited with the stipulation as Exhibits No. 2-j, 2-k and 2-l. When obtained [fol. 236] from the plaintiff, such products are acquired either for cash or on such credit terms as the plaintiff may extend.

*Includes state and federal gallonage tax.

It is agreed that the plaintiff manages and supervises all of the business carried on within forty-five counties of the state from its West Virginia Branch Office located in Charleston, Kanawha County. The business conducted by plaintiff in ten counties of the state is managed and supervised in like manner from the branch office of the plaintiff located in Baltimore, Maryland. A small part of the business carried on in the extreme southern portion of the state is managed and supervised from the Virginia Branch Office of the plaintiff, located in the City of Richmond. The records and books of account relating to the business of each said branch office are kept and maintained at the respective branch offices.

It is agreed that the classified statement of volume of business done in West Virginia and the gross revenue therefrom for the years 1930, 1931, and 1932, appearing at page 12 of the bill of complaint, correctly shows the volume of business and gross revenue of the plaintiff from all sources and to all purchasers in West Virginia for said years, including sales from company-owned service stations, leased outlets, vending privilege outlets, bulk plants, the Parkersburg refinery, and from refineries outside the state to purchasers therein.

The corresponding figures for the first eight months of the year 1933 are as follows:

[fol. 237]

	Gallons	Gross Revenue
1. Petroleum Products:		
a. Motor fuels and kerosene	31,719,090.5	4,558,099.61
b. Lubricating oils and greases	2,294,196	851,084.28
c. Fuel and gas oil	180,116.5	10,332.03
d. Asphalt	769,074.3	34,527.98
Total petroleum products	34,962,477.3	5,454,043.90
2. Tires and tubes		210,433.95
3. Batteries		8,727.51
4. Automobile services		34,346.11
5. Miscellaneous products and accessories		29,535.58
		283,043.15
Total gross revenue		$5,737,087.05

Stipulation as to Paragraph X of the Bill of Complaint

It is agreed that the products of the plaintiff are distributed to the consuming public from the five classes of outlets described in paragraph X of the bill of complaint, to-wit:

(1) Service or filling stations, owned or leased by the plaintiff, and operated by it.
(2) Bulk distributing plants.
(3) Leased outlets.
(4) Vending privilege outlets.
(5) Stations of individual dealers.

[fol. 238] It is agreed that the company-owned or operated stations and bulk plants are owned, operated, maintained and/or controlled by the plaintiff. As to the ownership, operation, maintenance and/or control of the leased outlets and vending privilege outlets, no stipulation is made further than the facts elsewhere, appearing herein. It is agreed that the individual dealer outlets are not owned, operated, maintained and/or controlled by the plaintiff within the meaning of said Act.

It is agreed that beginning with the year 1922 the State of West Virginia entered upon an extensive program of highway construction, and the use of motor vehcles for transportation of persons and freight and the need and growth of numerous filling and service stations increased rapidly from that date. The number of filling or service stations owned and operated by the plaintiff for the period from 1922 to 1932, inclusive, and in operation at the date of the filing of the application for license, is as follows:

December 31, 1922	6
1923	11
1924	18
1925	31
1926	48
1927	65
1928	73
1929	93
1930	105
1931	96
1932	98
March 8, 1933	101

The above numbers do not include the agency stations.

[fol. 239] It is agreed that the gross revenues, net earnings, and percentages of profit derived from the service stations owned and operated by the plaintiff for the years 1930, 1931, 1932, and the first eight months of 1933, as shown by the books of the plaintiff, are as follows:

Year	Gross revenue	Net earnings	Per cent net profit to sales	Per cent net profit to investment
1930	$3,385,713	$315,103	9.31	14.67
1931	3,264,749	349,560	10.70	13.27
1932	2,628,615	174,712	6.65	6.49
*1933 (8 Mo.)	1,410,976	821*	.06*	.03*

The net earnings from the above stations for the years indicated have averaged, per station, as follows:

1930	$3,000.98	
1931	3,641.25	
1932	1,782.78	
*1933 (8 Mo.)	8.73	(Loss)

The amount of the plaintiff's investment in said service stations as of December 31, 1932, was the sum of $2,693,519.

The operating results of said service stations for the first six months of the year 1933, were as follows:

Gross Revenue	932,933.00
**Total Net Loss	35,676
**Average Net Loss per Station	379.50

*Loss. (See note below.)

*The loss for 1933 was after deducting chain store tax upon company owned stations for 6 months. Taxes are entered upon the books as operating charges semi-annually. If the tax had been apportioned for the full eight months the loss would be shown to be $4,572.38 or $48.64 per station. Without the tax the 94 stations would have shown $10,314 net profits for the 8 months.

**Chain Store tax not included as expense.

[fol. 240] The details of the business and earnings of the plaintiff at the service stations owned and operated by it for the years 1930, 1931, and 1932, and the first eight months of the year 1933, as well as various data relating to the same as shown by the plaintiff's books, are set out in the following exhibits which are herewith filed and made part of this stipulation:

Exhibit No. 1. Statement of gross and net earnings of company-owned stations for the years 1930, 1931, and 1932, and the first eight months of 1933.

Exhibit No. 1-a. Gross revenue and volume of business at company-owned stations for the years 1930, 1931, and 1932, and the first eight months of 1933; petroleum products in gallons and dollars, and gross earnings from other products and services in dollars.

Exhibit No. 1-b (1). Revenue from company-owned stations, classified, 1930.

Exhibit No. 1-b (2). Revenue from company-owned stations, classified, 1931.

Exhibit No. 1-b (3). Revenue from company-owned stations, classified, 1932.

Exhibit No. 1-b (4). Revenue from company-owned stations, classified, first eight months of 1933.

Exhibit No. 1-c. Method of arriving at profit or loss, typical company-owned station.

It is agreed that Paragraph X of the bill of complaint, beginning at page 13 of the printed bill, and the exhibits filed [fol. 241] therewith, contained a substantially true and correct description of the service stations owned and operated by the plaintiff, as well as a substantially true and correct description of the bulk plants (page 16), the leased outlets (page 17), and the vending privilege outlets (page 18).

Stipulation as to Bulk Plant Operation

It is agreed that the plaintiff's fifty-two warehouses or bulk plants in the State of West Virginia are places which receive gasoline and other petroleum products from the plaintiff's refineries and in turn deliver the same by tank wagon and motor truck and by railroad shipments to the plaintiff's operated filling stations, the leased and vending privilege outlets, and to individual dealers and consumers.

No sales, except in the occasional instances hereinafter referred to, are made from any of the said warehouses or bulk plants, and none of the usual facilities for retail sales are provided for at the same. The said warehouses or bulk plants are maintained for distribution in their respective areas.

It is agreed that the deliveries of petroleum products made from the company's bulk plants for the year 1932 to its various classes of purchasers and agencies handling the respective products were as follows:

	Gallons
To company-owned service stations	11,285,635
To leased and vending privilege outlets	21,154,104.8
To individual dealers and consumers	16,498,403.9
	48,938,143.7

The details of said deliveries are shown on "Exhibit No. 2" filed herewith.

[fol. 242] The plaintiff has established and is operating throughout the State of West Virginia fifty-two storage plants, known in the petroleum industry as bulk plants. Two additional bulk plants which were in operation on March 8, 1933, have since been closed, reducing the present operating number to fifty-two. These bulk plants were located to serve areas where the greatest potential consumption of plaintiff's products exist, having regard to the availability of facilities for receiving stocks of petroleum products transported by rail or water, or both.

The plaintiff has a capital investment in bulk plants in West Virginia of $1,898,609.76. It also has a capital investment of $485,953.28 in motor vehicle equipment operating from these bulk plants.

A bulk plant consists mainly of steel storage tanks varying in size and number according to the quantity of stored products in a given trade area. Generally, there is erected a warehouse of brick or steel construction, in which is stored other petroleum products packed in barrels, half-barrels, kegs, drums, cases, etc., for supplying the trade demands in the area served from each bulk plant. There is also a pumphouse at each bulk plant with power unit installation for pumping petroleum products from the railroad tank cars into the steel storage tanks located upon the premises.

Tank wagon loading platforms are provided at each bulk

plant to which are run pipe lines with filling arms attached for loading the various grades of motor fuels and kerosene direct from the bulk plant storage tanks into motor tank wagons. If the bulk stocks in the storage tanks are too low to run by gravity, the power pumping units are used to pump them to the motor tank wagon filling platform. There [fol. 243] are garages at the plants which house the motor vehicle equipment in service at each plant. Distribution of the stored petroleum products is accomplished by various methods of delivery to the reselling and consuming trade. All grades of motor fuel, naphthas, kerosene and motor oils are distributed principally by the motor tank trucks. Barrel, case, and package goods are delivered to the trade by motor barrel trucks. From certain of these bulk plants these products are transported by railroad in tank or box car lots to the trade. All of the bulk plants are inclosed with wire fences for the protection of the property, storage and stocks. An additional reason for the wire fences is to discourage any entrance or access by the general public to the property, which policy is necessitated by the general character of the petroleum products stored and handled in the plant. Ready access by the general public would constitute a serious fire hazard because of the average person's disregard of precaution in such matters of personal habit as smoking. There are displayed prominently on fences and buildings "No Smoking" signs to supplement the precautions taken by the plaintiff. The plants are equipped with fire protection equipment, consisting of sand barrels and scoops, fire guns, fire extinguishers, water hydrants, etc.

The location of each of these plants, the personnel by which they are conducted, and the classification and description of their positions are enumerated below:

[fol. 244] **Charleston, West Virginia Branch**

Bulk plant	Station agents	Sub-agents	Plant clerks	Plant-men special	Plant-men	Plant helpers	M. T. slsm.	Del'y Truck opers.	Watch-men	Total
Charleston,	W. Va.	1		2	1	6	4	5	2	22
Beckley	"	1				2	1	5	1	10
Bluefield	"	1		1		1	1	1	6	11
Buckhannon	"		1	1			1			3
Cameron	"		1							1
Clarksburg	"	1		1		1	2	4	1	10
Clendenin	"		1					1		2
Danville	"		1					2		3
Decota	"		1					1		2
Durbin	"		1							1
Ellenboro	"		1					3		4

[fol. 245] Baltimore, Maryland Branch

Bulk plant	Station agents	Sub-agents	Plant clerks	Plant-men special	Plant-men	Plant helpers	M. T. slsm.	Del'y Truck opers.	Watch-men	Total
Fairmont	"	1		1	1	2	1	4	1	11
Gassaway	"		1					2		3
Giatto	"		1							1
Grafton	"		1				2	1		4
Hinton	"		1							1
Huntington	"	1			1	1	2	3	1	9
Iaeger	"		1					2		3
Kimball	"	1				1	1	4	1	8
Logan	"	1				1	1	2	2	7
Marlinton	"		1							1
Milton	"		1							1
Morgantown	"	1				1		4		6
Mullens	"		1					3		4
N. Cumberland	"		1							1
Oak Hill	"		1	1				3		5
Parkersburg	"	1		2				4	1	8
Pt. Pleasant	"		1					2		3
Pratt	"	1				1	1	5		8
Princeton	"		1					1		2
Rainelle	"	1						3		4
Richwood	"		1					3		4
Ripley	"		1					1		2
Ronceverte	"		1					4		5
Sistersville	"		1				1	1		3
Spencer	"		1					2		3
Wayne	"		1							1
Webster Spgs.,	"		1							1
Wellsburg	"	1					1	2	1	5
West Hamlin	"		1							1
Weston	"		1	1			1	2		5
Wheeling	"	1		1	1	4	1	5	1	14
Whitesville	"		1					1		2
Williamson	"	1				1	2	2		6
Total.....		15	29	11	4	22	23	93	13	1 211
Berkeley Spgs., W. Va.		8	1							1
Blaine	"		1							1
Davis,	"		1							1
Elkins,	"	1				1		2		4
Martinsburg,	"	1				1		2	1	5
Petersburg,	"		1					2		3
Romney,	"		1					1		2
Wardensville,	"		1							1
Total.....		2	6			2		7	1	18
Grand Total....		17	35	11	4	24	23	100	14	1 229

Station Agents. The duties of station agents include general supervision of the bulk plant under their jurisdiction; supervision of plant personnel; supervision of tank wagon and barrel truck operation; supervision of the filling and delivering of orders received at bulk plant; supervision of stocks, storage for stocks and control in supply of stocks; supervision of all records, reports, delivery tickets, invoicing, etc., and ordering of stocks from refinery to re- [fol. 246] plenish depleted supply. They are responsible

for the proper receipt and handling of all orders for the trade transmitted by salesmen. They are responsible to the Branch Office of the plaintiff for the entire operation of the plant in their charge. The station agents or others in charge of stations may receive orders, by telephone and otherwise, for deliveries, and see that proper deliveries are made. When available, orders for deliveries are received by station agents or sub-agents.

Sub-agents. This classification applies to the smaller bulk plants. The duties of sub-agents are the same as of station agents, with the exception that they make deliveries to the trade themselves, and spend only sufficient time at the plant to fill orders for delivery on the tank wagons which they operate and to attend to other bulk plant duties. It is necessary that the bulk plant agent remain away from the plant, and, consequently, that the plant be closed the greater part of each day while the sub-agent is making deliveries to the trade. There are 14 bulk plants in West Virginia operated by a single sub-agent. Such plants are known as "one-man" bulk plant operations. There are 21 bulk plants in charge of sub-agents where more than one employee is engaged in plant operation; however, at these plants also the sub-agent in charge is required to drive a motor tank wagon for delivery of products to the trade, spending only part of the time at the plant in performance of his bulk plant duties.

Plant Clerks. Plant clerks are responsible for the handling of all orders for replenishment of stocks, check loading tickets for deliveries to tank wagons, accept tickets and money collected for deliveries made by motor tank salesmen [fol. 247] against products loaded on the wagons at the plant, answer telephone, receive orders by telephone and mail for delivery of goods to the trade under contracts previously made, and instruct plantmen in filling all such orders received.

Plantmen Special. Employees in this classification are found only at plants where the volume of receipts and deliveries of petroleum and other products necessitates considerable supervision in addition to the ordinary duties of plantmen. Plantmen special usually exercise some supervision over motor tank salesmen while they are in the plants, and also are accountable for loading and merchan-

dise records. A more complete analysis shows that a Plantman special loads tank wagons and barrel trucks, makes bills of lading and shipping tags for shipments, makes out delivery tickets for barrel and case deliveries to be made to the trade, sees that all trucks are properly loaded, checks all loading tickets, directs filling of orders, and checks orders to see that deliveries are properly made.

Plantmen. Plantmen's duties consist of cleaning, painting, stenciling and filling barrels and packages; pumping out tank cars, unloading barges, box cars, and filling tank cars, and general labor around the plant, such as housekeeping, etc. Their responsibility also includes proper care of stock records, inventories, and handling of all package goods.

Plant Helpers. Employees in this classification have all the duties of plantmen, such as cleaning, painting, stenciling and filling of barrels, loading tank cars and unloading tank and box cars, looking after stock and inventories, general labor around the plant, and other warehousing duties.

[fol. 248] Motor Tank Salesmen. Motor tank salesmen are men who devote their time to taking orders for motor fuels and other petroleum products against commitments made by dealers and consumers, and to delivering such products direct to dealers and consumers at their places of business through the operation of a motor tank wagon. They have the power to make sales of gasoline, and do make occasional sales, to consumers for cash and as well when a market is found for which no previous commitment has been made. As a matter of fact, such sales are occasional, for the reason that any customer who expects to have comparatively steady requirements for such products is immediately solicited by plaintiff's salesmen in order that commitments for future deliveries, including recognition of the first, may be made.

Orders received at the bulk plant for delivery to reseller and consumer trade against such commitments made by such dealers and consumers are loaaded on tank wagons at the bulk plant. The motor tank salesman then delivers such products to the reseller or consumer, makes his own delivery ticket covering the products delivered, collects for the delivery made or issues a credit ticket in the case

of a credit customer. The motor tank salesman also has a price book in which is listed all regular wholesale prices of all petroleum products for which he may receive such orders for delivery on that or another load or trip. The motor tank salesman makes frequent trips upon regular routes with a motor tank truck, and supplies in a routine manner the requirements of the company-owned stations, the agency stations, and the independent customers of the company. He also makes deliveries upon special orders or requests sent to the Branch Office or the bulk plant.

[fol. 249] Delivery Truck Operators. Delivery truck operators devote their time to the general operation of barrel or truck delivery, delivering freight to freight terminals and/or delivering petroleum products in packages to dealers or consumers on orders previously received by telephone, mail, or on written orders from other employees operating out of the bulk plants. Delivery truck operators do not carry price books, and, therefore, make few sales to the trade for future delivery. Their position is mainly one of delivering orders already received.

Watchmen. Watchmen are employed at the bulk plants who remain on duty during the absence of other employees, particularly at night. Their duties consist of continuous policing of the plant and properties. They record their movements on a punch clock.

General Salesmen. Twenty sales representatives, known as general salesmen, are located at strategic points in the State of West Virginia. A definite sales territory is assigned to each general salesman, who is charged with the responsibility of contacting the dealer and wholesale consumer trade in his territory. The salesman is answerable directly to the wholesale Branch Manager for the amount of such business secured by the company from his territory. They are employed at the Branch Office and receive their compensation and working directions therefrom.

The general salesmen use an annual contract principally in closing their negotiations for business. Different forms of annual contracts are used, depending on the kind of product involved, such as motor fuels, motor oils, industrial lubricants, tires, etc. Under the usual procedure the customer executes the contract in the first instance when the [fol. 250] salesman calls at his place of business and the

salesman then sends the contract to the Branch Office for execution by the company. After the contract is executed by both parties, the customer places orders for products against the commitment as his requirements dictate. Amounts or quantities specified by such contracts are estimates of future requirements, and under the policy of the company no rights are enforced for breach of contract when minimum estimated quantities are not required.

General salesmen also assist all dealers handling the company's products, including individuals who operate their own stations independently of any lease of the premises to the company, by giving them the benefit of any dealer sales-helps that they can utilize in increasing their turnover of Standard products.

In addition to their principal duty of selling, general salesmen are also responsible for bulk plant properties, bulk plant personnel, equipment, stocks, and advertising in their respective territories.

The major reports used at bulk plants are as follows:

Form S. O. 32-B Daily Bulk Stock Report

This report is made up at each bulk plant and is mailed to the Branch Office at the close of each day. It is intended to enable the Branch Office to control and account for all bulk stocks at stations. A completed report gives to the Branch Office all information pertaining to bulk stock inventories of goods on hand, receipts from refineries of tank cars of motor fuel, motor oils, and other bulk products, and amount of sales classified as tank wagon, tank car, and bulk [fol. 251] sales. Bulk sales include the casual, infrequent, emergency deliveries made at the bulk plant, as explained in the subsection hereof headed "Form S-292-A—Bulk Station Daily Report," losses and/or gains in bulk products accruing through the handling of bulk stocks. Motor fuels and other bulk products expand or contract with variations in temperature. For example, a tank car of gasoline, loaded at the refinery at a temperature of 60°, may be received at a bulk plant where the temperature would be 40°. This would cause a contraction of the product in transit; the expansion of the product should show a gain in volume over the amount in volume at which it was loaded. This same report is used for the purpose of recording inven-

tories and receipts at bulk plants. See "Exhibit No. 2-a" filed herewith.

Form S. O. 83—Warehouse Report

A warehouse report is maintained at all bulk plants for the purpose of recording receipts of shipments to plaintiff's own stations as well as for the purpose of recording returned merchandise received from customers in order that customer accounts carried on Accounts Receivable Ledgers in the Branch Office may be properly credited with value of such merchandise returned. This report is made up daily or weekly according to the volume of transactions handled at bulk plants. See "Exhibit No. 2-b" filed herewith.

Form S. O. 271-A—Steel Barrel Report

This report is made up at bulk plants and mailed to the Branch Office daily or weekly according to the quantity of steel barrels handled. The report covers all transactions affecting steel barrels shipped to and from the various bulk plants, as well as deliveries to customers and empty barrels [fol. 252] returned by customers. At the close of each month the Branch Office uses a physical inventory reported by agents on hand to reconcile station stocks with records in the Branch Office. Separate accounts with customers and bulk plants are maintained in the Branch Office for steel barrels. The Branch Office makes all charges and issues all credits to accounts as reported by the respective agents and sub-agents. See "Exhibit No. 2-c" filed herewith.

Form S-83C—Sub-Station Inventory

This report is filled in by agents at the end of the month and represents inventories or quantities on hand by actual count of all the various products carried in stock at bulk plants. Figures as reported on this report are used by the Branch Office to balance station stock accounts of the respective products enumerated thereon. See "Exhibit No. 2-d" filed herewith.

Form S. O. 195—Combination Tank Wagon Ticket and Invoice

This form is issued by motor tank salesmen when delivery of products is made to customers by the motor tank

trucks. The customer signs the ticket acknowledging receipt of the goods. If it is a cash delivery, the motor tank salesman receipts the ticket in the space provided showing the amount of money received.

In the case of cash deliveries, the white or original copy is given to the customer, and the yellow or duplicate copy is forwarded by the agent to the Branch Office with his sales report. When a credit delivery is made the process is reversed. The customer is given the yellow or duplicate copy, and the white or original copy is sent by the agent [fol. 253] to the Branch Office. The original tickets covering all credit sales are sent to the Branch Office by the proper employee at the bulk plant.

This form is also an invoice as no further billing is rendered except in some very special cases where customers have their own forms on which the billing must be made. See "Exhibit No. 2-e" filed herewith.

Form S. O. 270—Delivery Ticket

This form is made up at the bulk plants for all barrel and package goods delivered to the trade by freight or by barrel or delivery truck. Almost all deliveries made from bulk plants for which this form is used, are made against estimated commitments previously agreed upon by the plaintiff and its customers.

The procedure is the same as for Form S. O.-195. In cash sales the customer receives the white or original copy, and in credit sales the yellow or duplicate copy. If delivery is made by barrel or delivery truck to the customer's place of business, the customer signs the ticket for the goods received. If delivery is made by rail or motor freight, the carrier's receipt is the proof of delivery. For all credit deliveries made on this form, the customer is rendered a regular invoice from the Branch Office. See "Exhibit No. 2-f" filed herewith.

Form S-292-A—Bulk Station Daily Report

This report is made up daily by each bulk plant and forwarded to the Branch Office. It includes all sales and deliveries made for the day. All sales made by motor tank

trucks, barrel or delivery trucks, tank cars and by all other methods such as "Bulk at Plant Sales" (which include [fol. 254] occasional and unusual sales where a motorist runs out of gasoline near the plant, and comes to the plant to obtain sufficient gasoline to proceed on his way, or where a farmer comes to the plant for kerosene for his requirements, and the like). This form and the form S. O. 32-B are used for reporting such sales to the Branch Office. However, there is no record of such "Bulk at Plant Sales" kept separately in the Branch Office, or elsewhere, showing this method of delivery. See "Exhibit No.2-g" filed herewith.

With this Bulk Station Daily Sales Report (Form S-292-A) the agent sends, in support, the office copies of the aforementioned Forms S. O. 195 and S. O. 270.

When this report is received in the Branch Office, prices are checked, extensions and additions of all tickets and reports are verified and, where necessary, changes are made. The product sold then becomes a credit to the plant's stock account.

The permanent records at bulk plants are carbon copies of reports which are submitted to the Branch Office periodically. The originals of such reports are mailed to the Branch Office daily, weekly, or as often as required, in order that the office may have available the necessary figures and inventories to complete its monthly report. The various ledgers in the Branch Office are considered the original books of entry.

Each of the bulk plants is furnished information pertaining to all contracts closed (originals of such contracts are retained in the Branch Office) as orders received from customers. Delivery or shipment is made, invoice and billing is rendered according to contract, and all copies of cus- [fol. 255] tomer's orders, together with signed receipt and/or copy of invoice, are forwarded to the Branch Office daily. All accounting work pertaining to the collection of accounts, etc., is handled through a central bookkeeping department located in the Branch Office. Orders are received at bulk plants, by telephone and otherwise, from contract customers and others, and deliveries made thereon to the customer's place of business. Motor tank trucks are operated from the bulk plants over regular routes, and de-

liveries made to company-owned service stations, agency stations, and to customers in a routine manner, as well as upon special orders. All confirmations of orders received at bulk plants, subsequent to the time deliveries of products are made, are forwarded to the Branch Office and constitute permanently filed records showing the authority for making such deliveries.

The plaintiff does not maintain any records such as accounts receivable ledgers, etc., at the bulk plants. Deliveries are made on a delivery ticket signed by the customer's representative indicating receipt of the material. All bookkeeping work in connection with customer's accounts is performed in the Branch Office. The original signed delivery ticket for credit sales is forwarded to the Branch Office; and, after an invoice is prepared, the customer's account is charged accordingly on Branch Office books. As accounts for all customers are kept in the Branch Office, the plaintiff's agents and other representatives are authorized to give customers receipts for collections to apply on their accounts. This money is remitted to the Branch Office at the end of the day. The amounts are applied to customers' accounts and such credits appear on statements [fol. 256] mailed to customers at end of month. If the customer pays cash at the time products are received by him, the plaintiff's representative receipts the original ticket, and surrenders it to the customer as a receipt of full payment for such delivery. At the end of the day agents remit to the Branch Office by Cashier or Exchange Check for all cash and checks received daily. None of the plaintiff's agents are permitted to deposit the Company's money in local banks. The only drawing account maintained by the West Virginia Branch Office in the name of the plaintiff, is at the Charleston National Bank of Charleston, West Virginia.

The trade served from these bulk plants consists of service stations owned and operated by the plaintiff, agency stations, individual dealers, tank wagon commercial consumers, industrial consumers of petroleum products, the State of West Virginia (whose business is received from its various governmental departments and institutions), the various political sub-divisions of the State of West Virginia such as counties, towns, and school districts, etc., and the occasional bulk-at-plant consumer.

In classifying its trade as set forth above, the plaintiff defines an agency station as one operated under a petroleum vending privilege or station lease and a commission agency agreement (See Exhibits E, F, G & H, with bill). The operator of such a station is an agent of the plaintiff for the sale of petroleum products to consumers. As to other products of the plaintiff handled by such operator, no stipulation is made hereby as to whether the operator is an agent of the plaintiff or not; but it is agreed that such additional products are handled under contracts between the company and the operator, forms of which are herewith exhibited.

[fol. 257] An individual dealer is one to whom is sold petroleum and other products which the dealer desires to handle at his place of business for resale to the motoring public. A motor fuel and/or other merchandising agreement is executed between such dealer and the plaintiff covering the annual purchases which the dealer desires to make.

A tank wagon commercial consumer is one with whom the plaintiff has executed a contract covering his estimated annual consumption of petroleum and other products. These products he will use in his own equipment. To illustrate: A road builder will contract with the plaintiff for an estimated volume of refined petroleum and/or other products covering one year's requirements. He has pump and tank equipment for receiving, storing and dispensing such motor fuels and other petroleum products, and uses these products in operating his own equipment, including trucks, tractors, road scrapers and gasoline shovels.

An industrial consumer is one who has executed with the plaintiff memoranda of agreement and/or contracts covering his annual requirements of petroleum and other products, which are used entirely for the operation of his own equipment. To illustrate: The conduct of a coal mine requires various grades of motor fuel, oils and greases for operating lubricating bearings, chains, gears, slides, mine car wheels and other moving parts of machinery. These products are usually handled in bulk, barrels, and cases, sometimes in tank cars. Delivery is made from the bulk plant to the mine in such packages and by such methods as the particular requirements necessitate.

[fol. 258] Delivery of "Standard" products from bulk plants to the plaintiff's customers consists of filling orders covered principally, but not entirely, by periodical commitments between the plaintiff and its individual resale and consumer customers. These do not include company-owned and operated stations, or agency stations.

Periodical commitments are memoranda of agreement or contracts which the plaintiff executes with the resale and consumer trade covering their requirements for a period of one year. Such commitments describe the kind of products bought and to be delivered, and fix the price at which deliveries will be made during that period of time, which are stated to be the regular posted prices of the plaintiff in effect at the time of delivery. Orders are placed against these commitments at various periods during the year, ordinarily in equal monthly installments. The bulk plants then keep sufficient stocks of the designated products on hand for delivery as such orders are received. Attached hereto as exhibits are copies of the forms of all memoranda of agreement and/or contracts used for the several purposes mentioned, as follows:

Exhibit No. 2-h, Memorandum of Agreement, Motor Oils and Greases.

Exhibit No. 2-i, Memorandum of Agreement, Industrial Oils and Greases.

Exhibit No. 2-j, Varsol Sales Contract.

Exhibit No. 2-k, Atlas Battery Agreement.

Exhibit No. 2-l, Atlas Tire Agreement.

Exhibit No. 2-m, Industrial Fuel Oil Contract.

Exhibit No. 2-n, Commercial Users Tank Wagon Sales Contract.

Exhibit No. 2-o, Kerosene Contract.

Exhibit No. 2-p, Motor Fuel Sales Contract.

[fol. 259] The plaintiff contends that the bulk plants are merely supply depots, from which petroleum and other products are transported to the points of delivery. The defendant admits that these plants serve as supply depots, but does not admit that they are only supply depots, and contends that they are wholesale stores within the meaning of House Bill No. 112. As stocks are depleted at bulk plants, they are replenished directly from the plaintiff's refineries, shipped by barge, tank cars, or, in the case of barrel and package goods, in carload lots.

Stock in Bulk Plants

Bulk plants are equipped with sufficient bulk storage and warehousing capacity to provide storage for a supply of petroleum products that will permit these plants to properly fill all orders received against commitments previously agreed upon as stipulated in contracts affecting future deliveries, as well as additional non-commitment orders, if any. The station agent or sub-agent at each bulk plant supervises all stocks stored in that plant. He keeps a perpetual inventory on a stock card system that is posted daily, and reported to the branch office, and each day orders are placed by him through the branch office to replenish the supply. The stock at a bulk plant is continually changing, and does not permit of any great amount being kept on hand for an extended period. A central stock control is maintained in the branch office at Charleston, West Virginia. Each bulk plant agent prepares a daily stock report showing receipts, deliveries, and stocks on hand, and forwards the same to the branch office at the close of each day. The requirements for stocks at bulk plants are estimated through the use of a contract card [fol. 260] system and estimated casual requirements, which records all commitments, contracts or agreements for future deliveries of products stored at the bulk plants. Orders are placed with the refinery by the central stock control department at the branch office. A sufficient supply of stock is maintained at the bulk plants to provide for requirements of the trade.

Stocks at Stations

Service Stations. Stocks are checked daily by actual inventory count or measurement at the time when one shift relieves another shift. The result of the inventory is recorded on a daily report and the salesman going off duty must account to the company for the difference between the inventory at the time he goes off duty and the inventory at the time he came on duty, either in cash, by transfers, or by credit sales.

Agency Stations. The tank wagon salesman with the agent checks the stock of consigned products and the tank wagon salesman makes replacement of the amount of goods sold since the last stock-taking. The agent settles with the

tank wagon salesman for the amount of goods sold, equivalent to the amount of goods so placed.

Dealer Stations. Stock-taking at these stations is entirely at the discretion of the individual dealers; he keeps such records as he sees fit. The tank wagon salesman assists him in making an inventory of his stock of Standard products at the time the tank wagon calls to replenish the dealer's stock of these goods.

It is agreed that the average normal cost to the company of installing the agency station, including vending [fol. 261] privilege outlets, is approximately $450.00, which includes the cost of equipment and the installation of the same. The corresponding cost of equipping an individual dealer to sell the company's products is approximately $400,00, the dealer paying the cost of installation.

The average tankage capacity of various stations with the approximate annual turnover at such stations is as follows:

Stations	Tankage capacity in gallons	Annual turnover based on 50% capacity of tankage
Company-owned Stations	4,000	50
Agency Stations	1,500	35
Individual Dealer	1,200	25–28
Bulk Plant	130,000	7

The average estimated turnover of merchandise other than petroleum products per year is as follows: Tires, 8; motor oils, 6; industrial oil, 4; kerosene, 2.5.

The average haul by motor truck between the company's bulk plants and the various stations at which deliveries are made is 7.5 miles, or 15 miles per round trip.

Leased Outlets and Vending Privilege Outlets

It is agreed that the leased outlets and vending privilege outlets are operated pursuant to the terms of Exhibits E, F, G, and H, filed with plaintiff's bill of complaint. It is agreed that the method of operation is substantially as follows:

If the station is a leased outlet, the plaintiff takes a lease on the premises for a definite term on form "Plaintiff's

Exhibit E." By the terms of the lease, the plaintiff pays the lessor a rental of one cent for every gallon of motor [fol. 262] fuels sold therefrom. If the outlet is a vending privilege outlet, the plaintiff enters into a vending privilege agreement (Plaintiff's "Exhibit G") and pays a similar rental. In the case of a leased outlet, the plaintiff and the agent enter into a "Commission Agency Agreement" ("Exhibit F") and in the case of a vending privilege outlet, they enter into a "Commission Agency Agreement" ("Exhibit H").

Under the terms of operation, the plaintiff furnishes an initial stock of petroleum products without charge to the agent, and as replacements are made (or at other times) remittances for the products sold are made to the plaintiff. The petroleum products on hand at all times are the property of the plaintiff, and the plaintiff makes it a practice to strictly comply with the Factor's Statute of the State of West Virginia, Code, ch. 47, art. 8, sec. 1, requiring one transacting business as agent for another to give certain notices, by signs and publication, disclosing the name of his principal.

All employees at the stations are employed, compensated and discharged by the agent. The plaintiff authorizes credit sales to certain consumers of its products, and when so authorized, the credit risk is assumed by the plaintiff and credit given the agent for deliveries to such consumers. The compensation of the agent consists of the commission stipulated in the agency agreements, which is, with practical uniformity, the sum of 2½ cents per gallon for all gasoline sold at the station, and certain stipulated amounts for oils and greases. The vending equipment is the property of the plaintiff. Other conditions of operations are as set forth in said Exhibits filed with the bill of complaint.

At the agency stations, the agents have the right to deal [fol. 263] in and sell any products they may desire other than the petroleum products of the plaintiff. If such additional products are obtained from the plaintiff, they are handled under the contracts exhibited herewith as Exhibits No. 2-j, 2-k, and 2-l, and upon terms stated therein. The salesmen of the company solicit the business of the agents at these stations in their regular calls upon the trade in general. The parties do not stipulate hereby as to whether

the so-called "agents" are the agents of the plaintiff as to such products other than petroleum products. As part of the lease and agency agreement, the company at its own expense paints the signs and equipment used on the premises in a uniform style used throughout the territory.

The first agency of the company was established in West Virginia in 1930. At the beginning of the year 1931, the company had in operation 341 such stations, the greater number of which were opened in November and December of 1930. The number of additional stations opened in 1931 are shown in the following table:

January 1, 1931	341
January	73
February	55
March	52
April	49
May	66
June	27
July	41
August	36
September	24
October	19
November	18
December	14
Total agency stations in operation December 31, 1931	815

[fol. 264] It is agreed that, if called as witnesses, that accountants and officers of the company would testify that in the year 1932 the plaintiff delivered 21,154,104.8 gallons of petroleum products, not including kerosene, through 948 leased and vending privilege outlets in the State of West Virginia; that the gross revenue from such sales, including gallonage tax, amounted to $3,690,397.02; that the plaintiff does not keep separate profit and loss statements for the said outlets, since the cost of auditing the accounts for that number of stations would be onerous; that the average profit or loss to the plaintiff from the operation of said outlets is determined basically by the difference or spread between the retail selling price of the products and the cost price (as billed by the refinery), from which there is deducted the portion of wholesale and delivery

costs allocable to the station; that the determination of this basic average involves a consideration of freight differentials and variations in volume of business done at the said outlets; that they have ascertained the net earnings to the plaintiff in 1932 at 124 of said outlets, selected with due regard to volume of business and freight differentials, as a representative cross section of all such outlets in the state; and that the net earning figures for the said 124 outlets, which are used as a basis of computation, are taken from the books and records of the plaintiff, that they are properly and correctly determined in accordance with the bookkeeping practice of the company and with general accounting principles.

It is agreed that the said witnesses would further testify, if called, that in auditing each of the said 124 outlet accounts so selected, they first determined the proceeds realized from sales and deducted therefrom the agent's commission, rent, motor fuel taxes, cost of products billed by the refinery, plus freight to the bulk plant supplying [fol. 265] the outlet, and all general overhead and delivery charges allocated on a gallonage basis; that the difference between gross revenues and expenses reflected the net earnings on the products consigned to the outlet; that these net earnings were reduced to a weighted profit per gallon of motor fuel sold, which was then applied to the gallonage sold at each of the other 824 outlets; that the plaintiff's profits from marketing consigned petroleum products at the said 948 outlets for the year 1932, so computed, amounted to $85,085.60, or an average of $89.75 per outlet; and that "Exhibit No. 3", filed herewith shows the result of marketing petroleum products at said 948 outlets for the year 1932.

It is agreed that said witnesses would further testify, if called, that in the year 1931, the plaintiff sold 20,961,353.7 gallons of petroleum products through 815 leased and vending-privilege outlets; that the gross revenue from such sales, including gallonage tax, amounted to $3,440,589.28; that the earnings at the said outlets for 1931 were determined by relating the 1931 spreads (difference between retail selling price of the products and the cost price as billed by the refinery) and the 1931 operating expenses to those of 1932, respectively; that the 1932 weighted average profit per gallon of motor fuel sold was adjusted ac-

cordingly, and the weighted average net profit per gallon of motor fuel sold was thus determined for 1931; that this figure was then applied to the gallonage sold at each of the said 815 outlets; and that the plaintiff's profits from marketing consigned petroleum products at the said 815 outlets for the year 1931, so computed amounted to $141,690.88, or an average of $173.85 per outlet.

[fol. 266] It is agreed that if the said witnesses were called, they would testify that in the first six months of 1933, 8,155,961.4 gallons of the plaintiff's petroleum products were distributed through 856 leased and vending privilege outlets; that the gross revenue from such sales, including gallonage tax, amounted to $1,186,006.39; that the net losses at these outlets for the first six months of 1933 were determined through relating the 1933 spreads (difference between retail selling price of the products and the cost price as billed by the refinery) and the 1933 operating expenses to those of 1932, respectively; that the 1932 weighted average of profit per gallon of motor fuel was adjusted accordingly, and the weighted average net loss per gallon of motor fuel sold was thus determined for the first six months of 1933; that this was then applied to the gallonage sold during that period at each of the said 856 outlets; and that the plaintiff's losses from marketing petroleum products consigned to these 856 outlets for the first six months of 1933, so computed, amounted to $53,905.45, or an average of $62.97 per outlet.

It is agreed that if said witnesses were called, they would testify that the gross revenue of the plaintiff from sales of petroleum products at all the said 948 outlets for the year 1932 amounted to $3,690,397.02, distributed between the leased outlets and the vending-privilege outlets as follows:

	Gross revenue	Per outlet
427 Leased Outlets	$2,346,799.87	$5,496.02
521 Vending-privilege Outlets	1,343,597.15	2,578.88
948 Outlets	$3,690,397.02	$3,892.82 (Av.)

[fol. 267] It is agreed that if said witnesses were called, they would testify that the total price of all tires and tubes sold by the plaintiff in the year 1932 to agents operating service stations under lease or vending privilege contracts

amounted to $97,280.55; that the amount of all other products sold by the plaintiff to such agents is not separately recorded by the plaintiff, but the total of such products sold to such agents and all other purchasers (outside of company-owned stations) amounted to $26,352.33 in said year; that the vending privilege contracts ordinarily cover two gasoline pumps at a site, with tanks to supply the same; that for the year 1932, the net profit to the company from all sales of petroleum products to such vending-privilege outlets, upon the basis of the aforesaid computations, amounted to $28,809.55, or an average of $61.17 per outlet; that only seven of such vending-privilege outlets showed sufficient net profit in that year to pay the amount of the average chain store tax chargeable to the plaintiff, as estimated by the defendant herein; and that additional data relative to the operations and business of said leased and vending-privilege stations is shown in the following exhibits filed herewith and made parts of this stipulation:

Exhibit No. 3. Recapitulation of operating results of leased and vending privilege outlets for the year 1932.

Exhibit No. 3-a. List of leased and vending privilege outlets, showing gross revenue and net earnings, petroleum products sold, gross revenues and net earnings, by outlets, for the year 1932, with rate of net earnings in terms of profit per gallon of motor fuel; classified in nine sections by number of gallons handled annually, from 0-10,000 gallons to gallonage over 100,000.

[fol. 268] Exhibit No. 3-b. Operating results of leased and vending privilege outlets for 1931.

Exhibit No. 3-c. Operating results of leased and vending privilege outlets for first six months of 1933.

Exhibit No. 3-d. Statement of sales of tires and tubes to leased and vending privilege outlets, 1932.

It is agreed that the various net operating figures (excepting those stated to be computed), including figures of net profit and/or net loss, herein contained, are shown in or obtained from the books and records of the plaintiff; that the said net operating figures have been ascertained by the accountants of the plaintiff who are experienced and competent; that, if called as witnesses, said accountants and

the officers of the plaintiff would testify that the said figures (except where stated to be computed) are taken from the books of the company, and that they have been properly determined in accordance with the bookkeeping practice of the company and with sound accounting principles, and to their best knowledge and belief said figures are correct; and that, as to those figures herein stated to have been computed, they would testify the same to have been fairly and accurately computed, as hereinbefore stated, and that the method of computation is in accordance with sound accounting principles and business practices. It is stipulated that the agreement between the parties as to all figures herein contained, purporting to show amounts of net profit or net loss, extends no further than as stated in this paragraph, and this provision shall apply to all the figures contained herein showing or purporting to show the net profits and/or net losses of the plaintiff, whether from its entire business, from its refineries, from the service sta- [fol. 269] tions owned and operated by it, from the said leased outlets and vending privilege outlets, or from any other source.

Individual Dealer Stations

The plaintiff's various grades of gasoline are sold to individual dealers at a fixed rate, which is three cents per gallon less than the retail price prevailing at the time at the company's owned and leased stations, and the company furnished to such individual dealers, free of charge, until recently forbidden by the petroleum code under the National Recovery Act, the necessary tanks and pumps for handling the same, which are also uniform in style and appearance with those used in the company's own stations. The company also furnishes advertising signs to such dealers, substantially the same as those furnished to agency stations except that the word "agent" does not follow the name of the dealer. The value of such equipment lent to dealers amounts to $225,000.

Until so prohibited by regulations adopted under the National Recovery Act, the plaintiff painted the fronts of the buildings of individual dealers in a style similar to that used in and about the premises of agency stations and of those operated by the company.

The plaintiff also furnishes to individual dealers handling its products, either free of charge or at less than their cost to the plaintiff, advertising matter for the use of the dealer or for free distribution to his trade. Such dealers are urged to attend, and do attend, the regional conferences held by the plaintiff for the benefit of its employees and agents for the promotion of sales of the plaintiff's products and the service rendered by it to the motoring public. No dis-[fol. 270] counts are allowed on sales to dealers, nor on any other prices or sales referred to herein.

The company sold its products to 557 such individual dealers in West Virginia in 1932 and at the date of the passage of the Act in question.

It is agreed that competent witnesses for the plaintiff would testify that the company's books show that for the year 1932, the average spread between the refinery billing price, at which motor fuel was charged by the refineries to the marketing department of the plaintiff company, and the posted retail price at which the same was sold to the public at the company-owned service stations, amounted to 6.65 cents per gallon; that the portion of the company's wholesale expense allocable to the gallonage distributed through the company's service stations, including branch office expense, bulk plant expense, tank wagon expense, and proportionate overhead expense of the general office in New York, amounted to 2.50 cents per gallon upon said gallonage, and the retail sales promotion and supervision given to the service station from the branch office added .30 cents to this amount, or a total expense of 2.80 cents per gallon excluding the expenses of operating the service stations; and that the wholesale expenses allocable to the gallonage distributed through the leased stations, vending privilege outlets, and individual dealer outlets, for the same year amounted to 3.17 cents per gallon.

Stipulation as to Paragraph XI of the Bill of Complaint

It is agreed that all of the taxes set forth in paragraph XI of the bill of complaint were regularly paid to the State [fol. 271] of West Virginia and its political sub-division for the years 1930, 1931, and 1932.

Defendant does not admit that the excise or gallonage tax imposed by Section 2, Article 14, Chapter 11, Code of West Virginia, is a tax imposed upon the plaintiff, but asserts

that said tax is a tax upon the consumers of gasoline, collected by the plaintiff for the State. It is agreed and stipulated, however, that the plaintiff is unable in some instances to collect from customers for gasoline purchased on credit from it, that in such instances the payment of the gallonage tax by the plaintiff is an out of pocket expense because of its inability to collect such accounts, and that the plaintiff is without the right of refund from the State for the gallonage tax which it has paid to the State in respect to such uncollectible accounts.

It is not admitted that the license tax imposed by Section 2, Article 14, Chapter 11, Code of West Virginia, is a tax upon the privilege of operating filling or service stations, defendant asserting that said tax is a registration tax or fee in aid of and incident to the collection of the gallonage tax.

It is agreed that in the conduct and operation of its business in the State of West Virginia plaintiff has acquired and owns real and personal property, the book value of which as of December 31, 1932, was as follows:

[fol. 272] Filling or Service Stations	$2,763,693.92
Bulk plants	1,898,609.76
Refinery	1,702,406.85
Vending equipment and other personal property	865,655.18
Automotive equipment	485,953.28
	$7,716,318.99

General Business of Plaintiff and Sources of Supply

It is agreed that the plaintiff is engaged in the refining, transportation, and distribution of petroleum products. The plaintiff directly owns no oil-producing properties. The oil which it refines in its Parkersburg refinery is purchased by it from the Carter Oil Company, a corporation of which all the stock is owned by the plaintiff. The Carter Oil Company produces approximately one-third of the oil handled by it, and purchases two-thirds from other producers and royalty owners. The price paid by the Parkersburg refinery for the oil so purchased by it is the posted price which the Carter Oil Company pays for its purchased oil, plus an additional five cents per barrel, which amount is

intended to cover the expense of purchasing, handling and selling the oil. The cost to the refinery also covers the transportation charges by way of pipe line, all of which are fixed by tariffs filed with the Interstate Commerce Commission.

The oil so purchased at the Parkersburg refinery travels through some or all of the following pipe lines: Oklahoma Pipeline Company, Ajax Pipeline Company, Illinois Pipe-
[fol. 273] line Company, Tuscarora Oil Company, Ltd., Southwest Pennsylvania Pipeline Company, and Eureka Pipeline Company. The interest of the plaintiff in each of said companies is as follows:

(1) Oklahoma Pipeline Company. Stock owned by the plaintiff.

(2) Ajax Pipeline Company. Plaintiff and Carter Oil Company together own less than voting control of the stock of the Ajax Corporation which in turn owns the stock of the Ajax Pipeline Company.

(3) Illinois Pipeline Company. No interest.

(4) Tuscarora Oil Company, Ltd. Shares held by individuals who in turn hold them for the benefit of the plaintiff.

(5) Southwest Pennsylvania Pipeline Company. No interest.

(6) Eureka Pipeline Company. No interest.

The automobile tires, tubes, batteries, spark plugs, and other accessories handled by the plaintiff are purchased by it from the Atlas Supply Company. Twenty per cent of the stock of the latter company is owned by Stanco, Incorporated, a corporation the stock of which is entirely owned by the Standard Oil Company (the New Jersey corporation). The tires handled by said Atlas Supply Company are purchased by it from various tire manufacturers.

Witnesses for the plaintiff would testify that according to the company's books in the last three years the plaintiff
[fol. 274] has sustained net losses in its refinery operations as follows:

1930	$8,856,129.77
1931	19,237,052.44
1932	12,599,703.48

Net losses at the Parkersburg refinery were as follows:

1930	$735,826.33
1931	1,169,912.53
1932	1,050,036.34
1933 (4 Months)	340,396.71

The refinery prices at which petroleum products are billed from the Parkersburg refinery and other refineries of the company, to the marketing departments in its various branch offices, are fixed from time to time by the New York office of the company, which prices approximate those currently reported as open market prices in their respective regional market areas. No discounts are allowed from such prices. Prevailing market prices are compiled and published each week by such trade journals as National Petroleum News and Platt's Oilgram (both published in Cleveland, Ohio) and the same are recorded in the "Oil Price Handbook" compiled and issued annually by the National Petroleum News and other publications. The refinery billing prices of the company have not been based upon the cost of production in the company's refineries. Recognized regional or primary markets for petroleum products are found in certain oil-producing sections, such as Oklahoma, Western Pennsylvania (including West Virginia), Ohio, Kansas, California, North Texas, East Texas, West Texas, North Louisiana and Arkansas, the last five being [fol. 275] sometimes designated as the "Gulf" markets. According to the Oil Price Handbook there are 42 companies operating approximately 52 oil refineries within the Western Pennsylvania regional market area, which includes West Virginia.

Of the motor fuels produced at the Parkersburg refinery of the plaintiff, approximately 99 per cent are marketed in the State of West Virginia.

It is agreed that there is at all times a recognized posted market price on the various grades of crude oil produced in the several oil-producing sections of the country, fluctuating with the supply of such oil, which price is adhered to by producers and dealers in buying and selling the same.

It is agreed that in the years 1930, 1931, 1932, and the first eight months of 1933, the retail posted prices of gaso-

line promulgated by the principal distributors in the State of West Virginia, as a general rule have been uniform at the same time and place in the several trade areas of the state.

Competent witnesses on behalf of the plaintiff would testify that the operating results of the plaintiff covering its entire business for the years stated are shown in the following table:

[fol. 276]

	1930	1931	1932
Invested capital (capital and surplus)	$351,534,206.00	342,687,804.00	339,161,868.00
Gross operating revenue	354,943,832.00	238,066,602.00	240,143,591.00
Net income from operations	**7,047,326.00***	**15,331,244.00***	**11,126,045.00***
Profit — Marketing Dept.	3,270,448.79	6,142,646.44	5,734,144.39
Profit—Refineries	**8,856,129.77***	**19,237,052.44***	**12,599,703.48***
Profit — Other business of company	11,551,879.48	7,421,082.77	4,803,551.60
Dividends received	9,106,065.00	4,509,962.00	5,987,921.00
Interest received	3,382,008.00	5,126,751.00	2,697,028.00
Other sources	525,651.00	21,207.00	1,620,911.00
Net earnings available for dividends and surplus	5,966,198.00	**5,673,323.00***	**4,062,007.00***

(*Bold face figures—loss.)

The net profit of the plaintiff from all wholesale and retail sales of its products in the State of West Virginia for the years referred to was as follows:

1930	$434,805.04
1931	665,811.49
1932	272,799.73

It is agreed that the following table correctly shows the gross revenue, material costs, operating expenses, and net earnings of the business of the plaintiff in West Virginia, as shown by its books, for the years 1928 to 1932, inclusive:

[fol. 277] Statement of Sales Showing Gross and Net Earnings for 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931 and 1932

	1928	%	1929	%	1930	%	1931	%	1932	%
Gross Revenue...	12,308,481.78	100%	14,158,036.55	100%	14,902,038.72	100%	12,521,445.39	100%	10,198,453.32	100%
Material Cost....	9,905,204.01	80.47%	11,039,700.04	77.97%	11,648,275.37	78.17%	9,162,295.82	73.17%	7,757,384.66	76.06%
Gross Earnings...	2,403,277.77	19.53%	3,118,336.51	22.03%	3,253,763.35	21.83%	3,359,149.57	26.83%	2,441,068.66	23.94%
Operating Expense	1,689,950.79	13.73%	2,266,362.48	16.01%	2,818,958.31	18.91%	2,693,338.08	21.51%	2,168,268.93	21.26%
Net Earnings.....	713,326.98	5.80%	851,974.03	6.02%	434,805.04	2.92%	665,811.49	5.32%	272,799.73	2.68%

[fol. 278] Operation of West Virginia Branch Office

The West Virginia branch of the plaintiff, with office at Charleston, is in charge of a branch manager, who is responsible for the proper conduct of the company's sales business and the observance of its sales policies. He is assisted by an assistant branch manager, whose special duty is to supervise the operation of service stations and the distribution of products from the bulk plants. The operations of the West Virginia branch office are typical of the other branch offices of the company.

The branch manager and assistant branch manager delegate certain duties and responsibilities to various department heads and marketing assistants, namely, the branch sales assistant, lubrication assistant, marketing assistant, maintenance superintendent, and chief clerk of the accounting department. These in turn have various assistants who superintend the operation of their respective departments. Certain department heads have direct charge of the maintenance of bulk plants and the distribution of products therefrom, and the operation of service stations. The business transactions of the branch are handled chiefly through the sales, marketing, lubrication, and accounting departments.

Sales and Marketing. The branch sales assistant and marketing assistant are responsible for the sale and distribution of gasoline and refined oil, and all petroleum products other than those handled by the lubrication department; also all non-petroleum products distributed in the territory of the branch. The marketing department employs and exercises supervision over general salesmen who travel throughout the territory making contracts for the [fol. 279] sales of their products and also supervises the work of the station agents of the company and motor tank wagon salesmen in charge of bulk stations. All contracts must be approved by the branch manager. This department handles and keeps records of all sales contracts made by the salesmen. Deliveries under such contracts are made either from bulk plants or from refineries of the company, as circumstances may dictate.

Lubrication Department. As a matter of operating practice, the lubrication business of the branch is handled in a department separate from the motor fuel and general sales

divisions. The lubrication assistant is the head of this department, and has general charge of the marketing of all lubricating oils and petroleum specialties. He is responsible for the ordering of stocks, transportation to the bulk plants, warehousing, the establishment of sales policies within the branch, and the procuring of contracts for the sale of lubricants to dealers and consumers. Lubrication experts assist the general salesmen in the sale of products and advise salesmen, consumers and prospective consumers in the technical phases of lubrication.

The functions of the Accounting Department are subdivided as follows: (a) stock department, (b) credit department; (c) service station department; and (d) billing department.

Stock Department. This department of the branch office keeps records of all stocks of gasoline, petroleum products, and all other products kept at the various bulk plants under its supervision, and from which it receives periodical reports. It is the function of the department to see that all bulk plants are kept supplied with adequate stocks to [fol. 280] fill orders received and take care of the needs of the company's various station outlets and its individual customers. The department acts as a clearing house for the transmission of stock orders from all stations to the proper bulk station or refinery for delivery. It keeps check on the supplies on hand at the bulk plants, and the capacity of the various plants, and when supplies are depleted to certain stated points, the stock department orders shipments from the refineries or other sources of supply to replenish the stock. Through the salesmen operating from the branch, the same kind of check is maintained upon the service stations of the company and the leased and vending privilege outlets, and the stocks of such stations are kept and maintained at a required standard adequate to meet the anticipated demands. Stock ledgers are kept which are permanent records of all receipts and distribution of the various products from the several bulk plants, based upon periodic reports transmitted by them to the branch office, and from these records monthly inventories are made up for report to the New York office of the company.

Credit Department. There are kept in the accounting department all ledger accounts representing accounts re-

ceivable for deliveries made on credit through bulk plants and retail service stations operated within the territory of the branch. All such deliveries are reported to the accounting department, and all collections received by field representatives for application on customers' accounts are likewise forwarded to it, and statements are mailed monthly to all customers from the branch office. The credit manager ultimately passes upon the credit of all customers purchasing on a credit basis; and all correspondence pertaining to the collection of customers' accounts is handled [fol. 281] by this office.

Service Station Department. This department handles all accounting work, prepares sales statistics and reports pertaining to the retail service stations operated by the company under this branch. After sales reports are forwarded from service stations to the branch office, complete verification is made of all entries thereon, credit tickets are priced and extended, postings are made to customers' invoices, and at the end of the month invoices covering customers' entire purchases for the month are mailed to the customers, supported by copies of tickets covering each individual purchase. As service station operators remit to branch office daily for cash and collections, there is maintained in this department a permanent record of all cash sales and adjustments.

Billing Department. Upon reports of deliveries from the bulk plants and/or company filling stations, the billing department checks the prices and extends the totals on all accounts. It is the duty of the department to see that all deliveries are charged for either at the prices stated in the contracts on file with the branch, or at the prevailing posted prices in effect at the time delivery is made. It also checks deliveries against inventories and reconciles its records with the reports made by the bulk plants.

Through the foregoing and other departments, the branch manager maintains supervision over all of the selling representatives in the branch, over the transportation of products, the supplying of necessary stocks to the bulk plants and stations, and the keeping of the company's accounts with its customers.

[fol. 282] Training of Service Station Employees, Agents and Dealers

Company Service Station Employees. New employees at company service stations ordinarily receive two weeks' intensive training at training-stations. Emergencies arise at times which prevent an apprenticeship at such training-stations. The managers of the stations, to which the new employees are regularly assigned, continue the process of practical training. Periodic discussions in group meetings, and occasionally the showing of sound pictures, provide additional instruction in all details of meeting the motoring public and of servicing motor vehicles.

Agents in Charge of Leased Stations. Many operators of leased and vending-privilege outlets were formerly employees at company service stations and have received the same initial training. Other agents have employed men who were trained in the course of previous employment at company service stations. In the absence of either of these situations, inexperienced agents and their employees are instructed by the company's sales representatives by means of discussion and practical demonstration at the agents' stations and at group meetings. Occasionally, the demonstrations are conducted through the medium of sound pictures. While the training of agents and their employees is not a continuous process, it is carried on intermittently as long as the men continue in such capacity.

Individual Dealers. Individual dealers handling "Standard" products, at their election, are trained in the rendition of "Standard" service in the same manner as the agents at the leased and vending-privilege outlets. They are [fol. 283] given the same instruction, if they so desire, and are encouraged to attend meetings held by the company's sales representatives for discussion and demonstration.

Physical and Economic Characteristics of Service Stations of Plaintiff and Competing Companies

Certain characteristics and operating factors are common to all service stations and outlets, whether operated directly by an oil company or its agents or an individual dealer. In practically all communities in the state, all service stations sell the same or equivalent grades of motor

fuel to the public at the same price. In some places certain stations sell inferior grades at reduced prices, but when competitors begin to market similar grades, all stations sell these inferior grades at the same prices. Ordinarily, changes in the price level of petroleum products in a community apply to all service stations.

A factor common to all types of stations is the amount of manpower which is required in order to supply the necessary service for the trade. As different employers pay different rates of wages, operating expenditures vary at different stations, but the relation of man-hours to gross revenue over a given period of time is approximately the same at all outlets similarly situated and of comparable physical characteristics.

Accountants of the plaintiff have made a study of ten service stations owned and operated by the company, ten agency stations, and ten stations owned and operated by individuals, in the year 1932, and it is stipulated that, if called as witnesses, said accountants would testify that the [fol. 284] respective stations were selected at different points well distributed over the state, and represented stations of various amounts of sales, and that the amounts of gross sales per man-hour at the thirty stations so investigated, are as follows, respectively:

Company-owned stations	$2.66
Agency stations	2.64
Individually-owned stations	2.44

A fairly constant factor in the operation of all service stations consists of utility charges for light, power, heat, and water. Public service companies furnish light to the station for night service, power for air compressors for the operation of lifts and grease guns and tire inflation apparatus, heat for the small office room in the winter, and water for servicing automobiles, cleaning the premises, and supplying toilet facilities where available. Company-operated stations are subjected to these expenses in practically the same degree as agency stations and individual dealer stations.

The company's accountants who investigated the thirty stations above mentioned, would further testify that at said stations in the year 1932, the respective percentages of utility charges to gross sales were as follows:

Company-owned stations	1.88%
Agency stations	1.42%
Individually-owned stations	2.20%

The benefit of any improvement of products through research work is passed on to the dealers, in that all dealers obtain the same grade of products as the company stations. [fol. 285] Until recently prohibited by the petroleum code as aforesaid, the company supplied vending equipment to all dealers for handling its bulk products. No distinction was made between individual dealers and agency stations and every dealer was supplied with all the equipment necessary for his trade. Tanks and pumps are not now supplied except where they have already been installed.

The company uses various advertising media. Painted bulletin boards and poster boards are placed at strategic locations throughout the state in order to attract the attention of as many motorists as possible for the investment involved. One line of products, equally available at company-owned stations, all individual and agency dealers, is advertised on these bulletins and posters. There is no expense upon the dealer for this advertising. The company likewise advertises its products, which all the dealers have for sale, in 63 newspapers in West Virginia having a wide circulation, and also in numerous magazines which have a large distribution throughout the state. The cost of this advertising in West Virginia for the last three years was as follows:

1930	$212,176.38
1931	160,272.15
1932	134,313.55
	$506,762.08

Under a cooperative advertising plan, the company provides advertising material to the individual dealer at a cost of ½ to ⅔ of the actual cost of the material. This type of advertising consists of customer calendars bearing the name of the dealer, and direct mail contacts through [fol. 286] postcards, letters, and broadsides. It is distributed by the company for the dealer over his name. The dealer spends no time in the preparation or handling of such material. Another form of such advertising is tire covers on which the dealer's name and address are

stamped. Imprints showing the dealer's name and address for use in newspaper advertising are furnished free by the company. The company-owned stations pay in full for all direct and other forms of advertising such as tire covers, postcards, letters, broadsides, and calendars.

The company also supplies the dealer, free of charge, a large sign mounted on a pole, which identifies the station as one servicing vehicles with the company's products, and with metal signs to be placed upon the premises to advertise the company's products and services separately. The company-owned station is charged actual cost for these advertising signs.

The company also has painted the places of business of the dealers, without expense to the dealers, in the same colors used at its own service stations so that, to the casual eye, the dealer station has much the same appearance as the company-operated station. This practice was discontinued under the provisions of the N. R. A. Oil Code. The company-owned station is charged with the full cost of painting the premises.

The company furnishes marketing information and sales helps to its dealers by means of moving pictures and sales meetings. It uses its own service stations as laboratories in the development of sales tactics for increasing retail business, and then passes such knowledge on to all agency and individual dealers for the improvement of their busi-
[fol. 287] ness. In addition to receiving sales information at meetings, dealers are coached directly by company salesmen, and they are offered the opportunity of spending some of their time in company-operated stations to acquaint them with the company's method of handling its products and of rendering service to the motoring public.

It is agreeable that the plaintiff has expended large sums of money in the several states where it transacts business, particularly so in the State of West Virginia, in advertising the aforesaid petroleum products refined, made, and manufactured by it, and in creating and establishing the patronage and good will of the motoring public. It has also expended large sums of money in said state in the purchase of real estate for, and in building thereon, its aforesaid warehouses or bulk stations and its filling stations. It has also expended large sums of money in said state in the purchase of tank wagons and other motor

vehicles used in the distribution of its aforesaid petroleum products. It has also spent years and expended large sums of money in creating and training an experienced and efficient personnel and organization for carrying on its business in the State of West Virginia. Plaintiff has certain well-known and established trade marks or trade names for its aforesaid petroleum products, and the several brands thereof, has adopted and has well-established particular colors and decorative schemes for its equipment, and the equipment where said products are sold, and has adopted and established certain designs and symbols, words and phrases, which are now well known to the motoring public.

The plaintiff makes and distributes in all four grades and brands of motor fuel, two of which are in general use [fol. 288] throughout the state, and several grades of motor lubricants, all of which grades of fuel and lubricants are well known to the trade and the motoring public, and each of which is of uniform quality, so that the fuel or oil sold in one section of the state under a particular brand or trade name is of the same grade and identical quality with that sold in other sections.

It is agreed that officers of the respective companies named below, engaged in the distribution of motor fuels and oils, if called as witnesses herein, would testify substantially that companies so engaged distribute such products through some or all of the various types of outlets commonly known as company-owned and/or -operated service stations, leased and agency service stations, authorized dealer service stations, contract service stations, individual-dealer stations not operating under any form of contract, license or agency agreements; that many of said companies operate in many states of the union through stations and outlets of the types indicated; that all the various types of outlets are supplied from bulk distributing plants maintained by each of said companies; that the respective products of said companies are designated by distinctive trade-marks and trade names; that the products of said companies distributed to individual-dealer stations are of the same quality, and bear the same brands as those handled at the various other types of service stations; that each of said companies furnishes individual-dealer stations handling their respective products certain permanent dis-

plays, advertising and identification signs, special advertising material, maps, banners, streamers, etc., uniform with or similar to those used in company stations and other stations of the types indicated above without any direct cost to such individual dealers; that all dealers of each of [fol. 289] said companies are encouraged to use the uniform signs and color schemes adopted by the companies for use in and about their own service stations; that each of said companies makes use of general advertising media which are addressed to the motoring public without drawing any distinction between the types of outlets handling their products, and which in many cases specifically direct the consumer's attention to all the stations handling such products, including individual-dealer stations; that prior to the recent adoption of a code of fair competition under the National Recovery Act said companies, except as hereinabove stated, made loans of vending and storage equipment without any charge therefor to their respective individual-dealer stations, which equipment is of uniform design, color, and manufacture with the equipment installed at other types of stations of the companies: that the said companies maintained said loaned equipment in repair at company expense, and painted the exterior of said individual-dealer stations, including said equipment, in accordance with the uniform color scheme prevailing at the other types of stations distributing the products of said companies; that the Elk Refining Company furnished loan equipment only to its dealers under contract commitment for products; that the Viking Distributing Company furnished its equipment at a nominal rental under a lease thereof; that there is little variation by reason of any particular form of operation of stations in the operating expenses, including utility charges, supplies, taxes, and labor, or in the relation of man-hours to gross revenue, at individually operated and other stations similarly situated with respect to location and possessing comparable physical characteristics; that there is no reduction of utility [fol. 290] rates to any of said companies upon the basis of the number of stations operated; that all of said companies have a form of training for the individual dealers handling their respective products, consisting of instruction, in meeting and serving the motoring public, and in detailed general operation of the station, and through representa-

tives of the said companies and through distributed literature such individual dealers are actively encouraged to maintain their stations in the same manner as the other stations of the said companies. Distributing companies referred to in this paragraph are as follows:

Gulf Refining Company,
Pure Oil Company,
Sinclair Refining Company,
Ashland Refining Company,
Texas Company,
Elk Refining Company,
Atlantic Refining Company,
Sterling Oil Company,
Viking Distributing Company,
Spears Brothers, Inc.,
Standard Oil Company of New Jersey.

It is further agreed that the officers of the following companies, if called as witnesses, would testify with regard to the price policies of their respective companies prevailing in the year 1932, that Spears Brothers maintained the same spread between the wholesale price of motor fuels and the retail posted price for both company and individual dealer stations; that individual dealer stations handling the products of the Texas Company purchased the same at 3¢ less than the retail posted price per gallon of motor fuels, whereas agency stations handled the same products at a cost of 2½¢ per gallon less than the retail posted price [fol. 291] and received in addition rental at the rate of 1¢ per gallon of motor fuels sold; that the Elk Refining Company billed its products to its contract and non-contract dealers pursuant to a policy which made a difference in price of ½¢ per gallon of motor fuels in favor of the contract dealers; that the Viking Distributing Company sold its products to its individual dealer stations at a wholesale price of 3½¢ less than the retail posted price per gallon of motor fuels, and to its company and contract dealer stations at 4¢ less than such retail posted price; and that the Sterling Oil Company billed its products to all types of stations at the same wholesale price of 3½¢ less than the retail posted price per gallon of motor fuels.

It is agreed that the officers and employees of the plaintiff, if called, would testify that, while the said employees

have no specific information as to the price policy of each of the other distributing companies operating in the State of West Virginia during the year 1932, they are thoroughly conversant with the existing competitive situation and general business practices in the trade, and, in the course of negotiating with potential dealers for plaintiff's products in said state, they have been informed concerning the prevalent price policies of all other distributing companies; that they are able to state, and would state, that the range in price policies reflected in the specific figures listed for the aforesaid Texas Company, Elk Refining Company, Viking Distributing Company, Sterling Oil Company, and Spears Brothers, Inc., are representative of the policies of all other companies operating in the said state; that many of said distributing companies made no differentiation in the wholesale price of products between individual-dealer stations and other stations handling their respective prod-
[fol. 292] ucts; that, as to the companies making such differentiation, the wholesale price to the individual-dealer station has been ½ cent per gallon of motor fuels more than that given to other types of stations under contract or license and not under lease providing a rental charge; and that those companies using the lease and agency agreements for dealers in their respective products generally billed such products to the agency stations at ½ cent per gallon of motor fuels more than the price to the individual-dealer stations; but the companies in addition, paid a rental for the use of the premises at the rate of 1 cent per gallon of motor fuels sold.

Competitive Situation at Wheeling

The following facts are agreed to in regard to the competitive situation existing at Wheeling, West Virginia, between the plaintiff and one of its competitors, Spears Brothers, Inc., each having eight service stations. situated in competitive territory, as herein shown. Spears Brothers, Inc., sells "Fleet Wing" gasoline.

The City of Wheeling lies in the shape of the letter "T". The leg of the "T" is the National Road, running east and west; one arm extends northward through Warwood, and the other extends southward through Benwood. Most of the service stations in Wheeling are located on these routes. Proceeding out the National Road, the plaintiff has a sta-

tion located at Fulton, and about a quarter of a mile farther out the road Spears Brothers, Inc., has its Glenwood station. About two hundred yards beyond the Glenwood station, is the plaintiff's Woods Run station, and about a mile beyond the latter Spears Brothers, Inc., has its "Packard" station. Approximately two miles beyond this station, [fol. 293] the plaintiff has its Elm Grove station, and about two hundred yards from that is the Elm Grove station of Spears Brothers, Inc.

On the route south from Wheeling toward Benwood, the plaintiff has a station at 20th and Chapline Streets, and four blocks farther on at 24th Street is the "24th Street" station of Spears Brothers, Inc. Seven blocks from this is the plaintiff's station at 33rd and Eoff Streets and farther on at 48th Street is the "48th Street" station of Spears Brothers, Inc. Still farther on is the plaintiff's station at Benwood.

On the road extending north from Wheeling, the plaintiff has a station at Warwood, while about two blocks beyond Spears Brothers, Inc., has its "Warwood" station.

Within the city of Wheeling itself, Spears Brothers, Inc., has two stations—one at 10th Street, and one at 14th Street. On the island adjacent to Wheeling, at Front and Zane Streets, the plaintiff has a station.

The following statement shows the gallonage and gross retail sales at these respective stations for the year 1932:

[fol. 294] Standard Oil Company of New Jersey

Wheeling Stations

Station	Gallons motor fuel	Sales value
(1) Fulton	109,604	$20,622
(2) Woods Run	126,950	25,855
(3) Elm Grove	58,358	10,921
(4) 20th and Chapline	116,799	22,663
(5) 33rd Street	95,155	18,729
(6) Benwood	66,504	9,977
(7) Warwood	43,059	7,458
(8) Front and Zane	192,491	37,703
	808,920	$153,923
Chain store tax per station		$239.43
Chain store tax on above 8 stations		$1,915.44

Spears Brothers, Inc.

Wheeling Stations

Station	Gallons motor fuel	Sales value
(1) Glenwood	203,494	$42,224
(2) Packard	131,871	30,472
(3) Elm Grove	96,083	18,905
(4) 24th Street	171,702	30,739
(5) 48th Street	100,727	19,009
(6) Warwood	151,842	28,853
(7) 10th Street	108,713	20,982
(8) 14th Street	99,891	17,359
	1,064,323	$208,543

Chain Store tax per station	7.28
Chain Store tax on above 8 stations	58.24
Net profit on 8 stations for 1932	$14,686.09

[fol. 295] Maynard Service Stations, Inc.

It is agreed that Maryland Service Stations, Inc., owned and operated in 1932 one bulk plant and five retail service stations in or adjacent to the City of Williamson, in Mingo County, West Virginia, all of which were located upon lands leased by it and the improvements thereon were constructed by the company.

The company purchases its supplies in the open market. Its sales of gasoline at its retail stations amounted to 509,465 gallons in 1932, and its sales of oil to 7,597.5 gallons. It sold at wholesale in the same year 311,091 gallons of gasoline and 4,452 gallons of oil. It employed one man in its wholesale business, who worked 3,744 hours at a cost of $1,080 and ten men in the retail business, who worked 37,440 hours at a cost of $10,064.74.

The results of operation of the company for the year 1932 were as follows:

Sales, gasoline, oil, grease and greasing services		$165,808.32
Purchase price of products	124,970.84	
Rent	11,425.25	

Salaries	11,144.74	
Other operating expenses, including depreciation	9,577.55	
		157,118.38
Net profit		8,689.94

Defiance Service Station, Gauley Bridge, W. Va.

The above station is individually-owned and operated, and sells three different brands of motor fuel, including [fol. 296] those of the plaintiff. In the year ending February 28, 1933, it sold approximately 31,728 gallons of Standard motor fuels. In the same year, its total sales and the results of operations at the station were as follows:

Gasoline sales, 73,114 gallons		$14,620.55
Oil and greases, 1,000 gallons		1,214.19
Total sales		15,834.74
Purchase price of gasoline	12,417.33	
Purchase price of oils and greases	498.25	
		12,915.58
Gross profits from sales		$2,919.16
Operating expenses:		
Salary and wages	860.00	
Rent on service station	540.00	
Light, water, and gas	342.78	
Taxes	91.33	
Miscellaneous expense	203.48	
		2,037.59
Net profit		881.57

J. A. Blake, Scarbro, W. Va.

The above individual owns and operates a service station at Scarbro, West Virginia. In the year 1932 he operated eight gasoline pumps at this point, handling the motor fuels of Elk Refining Company, American Oil Company, Pure

Oil Company, and Texas Company. He handled 119,910 gallons of motor fuel in that year, and his gross sales amounted to $30,611. Under a contract made in February, 1933, he now handles exclusively the products of Ashland Refining Company.

Lane's Garage, Belle, W. Va.

The above garage operated an individually-owned service station during the year 1932, and it sold in that year [fol. 297] 34,566 gallons of motor fuels, including those of the plaintiff. Its sales and operating results for the year 1931 were as follows:

Sales of gasoline, 50,090 gallons, profit 3c		$1,502.70
Sales of motor oil, 1,190 gallons profit 50c		595.00
Gross profit from sales		$2,097.70
Operating expenses:		
Salaries and wages	$680.00	
Electric lights	147.00	
Water	60.50	
Gas	44.95	
Net profit		$1,165.25

Park-Your-Car Company

Elk Refining Company

The Park-Your-Car Company operates a service station at Lee and Dickinson Streets, Charleston, West Virginia (a store not owned by the company occupying the corner). On the Lee Street side, the company sells petroleum products of the Ashland Refining Company, for which it acts as agent; and on the Dickinson Street side it sells products of the plaintiff, for which it also acts as agent.

The Elk Refining Company operates a service station on Dickinson Street, approximately one-half a block from the above station.

The total sales of motor fuel in gallons, by the respective companies at the above locations for the months of April to November, 1933, inclusive, with the gross revenue from said stations excluding gallonage taxes (the revenues of

[fol. 298] Park-Your-Car Company being allocated between the Ashland Refining Company and Standard Oil Company on the basis of gallonage sold), and the respective chain store taxes paid, are as follows:

Park-Your-Car Co.:

	Gallonage	Revenue	Tax
Standard	87,554	$13,891.78	$239.45
Ashland	34,030	5,400.52	133.89
Elk Refining Co.	67,289	9,771.21	18.32

National Merchandising Chains in West Virginia

It is agreed that the following named merchandise chain stores operated the respective number of stores in the State of West Virginia shown in the following table, that the gross revenues of such stores for the years 1931 and 1932 were as shown in said table, according to the reports of sales made to the State Tax Commissioner under the gross sales tax law of the state, and that the amount of chain store tax assessed against each of said stores under House Bill No. 12 is as shown in said table, as follows:

[fol. 299]

	No. of stores in W. Va.	Gross revenue W. Va. 1931	Average gross revenue per store W. Va. 1931	Gross revenue W. Va. 1932	Average gross revenue per store W. Va. 1932	Chain store tax 1933	Average chain store tax 1933
Louis K. Liggett Co	1	$106,538.00	$106,538.00	$97,619.00	$97,619.00	$2.50	$2.50
Whelan Drug Co	1	.....	.....	93,312.00	93,312.00	2.50	2.50
Kay Jewelry Co	2	162,438.52	81,219.26	116,717.18	58,358.59	8.00	4.00
Sears, Roebuck & Co	4	630,800.00	157,702.00	562,861.00	140,715.00	19.00	4.75
G. R. Kinney Co	7	278,722.51	39,817.50	235,824.83	33,689.25	45.50	6.50
Montgomery Ward & Co	7	935,976.00	133,710.00	1,058,083.00	151,154.00	45.50	6.50
O. J. Morrison Stores	11	2,042,236.00	185,657.00	1,523,033.00	138,457.00	97.50	8.86
S. S. Kresge Co	12	1,998,880.00	166,566.00	1,685,141.00	140,428.00	118.00	9.83
F. W. Woolworth Co	21	2,203,859.44	104,945.00	1,778,671.00	84,698.00	367.50	17.50
Kroger Grocery & Baking Co	94	6,099,555.00	63,718.00	5,499,343.00	58,503.00	12,469.00	132.64
Great A. & P. Tea Co	198	14,260,559.00	72,023.00	12,455,017.00	63,400.00	38,521.00	194.55

[fol. 300] It is agreed that all the above-named merchandise systems, except the Kay Jewelry Company and O. J. Morrison Stores, come within the designation of "national chains" as adopted by the Bureau of the Census, United States Department of Commerce, and that the said national chains operate many stores throughout the United States.

Five Companies in Highest Tax Bracket

It is agreed that the dates of establishing the several classes of stations by the following named companies were as follows:

Company	Date of first establishment Bulk plant	Company service station	Contract outlet
Sinclair Refining Co...	February, 1929	.....	October, 1929
Ashland Refining Co...	July, 1931	January, 1932	April, 1930
Pure Oil Co.....	September, 1919	April, 1923	February1923
Gulf Refining Co.....	July, 1930	August, 1930	August, 1930
Standard Oil Co.....	December, 1894	November, 1922	February1930

Taxes Paid by Distributors of Petroleum Products

It is agreed that the amounts of gross sales taxes paid to the State of West Virginia by the oil industry for the fiscal years 1927 to 1933, inclusive, as well as the total gross sales taxes collected for said years, and the amounts of the gasoline taxes collected for said years, are correctly shown in the following table but the defendant does not agree that the gasoline gallonage taxes are assessed against or paid by the company distributing petroleum products:

(See Table Inserted fol. 301.)

[fol. 301]

Gross Sales and Gasoline Tax Receipts

State of West Virginia—for Specified Fiscal Years

	Year ended June 30, 1927	1928	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933
1. Gross sales tax receipts, Class No. 216 refineries of petroleum gasoline	$39,337.24	$39,371.57	$48,442.27	$47,600.31	$36,878.66	$31,115.76	$22,770.82
2. Gross sales tax receipts, Class No. 338, retail sales oil and gasoline products, filling stations	7,794.19	9,085.25	10,736.41	13,304.14	10,633.05	8,533.02	6,052.45
3. Gross sales tax receipts, Class No. 426, wholesale gasoline, oil, and petroleum	5,089.50	5,904.96	5,199.78	5,702.29	5,469.38	5,365.91	6,172.73
Total gross sales tax receipts, oil industry*	52,220.93	54,361.78	64,378.46	66,606.74	52,981.09	45,014.69	34,996.00
Total gross sales tax receipts, all classes of business and industry	4,076,143.19	3,805,078.02	3,656,632.31	3,704,730.75	3,065,010.21	2,327,710.81	1,604,653.39
4. Gasoline gallonage tax receipts (including penalties)	3,103,862.77	4,021,854.49	4,465,129.47	5,154,598.32	5,615,469.43	5,489,867.17	4,826,635.68
5. Gasoline dealers license tax receipts, (including penalties)	29,078.63	7,387.50	6,820.00	6,891.85	6,982.50	7,800.25	5,792.00
Total gasoline tax receipts	3,132,942.40	4,029,241.99	4,471,949.47	5,161,490.17	5,622,451.93	5,497,667.42	4,832,427.68

* Exclusive of Class No. 103, oil and gas production, $311,296.67 in 1932.

NOTE: All data from biennial reports, State Tax Commissioner of West Virginia.

Gasoline gallonage tax receipts (including penalties) for fiscal year ended June 30, 1933, before deducting refunds, $5,076,863.98.

[fol. 302] It is agreed that the gross sales taxes and gasoline gallonage taxes paid by the following named companies engaged in the refining and marketing of petroleum products, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1933, are correctly shown in the following table:

	Gasoline gallonage	Gross sales license tax		
	Tax year	Year ended June 30, 1933		
	June 30, 1933	Refining	Retail	Wholesale
Ashland Refining Co...	$85,862.04	$443.38	$66.63	$105.82
Atlantic Refining Co...	75,277.45	.....	1.04	120.60
Dinsmoor & Co.....	2,246.68	No. Tax	No Tax	No Tax
Freedom Oil Works Co.	44,393.95	.....	.....	58.76
Gulf Refining Co.....	653,072.92	.....	738.14	1,106.79
National Refining Co...	6,257.12	.....	.....	7.80
Sterling Oil Co.....	22,942.40	.....	443.09	420.18
Sinclair Refining Co....	99,381.66	.....	.....	49.84
Southern Oil Co.....	1,086.92	5.13	134.94	.....
Standard Oil Co.....	1,739,346.04	10,965.91	1,330.07	867.41
Viking Distributing Co.	90,943.80	.....	313.98	169.75
American Oil Co.....	536,109.14	.....	460.91	781.74
Bell Oil Products Co...	10,554.96	.....	263.53	121.75
Elk Refining Co.....	181,440.36	3,213.91	.....	.....
Federal Oil Co.....	621.20	No Tax	No Tax	No Tax
Maynard's Service Co., (Tax paid by seller)..		.....	180.00	45.00
Pure Oil Co.....	401,281.10	4,045.33	257.14	82.79
Shell Petroleum Corp...	25,259.28	.....	47.92	26.09
Spears Bros., Inc.....	67,631.32	.....	653.84	25.00
South Penn Oil Co.....	44,093.64	429.56	512.63	261.25
The Texas Co.....	163,036.06	.....	.....	190.52
	$4,250,838.04	$19,103.22	$5,403.86	$4,441.09

That the amount of gasoline gallonage tax paid during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1933, on gallonage sold through company-operated service stations leased outlets, and vending-privilege outlets of the plaintiff was $1,160,770.89.

State Revenues—Classified

It is agreed that the amounts of state revenue for the various funds and for the fiscal years 1927 to 1933, inclusive, are correctly shown by the following table:

[fol. 303]

State Revenue Collections
West Virginia
For Specified Fiscal Years (Ending June 30th)

	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933
State general revenue including direct levy on property, corporate charter tax, collateral inheritance tax, gross sales tax, insurance and certificate of authority tax, etc.	$8,938,835.26	$8,284,343.14	$8,916,043.04	$8,308,036.71	$7,890,159.43	$6,571,878.83	$5,288,161.87
State special revenue including fees from pay patients at institutions, game and fish license fees, state school fees, etc	2,768,274.42	2,718,906.44	2,926,147.45	2,502,983.39	2,221,991.86	2,526,454.60	2,058,856.85
State Capitol Building Fund:							
Special revenue authorized for five years (1929–1933) direct levy of five cents on property	.....	.....	.....	712,072.27	981,963.13	861,755.07	707,316.97
Virginia debt—sinking fund, direct levy of four cents on property	767,773.25	765,640.01	835,513.60	676,087.54	776,162.51	682,263.15	558,232.54
General school fund	1,113,622.23	1,017,072.77	1,180,085.04	1,006,982.58	1,076,581.35	917,214.48	942,234.27
State Road Fund:							
1. Motor vehicle and operator's license fees	3,958,234.73	4,178,197.64	4,479,265.42	4,779,909.73	4,487,136.80	4,120,542.21	3,648,500.08
2. Gasoline gallonage and license tax receipts	3,132,941.40	4,029,241.99	4,471,949.47	5,161,490.17	5,622,451.93	5,497,667.42	4,832,427.68
Sub-total motor vehicle and gasoline tax receipts	7,091,176.13	8,207,439.63	8,951,214.89	9,941,399.90	10,109,588.73	9,618,209.63	8,480,927.76
Total state revenues	20,679,681.29	20,993,401.99	22,809,004.02	23,207,562.39	23,506,447.01	21,177,775.76	18,035,730.26

[fol. 304] Gallonage Taxes and Gross Sales Taxes

It is stipulated that the plaintiff paid to the State of West Virginia and to the Federal Government the various taxes listed below in the years named:

That the several amounts paid to the said state on account of gallonage tax under the provisions of section 3, article 14, chapter 11, Code of West Virginia, for the years 1928 to 1932, inclusive, were as follows:

	1928	1929	1930	1931	1932
January	94,581.54	103,435.35	127,663.01	136,704.75	130,170.96
February	92,968.66	97,261.82	123,374.69	133,167.56	132,561.08
March	129,231.24	135,771.51	156,559.56	145,764.79	135,738.92
April	160,844.00	184,703.34	211,426.51	189,732.53	166,796.33
May	185,259.40	206,810.12	237,856.90	217,488.83	175,210.57
June	188,909.42	225,358.76	240,867.70	232,459.46	185,782.04
July	207,532.36	248,394.16	272,326.28	253,371.67	168,527.58
August	222,238.70	256,616.14	270,050.80	250,084.88	200,865.98
September	203,822.76	247,728.39	270,887.04	245,905.80	182,957.91
October	204,187.38	245,283.89	251,755.11	226,772.35	180,523.02
November	170,052.46	199,750.42	210,033.40	197,875.99	159,978.63
December	154,642.80	163,184.68	169,896.15	172,488.66	136,974.09
Total	$2,014,270.72	2,314,298.58	2,542,697.15	2,401,817.27	1,956,087.11

[fol. 305] The plaintiff contends that the state gasoline gallonage taxes were imposed upon it under the terms of said statute, whereas the defendant contends that said taxes were not imposed upon the plaintiff but were imposed upon the consumers of gasoline, and that in transmitting the same to the state the plaintiff acted in the capacity of a collecting agency for and on behalf of the state.

That the several amounts paid to the Federal Government by the plaintiff for gallonage tax on gasoline and lubricating oil for the months of June to December, 1932, inclusive, are as follows:

	Gasoline	Lubricating oil
June	11,612.64	443.37
July	38,790.71	4,236.56
August	44,614.55	5,740.84
September	40,959.04	6,600.53
October	40,740.82	9,281.84
November	36,295.34	6,946.63
December	31,088.21	6,783.21
Total	$244,101.31	$40,032.92

That the other taxes paid by the plaintiff to the State of West Virginia for said years, were as follows:

1928	$81,216.13
1929	81,679.41
1930	92,345.65
1931	89,043.78
1932	81,066.58

The following table shows the amount of gross sales taxes paid by the plaintiff for the fiscal years ending June 30, 1930, 1931 and 1932, and also the amounts which would have been payable upon the same amount of business for [fol. 306] said years if the present rates, prescribed by the Act passed in 1933, had been in effect for said years, respectively:

	Tax paid	Tax under new rates	Difference	Per cent of increase
1930	$20,583.71	$38,998.78	$18,415.07	89.464
1931	18,751.58	34,011.79	15,260.21	81.381
1932	14,587.48	25,709.70	11,122.22	76.245

It is agreed that the total sales, in gallons of motor fuel, in the State of West Virginia for the years 1928 to 1932, inclusive, with the proportion of such sales made by the plaintiff, are correctly shown in the following table:

Year	Consumption of motor fuel in state	Standard Oil Co. sales in state	Standard Oil Co. per cent of total
1928	111,533,600	50,552,045	45.32
1929	126,480,443	59,110,514	46.73
1930	140,433,156	64,007,589	45.58
1931	143,782,808	60,483,106	42.07
1932	129,229,137	49,216,792	38.08

The gallonage of motor fuels sold by the plaintiff in the years 1931 and 1932 through its own service stations and its agency stations respectively, is as follows:

	1931	1932
Company-owned stations	13,612,295	10,920,053
Agency stations	20,505,057	20,987,230

[fol. 307] Operations of Plaintiff and Affiliated Companies

It is agreed that the accountants and officers of the company, if called as witnesses, would testify that the sales and net earnings of the plaintiff at all stations in West Virginia for the years 1931, 1932 and first six months of 1933, are correctly shown upon the following table, but as to the net earnings shown thereon, it is stipulated only that said witnesses would testify that the respective amounts shown in the statement are accurately taken from the books of the company, and are calculated according to proper accounting principles, and according to the practice of the company:

[[fol. 308]]

Summary of Sales and Net Earnings at All Stations in West Virginia for Years 1931, 1932, and First Six Months, 1933

	1931	1932	6 Mos. 1933
Number bulk plants	78	63	54
Number company and agency stations	911	1,046	949
Gallonage petroleum products	35,052,489.7	32,643,586.8	12,848,427.4
Revenue from petroleum products	$6,380,780.42	$6,093,701.68	$2,035,414.83
Revenue from other products	243,060.34*	166,495.18*	65,246.99*
Revenue from services	81,502.82	58,816.12	23,920.60
Total gross revenue	6,705,343.58	6,319,012.96	2,124,582.42
Average gross revenue per station, bulk plants excluded	7,360.42	6,041.12	2,238.76
Average gross revenue per station, bulk plants included	6,779.92	5,697.94	2,118.23
Total net earnings	491,250.88	259,797.60	89,581.45**
Average net earnings per station, bulk plants excluded	539.24	248.37	94.39**
Average net earnings per station, bulk plants included	496.71	234.26	89.31**
Chain store tax computed on number of stations	236,666.50	266,726.50	240,173.50
Average chain store tax (computed)	239.29	240.51	239.45

* Does not include sales of tires and other products to leased and vending privilege outlets. See below.

**Red figures—loss.

Tires	$127,877.65	$97,280.45	$43,806.07
Alcohol, estimated	3,100.00	4,250.00	
Batteries, estimated		5,227.37	1,653.03
Accessories, estimated	450.00	2,931.06	1,483.14

[fol. 309] It is further agreed that the accountants and officers of the plaintiff company, if called as witnesses herein, would testify that the plat or graph herewith filed as part of this stipulation marked for identification Exhibit No. 6, "Comparative Chart", shows by graphic lines, and with substantial accuracy, the following data with respect to the motor fuel business of the plaintiff company for the years 1928 to 1933, inclusive, as shown by books and records of the company, and otherwise as indicated below:

(1) Service Station prices at Parkersburg, West Virginia, (including gallonage tax);

(2) Service Station prices at Parkersburg, West Virginia, (excluding gallonage tax);

(3) Refinery billing prices at Parkersburg, West Virginia;

(4) Refinery marketing prices for Western Pennsylvania territory (including West Virginia) obtained from the Oil Price Handbook published by the National Petroleum News, Cleveland, Ohio;

(5) Total taxes paid by plaintiff per gallon of motor fuel;

(6) The total consumption of motor fuel in the State of West Virginia (shown on separate scale).

(See Chart Inserted.)

(Here follows chart, side folio 310)

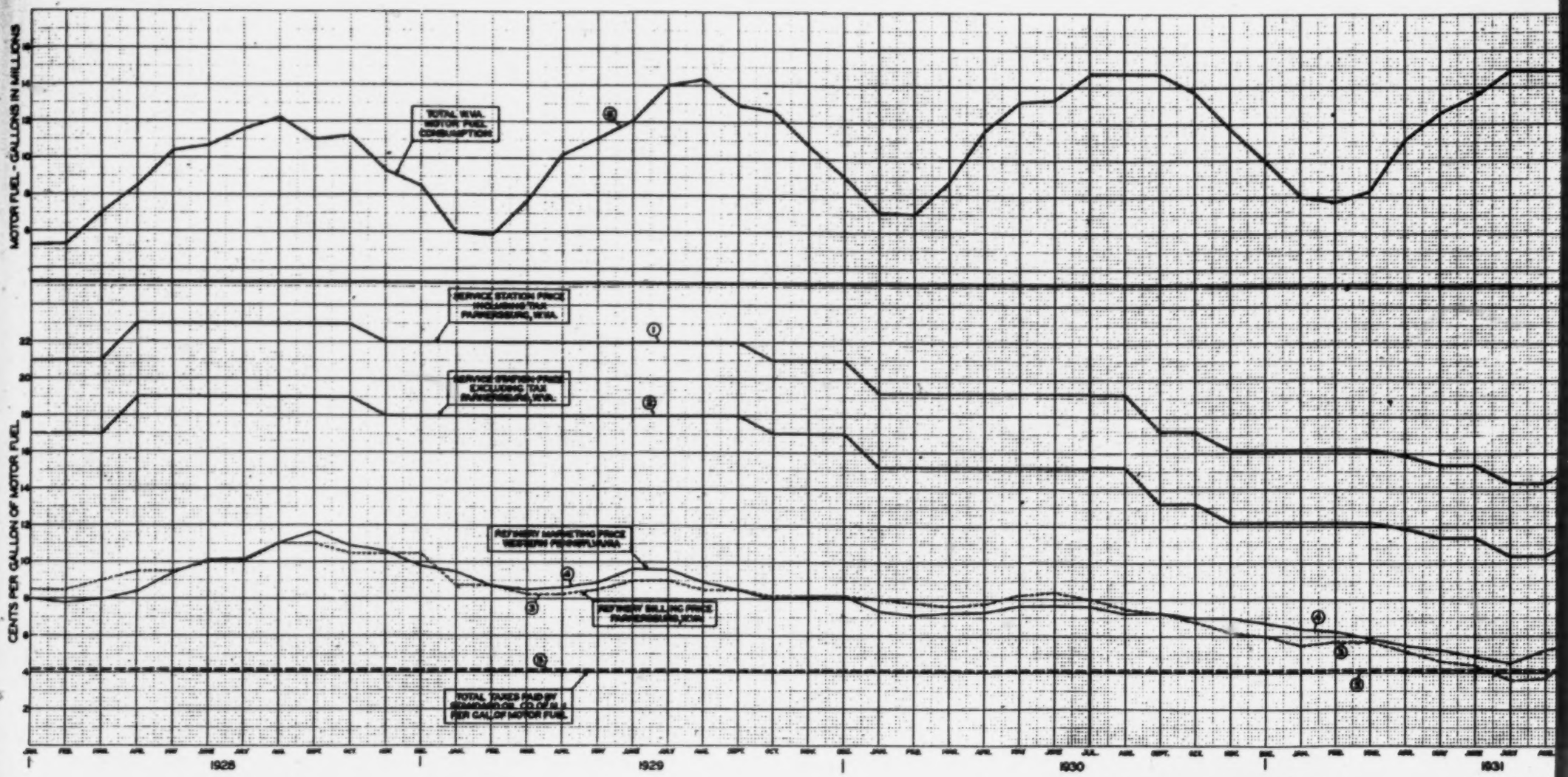
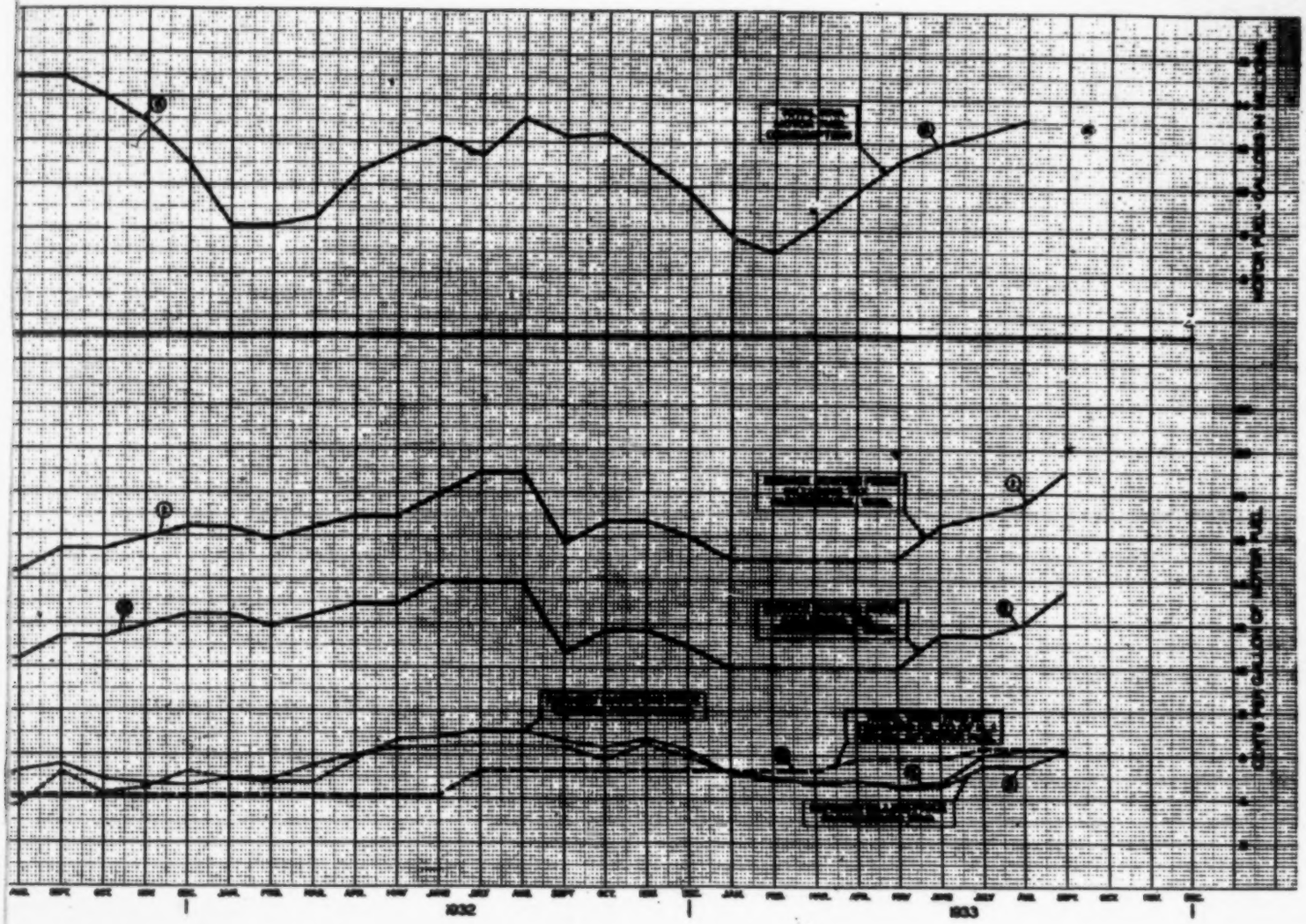


EXHIBIT No.6

COMPARATIVE CHART

SHOWING

① —— SERVICE STATION PRICE, PARKERSBURG, W.VA. (INCLUDING GALLONAGE TAX)
② —— SERVICE STATION PRICE, PARKERSBURG, W.VA. (EXCLUDING GALLONAGE TAX)
③ ----- REFINERY BILLING PRICE, PARKERSBURG, W.VA.
④ —— REFINERY MARKETING PRICE, WESTERN PENNSYLVANIA REGION
⑤ – – TOTAL TAXES PAID BY STANDARD OIL CO. OF N.J. PER GAL. OF MOTOR FUEL
⑥ —— TOTAL CONSUMPTION OF MOTOR FUEL IN WEST VIRGINIA.


1932
1933

[fol. 311] Business of Affiliated Companies

(a) Companies affiliated with the plaintiff produce approximately 308,000 barrels of crude petroleum annually in the State of West Virginia, largely from the territory within 100 miles of the Parkersburg refinery of plaintiff, which crude oil is sufficient to produce approximately 6,400,000 gallons of commercial motor fuel, none of which petroleum is refined in the State of West Virginia. This petroleum is transported by pipe line to the plaintiff's refineries in New Jersey and very largely used for the making of lubricating oil rather than motor fuels. Said 308,000 barrels are a part of 1,300,000 barrels of crude oil produced in New York, Pennsylvania and West Virginia and purchased by the plaintiff and affiliates. It is estimated that 400,000 of said 1,300,000 barrels are produced in West Virginia.

The crude petroleum refined at Parkersburg by the plaintiff to manufacture motor fuels and oils for sale in the State of West Virginia is produced in the mid-continent area, and is brought to the Parkersburg refinery by pipe lines.

Companies affiliated with the plaintiff produce natural gas in the State of West Virginia from which, in 1932, approximately 18,000,000 gallons of absorption gasoline were extracted at plants located in West Virginia and elsewhere. The gasoline thus manufactured, unblended, is not suitable for use as fuel in motor vehicles, but practically all of it is later blended and used for motor fuel. It is sold for blending with gasoline produced at refineries. The Parkersburg refinery of the plaintiff does not use any absorption gasoline for blending with its product. During 1932, the absorption gasoline thus manufactured has been sold [fol. 312] through brokers in any available market, to the Imperial Oil, Ltd., to the Colonial Beacon Oil Company, both of which are Standard affiliates and to the plaintiff for use at its Baltimore refinery. Of the 18,000,000 gallons produced in 1932, approximately 9,500,000 gallons were sold through brokers, and 8,500,000 gallons were sold to the Imperial and Colonial companies and to the plaintiff.

(b) The prices at which petroleum is sold to the plaintiff's refinery at Parkersburg, West Virginia, are ascertained in the manner elsewhere herein set forth and do not purport to be the full, actual cost of the production of such

petroleum by the plaintiff's affiliates and no showing of such actual cost to any affiliate of the plaitniff in the production and transportation of petroleum delivered to the plaintiff is made in this stipulation.

(c) The posted price at which motor fuels and motor lubricants are sold at the plaintiff's stations and agency stations in the State of West Virginia are determined from time to time at the plaintiff's principal office in the City of New York and are communicated to the plaintiff's branch office in Charleston, West Virginia, the branch office in Baltimore, Maryland, and the branch office in Richmond, Virginia, for posting in the State of West Virginia, in the respective territories managed by said branch offices. The posted prices of motor lubricants do not fluctuate greatly. The posted prices of motor fuels are ordinarily changed from time to time throughout the year, the changes ranging from one-half cent to one cent per gallon. During the year 1932 there were about eight changes, and in 1933 there have been about five changes, including an increase of one and one-half cents during the month of May, 1933.

[fol. 313] (d) It is stipulated and agreed that if the witnesses for the plaintiff elsewhere in this stipulation designated competent witnesses to testify concerning the financial affairs of the plaintiff and its affiliates, and the witnesses who, it is stipulated, if placed upon the stand therefor, would testify to the financial transactions of the plaintiff as hereinbefore set forth in this stipulation, were, on cross-examination by the defendant, asked for information concerning all of the financial transactions of the plaintiff and its subsidiary and affiliated companies as referred to in Paragraph XI-A of the answer as amended, they would answer that Standard Oil Company (incorporated in New Jersey) is solely a holding company and owns all of the stock of or an interest in a number of producing, manufacturing, transporting, and marketing companies engaged in the petroleum and natural gas business and collateral enterprises; that one or more of these companies is engaged in some phase of the petroleum business in the United States, Canada, England, France, Germany, Italy, Poland, Austria, Brazil, Argentina, Mexico, Norway, Sweden, Dutch East Indies, and other countries; that Carter Oil Company is a subsidiary of the plaintiff which owns all

of the capital stock of the Carter Oil Company; that the losses of the Carter Oil Company, as shown by the books of said company for the years 1931 and 1932, and the first six months of 1933, upon the oil sold and delivered by it to the plaintiff's refinery at Parkersburg (ascertained by determining the company's loss per barrel of all oil handled by it and applying the same to the gallonage so sold and delivered), were as follows:

1931	$244,634.21
1932	17,285.25
1933 (6 mos.)	145,440.88
	$407,360.34

[fol. 314] That the profits on each barrel of oil transported accruing to the plaintiff or its affiliates through stock ownership in the Oklahoma Pipeline Company and Ajax Pipeline Company, multiplied by the number of barrels of oil transported by them, respecitvely, to the Parkersburg refinery, for the periods aforesaid, were as follows:

	Oklahoma Pipeline Co.	Ajax Pipeline Co.
1931	$30,882.82	$94,227.60
1932	22,926.31	75,435.23
1933 (6 mos.)	4,522.32	28,959.82
	$61,232.80	$198,622.65

That a subsidiary of the Standard Oil Company (New Jersey) owns approximately twenty per cent of the stock of Atlas Supply Company; during the year 1932 the gross revenue of the plaintiff from the sale of tires and tubes sold by the Atlas Supply Company to the plaintiff during the year 1932 was $299,084.85; that for the year 1932 said subsidiary received certain dividends upon its stock holdings in the Atlas Supply Company, the portion of which dividends derived from sales in the State of West Virginia amounted to approximately $11,323.71.

That said witnesses, when asked further with respect to the matters alleged by the defendant in Paragraph XI-A of his answer as amended, would decline and refuse to make further answers to the inquiries contained in said amended answer concerning the relations between the Standard Oil Company (a New Jersey corporation) and any of its other subsidiaries or affiliates, other than is set [fol. 315] out in this stipulation, and would decline and refuse to give any information concerning the profits and/or losses of such other subsidiaries and affiliates, other than as herein set out, and would assign as reasons for such declining and refusal that in their opinion and that of counsel for the plaintiff such information is immaterial to the matters involved in this cause; that under the interpretation of the Act by the defendant, the tax thereunder is imposed upon "stores", and the license required is for the operation of "stores", and the plaintiff and its counsel contend that any information concerning matters outside of the marketing transactions of the plaintiff are therefore immaterial to the issues raised herein; that the details of other businesses and transactions carried on by the plaintiff and/or its affiliates, and profits or losses incurred therein, are irrelevant to a consideration of the effect of the tax in question upon the marketing operations of the plaintiff. The plaintiff insists that it has given, and there is elsewhere contained in this stipulation, all information material and relevant to its West Virginia business. The defendant claims that he is entitled to the evidence required by paragraph XI-A of the answer as amended.

The following letters (a) addressed to counsel for the plaintiff by the Attorney General of West Virginia, and (b) addressed to counsel for the plaintiff by chief counsel for the plaintiff, at its New York office, referring to the requests made in the letter of the Attorney General, show the requests made of the plaintiff for information upon the subjects mentioned in the preceding paragraph, and the response made thereto:

[fol. 316] State of West Virginia

Office of the Attorney General, Charleston

November 9, 1933.

Honorable H. D. Rummel, Rummel, Blagg & Stone, Security Bank & Trust Building, Charleston, West Virginia.

Re Standard Oil Company of New Jersey vs. Fred L. Fox et al.

My Dear Judge Rummel: In connection with the stipulation of facts proposed and which in some respects we have heretofore considered, inasmuch as the Standard Oil Company is attacking the chain store tax on the grounds that it is confiscatory and in an effort to substantiate such charges is exhibiting the various earnings and losses of Standard Oil Company of New Jersey, a Delaware corporation, and in view of the fact that I understand that Standard Oil Company of New Jersey, a Delaware Corporation, is merely a subsidiary of Standard Oil Company, a New Jersey corporation, and that in the Standard Oil group there are perhaps 200, more or less, various companies involved, I desire the following information for consideration and possible use in stipulation:

(1) The names of all of the Standard Oil group of companies: parent companies, subsidiary companies, and other affiliates.

[fol. 317] (2) The character of business engaged in by the various companies.

(3) The character of affiliation.

(4) The separate profits and losses of all of said companies for the years covered by the figures given in your proposed stipulation, which I believe are, 1930, 1931, 1932, and eight months of 1933.

In other words, I understand that the Standard Oil Company of New Jersey, a Delaware corporation, is not engaged in the production of petroleum, but is engaged only in the refining of petroleum products and the transportation and distribution of the refined products. We desire information on the financial history of Standard Oil Com-

pany in all its branches from the taking of leases, drilling of wells, production and transportation of the crude by pipe lines or otherwise, on through the refineries and other processes as to which you have given us information relative to the Delaware corporation.

Also, I desire to know the exact status of the Atlas Tire Company which would appear to be an affiliate or subsidiary of the Standard group.

Of course I am not sufficiently familiar with the detailed organization of the Standard Oil group to make many detailed suggestions along this line, but from one of the statements it appears that the Humble Companies are involved, and, perhaps, the Carter Oil Company, various pipe line companies, etc., as well as certain natural gasoline productions, etc.

[fol. 318] Thanking you for this information, I remain

Yours very truly, (Signed) Homer A. Holt, Attorney General.

Standard Oil Company of New Jersey, 26 Broadway, New York

November 23, 1933.

West Virginia Chain Stores Tax Case

Honorable H. D. Rummel, Charleston, West Virginia.

Dear Judge Rummel: I have the letter of November 9 from the West Virginia Attorney General to you requesting information regarding the names, business and profit and loss statements of the several companies in which the Standard Oil Company (New Jersey) owns stock.

The Standard Oil Company (New Jersey) is solely a holding company, owns all of the stock of or an interest in a number of producing manufacturing, transporting and marketing companies engaged in the petroleum and natural gas business and collateral enterprises. One or more of such companies is engaged in some phases of the petroleum business in the United States, Canada, England, France, Germany, Italy, Poland, Austria, Brazil, Argentina, Mexico, Norway, Sweden, Dutch East Indies and other countries. The profits or losses sustained by many of these companies, [fol. 319] in our opinion, will add nothing of value to the study being made of our business in West Virginia. How-

ever, the proportion of the profits or losses of the Carter Oil Company (from which crude oil processed at the Parkersburg Refinery is purchased) and the Oklahoma Pipeline Company and the Ajax Pipeline Company (operators of pipelines through which such crude oil is transported) may be of interest. We have ascertained the Carter Oil Company's loss per barrel on all crude oil it sold and multiplied the per barrel loss by the number of barrels of such oil refined at Parkersburg. We have ascertained the profits of the Oklahoma Pipeline Company on each barrel of oil transported and multiplied such per barrel profit by the number of barrels transported to the Parkersburg Refinery. We have ascertained the profits of the Ajax Pipeline Company on each barrel of oil transported and multiplied such per barrel profit by the number of barrels transported to the Parkersburg Refinery and ascertained the part of that profit inuring to the benefit of the Standard Oil Company of New Jersey through its ownership or the ownership by the Carter Oil Company of the common capital stock of the Ajax Corporation. The results are as follows:

Year	The Carter Oil Co.	Oklahoma Pipeline Co.	Ajax Pipeline Co.
1931	***244,634.21**	30,882.82	94,227.60
1932	**17,285.25**	22,926.31	75,435.23
1933 (6 mos.)	**145,440.88**	4,522.32	28,959.82
Total	**407,360.34**	61,232.80	198,622.65

(*Bold face figures—loss.)

This tabulation shows the approximate amount of the profit or loss of the companies mentioned on the sale or [fol. 320] transportation of crude oil reaching the Parkersburg Refinery.

A subsidiary of the Standard Oil Company (New Jersey) owns approximately 20% of the stock of the Atlas Supply Company (mentioned in the Attorney General's letter under the name of the Atlas Tire Company). The Atlas Supply Company is engaged in purchasing tires from manufacturers and selling such tires to its stockholders and others. You are authorized to transmit this information to the Attorney General should you desire to do so.

Yours very truly, (Signed) Edwin S. Hall.

Operating Statements Covering Marketing Activities of Gasoline Dealers Subject to Maximum Tax

This stipulation relates to the operating results from the marketing activities only, and does not refer to the production, transportation, refinery and other activities of the companies, if any.

It is stipulated that according to the applications for licenses filed with defendant pursuant to House Bill No. 112, five taxpayers operated more than 75 gasoline filling stations in the State of West Virginia in the year 1933. These five taxpayers are:

Sinclair Refining Company.
Ashland Refining Company.
Pure Oil Company.
Gulf Refining Company.
Standard Oil Company of New Jersey.

[fol. 321] Two factors determine the profits or losses from the marketing operations of said five companies in West Virginia; first, the gross operating revenue from the sale of products in the state, and, second, the expenses of operation of each company in the state. The expenses shown in the following statements of the several companies include:

(a) The refinery billing costs of products delivered to the marketing departments in the state. Such costs are not the actual production, transportation and refining costs of the respective companies for such products.

(b) Fixed costs of operation, which include taxes, depreciation of properties, overheads at bulk plants and branch establishments in the state, and general overheads and administrative costs of each company allocated to the West Virginia marketing operations.

(c) Direct operating costs in the state, which include all expense of operation, such as salaries, wages, supplies, materials, and the like.

In determining the commodity cost of products delivered to the marketing departments, the five companies do not follow an exactly uniform policy. Such commodity cost of the Standard Oil Company of New Jersey, in the period 1928-1933, and the relation of that cost to the current

market prices for the same commodity as published in the National Petroleum News, are shown in this stipulation.

Below are given certain statements purporting to show the marketing results only of the West Virginia business of the other four companies. In stipulating such operat-
[fol. 322] ing results of those companies, as shown herein (Ashland Refining Company excepted), the defendant merely agrees that if competent witnesses familiar with the books of the company relating to the marketing business of said companies in West Virginia were examined in open court, they would testify as to the book accuracy of the figures shown. Because of the absence of information concerning all of the financial transactions of each of said companies (except Ashland Refining Company) of the character referred to in Paragraph XI-A of the answer of the defendant in this cause as amended, its respective subsidiaries, affiliates, and holding companies, and as to the profits or losses incurred in the production, transportation, or other departments of the respective companies, the defendant does not stipulate that the profits and/or losses shown in said statements, whether based upon the costs as carried upon the companies' books or upon market prices published in the National Petroleum News, accurately reflect the actual profits or losses of said companies in their West Virginia business.

The following statements relative to said four companies (except Ashland Refining Company) are, therefore, stipulated subject to the above qualification.

Gulf Refining Company

The Gulf Refining Company established its first bulk plant in the State of West Virginia in July, 1930, and its first company-owned service station in August, 1930.

As of June 30, 1932, and June 30, 1933, the company owned and operated bulk plants and service stations in the state as follows:

[fol. 323]

	1932	1933
	1932	1933
Bulk Plants	20	20
Service Stations	15	15

In addition to the above, the company distributed petroleum products, as of March 8, 1933, through 744 agency or contract stations.

The gallonage taxes transmitted to the state at the rate of four cents per gallon of gasoline sold by the company in the state for the same two years, were as follows:

Fiscal year ended June 30, 1932	$567,331.08
Fiscal year ended June 30, 1933	653,072.92

The amount of gross sales taxes, or business and occupation taxes described in paragraph XI (subparagraph 2) of the bill of complaint, paid by the company upon its wholesale and retail business in the State of West Virginia for the same fiscal years, is as follows:

	1932	1933
Wholesale	$810.79	$907.75
Retail	467.38	613.37

It is agreed that proper officers of the Gulf Refining Company, if called as witnesses herein, would testify that the operating expenses of said company on account of its business done in West Virginia for the calendar year 1932 amounted to $892,307; that the total volume of gasoline sold by the company in the state for said year was 15,032,703 gallons, and the volume of other petroleum products [fol. 324] was 1,305,745 gallons. Said witnesses would further testify that the gross revenue of the company in the state for said year was $2,612,167, including gallonage taxes on motor fuel sold, and $1,976,034, excluding such taxes, of which latter amount $1,436,497 represented gross sales at service stations.

Said witnesses would further testify that the following is a correct statement of the operating results of said company for the year 1932, as shown by the books of the company:

Total Sales Exclusive of Gallonage Taxes	$1,976,034.00
Material Cost Including $217,236 Transportation (Book Figures)	1,449,724.00
Gross Profit	$526,310.00

Operating Expenses:		
Station Operating Expenses	$399,178.00	
Hauling—Co. Owned Trucks	73,494.00	
Agency & General Administrative Expenses	218,973.00	
Fixed Expenses (Including Depreciation & Taxes)	200,662.00	
Total Operating Expenses		892,307.00
Net Operating Revenue		$365,997.00*
Other Income Less Income Deductions		5,121.00
Net Income		$360,876.00*

* Red figures—Loss

Pure Oil Company

It is agreed that the Pure Oil Company owned and operated the following inumber of service stations in the [fol. 325] State of West Virginia in the respective years named:

1931	27
1932	29
1933	30

The business done at the service stations of the company above mentioned for the years 1931, 1932 and 1933 (fiscal years ending March 31st), and the results of operation, are shown in the following table:

[fol. 326]

Service Station Operations

Pure Oil Company

	1931		1932		1933	
	Total	Per sta.	Total	Per sta.	Total	Per sta
Gross sales	$362,176.22	13,413.93	310,262.04	10,698.69	309,424.33	10,314.14
Cost of sales	182,578.12	6,762.15	135,710.48	4,679.67	152,563.23	5,085.44
Gross profit	179,598.10	6,651.78	174,551.56	6,019.02	156,861.10	5,228.70
Expenses	194,649.82	7,209.75	175,968.84	6,068.89	198,132.23	6,604.41
Net loss	15,051.72	557.47	1,417.28	48.87	41,271.13	1,375.70

[fol. 327] In the year 1933, the company owned and operated six bulk plants in the state.

As of the effective date of House Bill No. 112, the Pure Oil Company supplied gasoline and other petroleum products to 115 stations operated under "lease and agency" or "lease and license" agreements with the company, similar in general form and tenor to the lease and vending privilege agreements used by the plaintiff in its business. At these stations, for the twelve months ended March 31, 1933, the motor fuel spread or gross profit amounted to 6.84 cents per gallon. The bulk wholesale tank wagon expense was 4.78 cents per gallon (including general administrative expenses), and the agents' commissions and rent amounted to 4.03 cents per gallon, leaving a net loss of 1.97 cents per gallon on each gallon handled through such lease and agency outlets. The company's billing cost of gasoline to its marketing department was approximately 5% under the prices published in the National Petroleum News for 1932.

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 1933, the company sold in West Virginia 10,032,027.5 gallons of motor fuel, and transmitted taxes thereon to the State of West Virginia amounting to $401,281.10.

Ashland Refining Company

It is agreed that the Ashland Refining Company and its affiliated corporations, under a common management, owned, operated and/or controlled the following bulk plants and service stations in the State of West Virginia, as of the effective date of House Bill No. 112, namely:

[fol. 328]

Service stations operated by company	3
Bulk plants, no sales on premises	4
Bulk plants, with sales on premises	3
Service stations operated by others under lease and agency agreements	46
Gasoline stations operated as accessory to other principal business in which the company had no interest	36
	92

The total number of such service stations owned, operated and/or controlled by the company for the calendar year 1932 was 118, and the number of its bulk plants was 7.

The gallons of petroleum products sold at said service stations for the year 1932 and for the first six months of 1933, with net loss to the company, and the net loss per station, were as follows:

	Gallons sold	Total net loss	Net loss per station
1932	2,295,537	$11,582.36	$98.15
1933 (6 months)	1,178,218	21,076.70	229.09

The Ashland Refining Company owns and operates a refinery at Leach, Kentucky, from which petroleum products are sold and distributed in several states, principally in Ohio, Kentucky and West Virginia. In addition to two subsidiaries which operate filling stations under a common management, as above stated, the following corporations are affiliated with the Ashland Refining Company in the manner set out below:

(1) Swiss Oil Corporation, of Lexington, Kentucky. Owns 95% of the common stock of Ashland Refining Company. A large producer of crude oil in Eastern Kentucky, [fol. 329] the area from which the affiliated companies obtain their supply of crude oil.

(2) Tri-State Refining Company. Substantially all stock owned by Ashland Refining Company. Owns and operates a refinery at Kenova, West Virginia, and distributes its products in same manner as Ashland Refining Company.

(3) Ashland Oil and Transportation Company. Substantially all stock owned by Ashland Refining Company. Owns and operates a pipe line in Eastern Kentucky, through which both refineries obtain crude oil.

The results of operation of the bulk company's business in the state for the year 1932 and the first six months of 1933, were as follows:

	1932	6 months 1933
Combined sales, all products	$352,255.84	$118,286.56
Refinery price of products	240,580.77	89,475.65
Gross profit	$111,675.07	$28,810.91
Less operating expense	126,701.77	54,435.45
Net Loss	$15,026.70	$25,624.54

The expenses deducted in the above table are made up of the following items:

	1932	6 months 1933
Operating:		
Managers' salaries	$24,051.62	$8,560.62
Truck salesmen's salaries	4,582.61	2,536.24
Clerical salaries	3,325.26	179.75
[fol. 330] Rent	16,641.88	6,715.04
Insurance	5,454.04	1,159.55
Depreciation	16,935.96	8,721.14
Repairs to buildings	1,815.59	781.30
Repairs to equipment	5,617.38	1,553.80
Repairs to trucks	2,158.93	586.34
Gas, oil and grease used	2,256.26	997.25
Taxes	2,338.88	1,439.76
Light, heat and water	750.70	402.51
Telephone and telegraph	690.86	357.96
Stationery and postage	202.19	148.43
Traveling expense	2,148.79	487.81
Hauling expense	8,354.20	5,445.16
Drum expense	153.93	141.68
Installation, labor	1,248.32	391.46
Installation, material	1,246.51	141.66
Warehouse expense	2,162.01	1,071.17
Miscellaneous expense	612.31	334.39
Total operating expense	$102,748.23	$42,042.02
Overhead:		
General office expense	8,488.21	4,534.72
Salesmen's salaries	5,813.65	2,459.69
Traveling expense	3,206.35	1,699.90
Total overhead expense	$17,508.21	$8,694.31
Other deductions:		
Reserve for doubtful accounts	3,220.21	3,467.36
Fire loss	3,083.64	
Miscellaneous	141.48	231.76
Total other deductions	$6,445.33	$3,699.12
Total combined expense	$126,701.77	$54,435.45

The following statement shows a comparison of the prices charged the West Virginia bulk plants by the refineries of the Ashland Refining Company and its affiliates, with the prices charged by them to other purchasers:

[fol. 331]	Per Gallon Sold 1932	1933
Average gasoline price to West Virginia bulk plants, delivered	$.07638	.05846
Less average freight	.00685	.00684
Net average price to bulk plants	.06953	.05162
Average refinery price for all gasoline sales	.06340	.04708
Average excess charge to West Virginia bulk plants	.00613	.00454

Only the higher octane gasolines are shipped to the West Virginia bulk plants, and taking this fact into consideration, the officials of the company believe, and would testify, that the prices charged to the West Virginia bulk plants are in comparison lower than those charged to other tank car customers for similar octane gasolines. For the first six months of 1933, the petroleum products shipped to the West Virginia bulk plants amounted to 5.59% of the total shipments from the refineries.

It is further stipulated that if competent witnesses on behalf of said company were called as witnesses herein, they would state that the company sold in West Virginia in 1932 a total volume of 2,806,195 gallons of motor fuel, and that its gross revenue therefrom, including gasoline gallonage taxes, was $464,502.

Sinclair Refining Company

The Sinclair Refining Company distributed petroleum products in the State of West Virginia, as of March 8, 1933, through 8 bulk plants and 86 retail agency outlets.

[fol. 332] The company owns no refineries in this state, but ships its products by rail from its refineries at Marcus Hook, Pennsylvania, and Wellsville, New York, to its several bulk plants in West Virginia. Distribution from the bulk plants to the company's agency stations and its industrial and commercial customers is made by motor truck.

The company owns outright no service stations. The prices charged to customers of the company are comparable to those charged to its agency stations, and the retail prices charged at the agency stations are uniform with those charged for similar products by competitors in the same territory.

The volume of petroleum products distributed from the West Virginia bulk plants and retail agencies for the year 1932 was 2,993,664 gallons.

The charge for products to the bulk plants is the market value of such products at the time of delivery, as obtained from quoted prices in the National Petroleum News, a recognized trade journal, and adding thereto the proper freight and container charges.

All products marketed by the Sinclair Refining Company, whether through its retail agencies or other dealers, bear the distinctive trade names and trademarks of the company, and are uniform in quality. The company has for many years carried on a national advertising campaign, in magazines and newspapers and over the radio. Such advertising stresses the trade names and brands of the company, and is addressed to the consumer. Dealer customer of the company receive the benefit of this advertising without direct [fol. 333] cost to them. Advertising is also done by bill board and other displays, and the company furnishes to its retail agencies and to its other dealer customers distinctive signs and display advertising. The company uses a system of sales promotion, the benefits of which are given to customers without charge. Dealers are also encouraged to use the uniform signs and color schemes designed by the company. Printed booklets and pamphlets advertising various products of the company are furnished without charge to agency stations and to dealer customers.

Prior to the adoption of the petroleum code under the national recovery act, the company furnished to dealers the necessary vending equipment for the handling of its products, in order to advertise its products and to assure the public that the dealer handled the genuine products of the company. Such equipment was kept in repair by the company.

It is further stipulated that if competent witnesses were called on behalf of the plaintiff herein, they would state that based on the prime cost of the products as shown by

the National Petroleum News prices, plus freight and container charges, the following is a correct statement of the operations of Sinclair Refining Company for the years 1931 and 1932, and for the first six months of 1933, respectively:

[fol. 334]	1931	1932	1933 (6 mo.)
Gross revenue after deducting retail agent's commission	$388,899	$356,267	$124,111
Prime cost of products based on N. P. N. prices and including freight and container cost	275,833	266,738	101,489
Direct operating and marketing costs applicable to West Virginia stations, including station rental	135,548	122,467	55,258
Proportion of district office and home office sales department expense, including bad debt expense	37,937	35,622	13,346
Loss for period	60,419	68,560	45,982
Gasoline gallonage tax	110,937	101,186	44,421

State Tax Revenues and Status of Funds

The principal funds and revenues of the state are classified as follows:

1. State Fund—General Revenue

This fund is the general fund of the state out of which the salaries and expenses of the executive, judicial and legislative officers, and the expenses of various state departments and institutions are paid. The fund is supported by a legislative appropriation of the general revenues of the state.

[fol. 335] 2. State Fund—Special Revenues

This fund is for the support of various state departments and institutions, the appropriations for which are provided by special collections and fees. No payments may be made from such an appropriation in excess of the amount set

forth in the appropriation or in excess of the amount actually collected.

3. General School Fund

The money in this fund represents the receipts of the state from capitation taxes, interest on the investment in the "school fund" (a fund provided by sec. 5, Art. XII, Constitution, the corpus of which within one million dollars cannot be expended), fines and forfeitures, interest on public deposits, certain license fees. Pursuant to Ch. 9, Acts of the Legislature, Extraordinary Session 1933, enacted June 3, 1933, the general school fund is to be used for the following purposes, in the order of preference as follows:

(1) To pay the salary of the state superintendent of free schools and the expenses of his office.

(2) To "pay toward" the salaries of each county superintendent of schools, on the basis of twenty cents per pupil.

(3) "To pay to each district a sum sufficient to supplement materially the elementary teachers' fund by paying for each needed teacher for a period of four months," according to the schedule provided.

(4) "To pay to each district a sum sufficient to supplement materially the junior and senior high schools teachers' [fol. 336] fund by paying for each needed teacher for a period of four months," according to the schedule provided.

(5) To supplement the elementary and high school funds in districts where the maximum levies will not maintain the schools for the minimum term.

For each of the fiscal years 1930 and 1931, money was appropriated from general revenues to supplement the "General School Fund" in the amounts of $1,000,000 and $1,250,000, respectively. Acts of the Legislature of West Virginia (1929), Chap. 89, Sec. 28. For the fiscal years 1932 and 1933, there was appropriated to supplement the "General School Fund" to meet the requirements of law relating to state aid for elementary schools the amounts of $925,000

and $1,175,000, respectively. Acts of the Legislature of West Virginia (1931), Chap. 67, Sec. 36-(a). For each of the fiscal years 1934 and 1935, the "General School Fund" was to be supplemented by an appropriation of general revenue in the amount of $5,500,000. Section 30-(c) of the appropriation bill, enacted June 3, 1933 (Ch. 1, Extraordinary Session, 1933), made this appropriation in the following language:

	1934	1935
"To supplement the General School Fund to meet the requirements of law relating to state aid or maintenance of local schools. For the purpose of paying four months teachers' salaries and for equalization fund purposes	$5,500,000	$5,500,000

[fol. 337] The above appropriation to be transferred to the General School Fund on the requisition of the Governor at such times and in such amounts as the receipts of the State Fund-General Revenue will, in the opinion of the Governor, permit."

4. State Road Fund

This fund consists of the receipts from the various forms of licenses and fees imposed upon the operation of motor vehicles, the operation of filling stations and distributing stations and the sale of gasoline, as well as the proceeds of state road bonds.

Other special funds and revenues of the state are of no relevancy in this proceeding. It is agreed that there is no fund entitled "general fund for the elementary schools" as designated in House Bill No. 112. The only state fund from which appropriations are made for elementary school purposes is the "General School Fund" above described.

The cash balance in the "General School Fund" on various dates during the past two years, as shown by the records in the office of the Treasurer of West Virginia, has been as follows:

December	31, 1931,	Balance	$425,118.95
July	30, 1932,	Deficit	182,582.47
December	31, 1932,	Balance	252,429.51
June	30, 1933,	Balance	288,023.66
October	31, 1933,	Balance	440,830.31

Pursuant to the aforesaid legislative appropriations, transfers have been made from time to time from the "State Fund—General Revenue" to the "General School Fund", including the amount of $697,400 during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1932, the amount of $804,683 during [fol. 338] the period from December 31, 1932, to June 30, 1933, and the amount of $1,511,235 during the period from June 30, 1933, to October 31, 1933.

During the period from July 1, 1933 (which marks the commencement of the current fiscal year of 1934), to October 31, 1933, the records in the office of the Tax Commissioner of West Virginia show that the following sums have been collected and credited to the General School Fund:

Receipts

General School Fund, July 1, 1933, to October 31, 1933

Source:	
Capitalization	$72,281.41
Fines by Courts	1,297.14
Inteerst on Bonds ("The School Fund")	16,312.39
Interest on Deposits	10,010.39
License Tax on Certain Business	52,259.21
Marriage Licenses	14,367.14
Redemption of Land	10,472.68
Sale of Delinquent Land	17,531.72
Sale of Forfeited Land	7,813.02
Examination Fees	501.00
Certificate Fees	5,742.32
Sale of Confiscated Automobiles	320.11
License tax—Tax Commissioner	55,766.77
Horse Racing Fund	1,322.37
Sub-total	265,997.67
Federal Aid—Smith-Hughes	6,222.63
Federal Aid—George-Reed	5,611.71
[fol. 339] Federal Rehabilitation	6,296.06
Sub-total	$284,128.07
Transfer from State Fund—General Revenue	1,511,235.00
Total receipts	$1,795,363.07

During the said period the disbursements from said fund, as shown by the records in the office of the Tax Commissioner of West Virginia, have been as follows:

Disbursements

General School Fund, July 1, 1933, to October 31, 1933

Salary—Assistant	$1,040.00
Salary—High School Supervisor	1,040.00
Salary—Rural Supervisor	1,040.00
Salaries—Clerks and Stenographers	7,050.00
Current	1,299.81
Travel	249.08
Printing, Binding and Stationery	3,245.29
Expense of Superintendent of Education	172.60
Investigation and Research	1,178.40
Deficiency Appropriation	7,850.43
Salary—Member Board of Education	600.00
Expense, Member Board of Education	844.78
Expense—Advisory Member	82.85
Salary and Expense—Secretary	1,118.15
Salary—Stenographer	440.00
State Rehabilitation	4,646.19
State Vocational	10,907.55
Aid to Certain Students	112.50
Salaries County Superintendents	22,855.38
Uniform Examinations	5,191.25
Land Department	7,780.43
Horse Racing	250.00
Federal Rehabilitation	250.00
Federal Aid—Smith-Hughes	33,429.78
[fol. 340] Federal Aid—George-Reed	15,195.68
Expense License Tax Collections (T. C.)	4,339.67
Aid to Teachers	1,511,360.00
Total disbursements	$1,643,579.82

The cash balance in the "State Fund—General Revenue" on various dates during the past two years, as shown by the records in the office of the Treasurer of West Virginia, has been as follows:

December 31, 1931, Deficit	$1,621,916.86
June 30, 1932, Deficit	700,467.27

December	31, 1932,	Deficit	2,198,998.01
June	30, 1933,	Balance	459,442.88
October	31, 1933,	Balance	1,814,835.67

In the period from December 31, 1932, to June 30, 1933, the "State Fund—General Revenue" was augmented by borrowed funds in the amount of approximately $3,500,000. From June 20, 1933, to October 31, 1933, the amount of approximately $3,612,234.05 was realized from the sale of state bonds and the discount of state notes with the Workmen's Compensation Fund and placed in the said "State Fund—General Revenue".

The balance of $1,814,835.67 in the "State Fund—General Revenue", as shown above, for the period ending October 31, 1933, includes Special Revenue funds in the amount of $239,521.17.

For the period commencing July 1, 1933, and ending October 31, 1933, the records in the office of the Tax Commissioner of West Virginia, show that the following sums have been collected and credited to the State Fund—General Revenue:

[fol. 341] Receipts

State Fund, General Revenue, July 1, 1933, to October 31, 1933

Source:	
State Tax from Sheriffs	$235,837.23
Public Service Corporation Tax	940.00
Fees—Auditor—Land	10.50
Fees—Auditor—Corporation	20.00
Fees—Auditor—Insurance	4,679.00
Fees—Secretary of State	4,970.00
Fees—Banking Commissioner	4,771.58
Fees—Banking Commissioner—B. & L	600.00
Prohibition—Permits	1,188.00
Prohibition—Enforcement	1,120.75
Medicinal Liquor	8,820.60
Beer License Tax	142,682.03
Wine or Vinous Tax	1,416.30
Fees—Supreme Court	2,619.50
Fees—Law Examinations	395.00
Charter Tax	173,587.85
Statutory Attorney Fee	3,640.00

Sale of Books	708.70
Re-deposit—O. S. Checks	58.45
Store Tax	9,637.00
Store Tax—Fees	1,722.50
Gross Sales	1,498,706.04
Tax on Seal	874.00
Tax on Insurance	1,324.48
Collateral Inheritance	57,495.37
Board of Control Collection	1,188.68
Miscellaneous	2.63
Individual Income	7,987.56
Transfer from Special to General	13,527.52
Interest on State Bonds	41,309.33
Total 4 months	$2,221,840.60
[fol. 342] Net proceeds, sale of state bonds ($2,500,000), and discount of notes, and note on loans from Workmen's Compensation Fund ($1,100,000)	3,612,234.05*
Total receipts	$5,834,074.65

During the said period the disbursements from said fund have been as follows:

Disbursements

State Fund, General Revenue, July 1, 1933, to October 31, 1933

Governor's Office	$27,232.55
Auditor's Office	28,191.52
Treasurer's Office	9,479.81
Attorney General's Office	8,987.20
Secretary of State's Office	5,604.58
Commissioner of Agriculture's Office	83,487.35
Supreme Court	28,244.65
Law Library	3,211.77
Circuit Court	58,713.28

*Figure ascertained from records in office of Treasurer of West Virginia.

Capitol Building and Ground	8,773.47
Mansion and Ground	2,148.76
Public Welfare	44,209.06
Adjutant General	37,035.88
State Senate	14,736.66
House of Delegates	12,643.75
Keeper of the Rolls—Salary	75.00
Public Service Commission—Salaries	4,999.98
Superintendent of Schools—Salary	1,666.64
Aid to Local Schools	1,511,235.00
Tax Commissioner's Office	17,211.93
Department of Labor	8,892.49
Banking Commissioner	9,894.63
Archives and History	2,974.87
Department of Mines	55,869.97
Department of Health	29,053.71
[fol. 343] Sinking Fund	2,297.17
Welfare Department	1,674.70
Criminal Charges	39,455.64
Paid on Loan	1,500,000.00
Rent of Annex	3,791.66
Finnell	250.00
Paving	704.98
Store License Tax	1,129.05
State Agents	60.80
Miscellaneous	2,858.97
State Board of Control	17,730.96
State University, Colleges, Experiment Station, Extension Work	496,911.40
State Penitentiary, Corrective and Eleemosynary Institutions	190,883.55
State Hospitals, Sanitariums, Tuberculosis Clinic, Training School, Dental Examiners, Board of Nurses	280,644.74
Pt. Pleasant Monument, Berkeley Springs Park, Rumseyan Society	2,471.01
Geological Survey	7,380.37
Pharmacy Board	7.47
Public Safety	97,901.87
Printing, Binding and Stationery	57,383.98
Total	$4,718,103.03

From July 1, 1933, to December 11, 1933, the receipts and disbursements of said State Fund—General Revenue, were as follows:

Receipts

Balance in fund July 1, 1933	$459,442.88	
State tax due from Sheriffs	248,394.17	
Fees, Auditor's Office	6,667.43	
Fees, Secretary of State	18,704.82	
Fees, Commissioner of Banking	5,474.40	
Liquor tax	11,916.60	
Beer license tax	165,787.17	
[fol. 344] License tax on charters	191,746.95	
Chain store tax	12,311.50	
Gross sales tax	2,030,893.28	
Individual income tax	27,187.83	
Collateral inheritance tax	74,320.92	
Board of Control funds	478,497.20	
Loans to state fund:		
Revenue anticipaition notes	1,084,250.00	
Refunding bonds	2,500,000.00	
Miscellaneous receipts	143,173.03	
		$7,458,768.18

Disbursements

From 1934 appropriations (including $2,307,692.50 transferred to general school fund)	$4,324,848.63	
Payment of loans	1,559,753.52	
Transfer to capitol building fund	500,000.00	
From 1932 and 1933 appropriations, collection accounts and miscellaneous	643,330.36	
		7,027,932.51
Balance December 11, 1933		$430,835.67

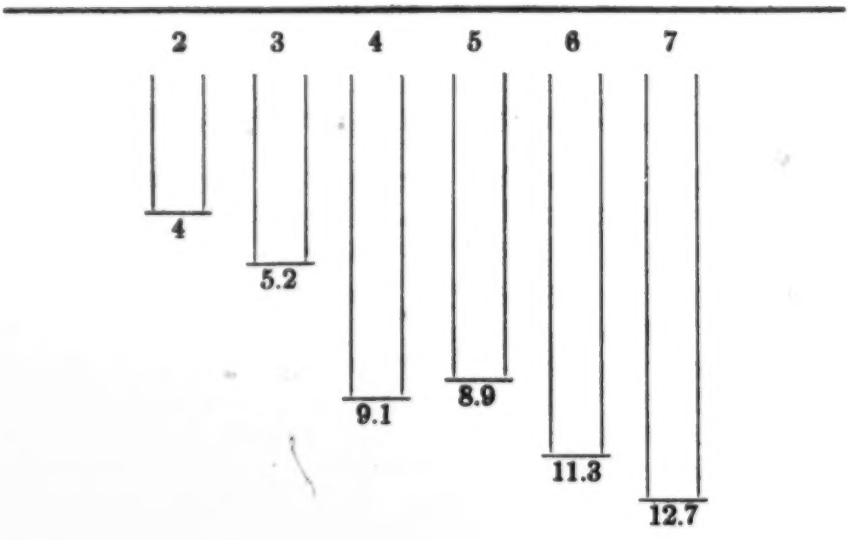
Taxation and Gasoline Consumption

It is stipulated that the National Automobile Chamber of Commerce published the following statistics and chart in a publication by it entitled "Facts and Figures in the Automobile Industry, 1933" purporting to show the effect of increases in gasoline taxes upon the consumption of gasoline:

[fol. 345] Gasoline Tax Rate Chart

All States

Cents per Gallon



Percentage decrease gasoline consumption, 1933 compared with 1931

Groups of Competitive Service Stations

It is agreed that the book of photographs filed herewith and marked Exhibit No. 5 correctly shows certain service stations in the State of West Virginia, as hereinafter described.

It is further agreed that the information hereinafter set out with respect to said stations, would be testified to by competent witnesses on behalf of the plaintiff, and other

persons, firms, and corporations interested in said stations, if called upon to testify herein.

[fol. 346] The following described photographs show stations operated by agents under lease and agency agreements with the plaintiff company:

Photo No. 1: Daniel Boone Service Station, W. H. Wills, agent, Falls View, West Virginia; gallonage for 1932, 36,392; gross sales petroleum products, $7,555.87; agent's net profit, $169.63.

Photo No. 2: Hanson and Slack, Malden, West Virginia; gallonage for 1932, 32,360; gross sales of petroleum products, $6,636.56; agent's net profit, $194.42.

Photo No. 3: W. C. Alfred, Poca, West Virginia; gallonage for 1932, 15,295; gross sales of petroleum products, $3,064.64; agent's net profit, $66.42.

Photo No. 4: Guy D. Brown, Montgomery, West Virginia; gallonage for 1932, 187,301; gross sales of petroleum products, $40,810.24; agent's net profit, $1,993.60.

The following described photographs show stations operated by agents under vending privilege and agency agreements with the plaintiff company:

Photo No. 5: Quincy Coal Company, Dickinson, West Virginia; gallonage for 1932, 14,472; gross sales of petroleum products, $3,014.15; agent's net profit, $43.80.

Photo No. 6: E. B. and N. M. Long, Sissonville, West Virginia; gallonage for year ending August 31, 1933, 8,630.

The following described photographs show stations op-
[fol. 347] erated by individual dealers selling products of the plaintiff:

Poto No. 7: Defiance Service Station, Gauley Bridge, West Virginia; gallonage for 1932, 73,114; chain store tax, $2.50.

Photo No. 8: Lane's Garage, Belle, West Virginia; gallonage for 1932, 34,566; chain store tax, $2.50.

Photo No. 9: J. G. Thumm, 1627 Bigley Avenue, Charleston, West Virginia; gallonage for 1932, 34,536; gross revenue, $7,259.58; chain store tax, $2.50.

The following groups of photographs show competing stations at various points where stations of the plaintiff are located in close proximity to one or more stations of other companies:

Group "A"

Charleston, W. Va.

Photo No. 10-a: Standard Oil Company station, corner Washington and Greenbrier Streets; gallonage for 1932, 162,486; gross revenue, $32,400; chain store tax, $239.45.

Photo No. 10-b: Viking Distributing Company station, corner Washington and Greenbrier Streets; gallonage for 1932, 148,248; gross revenue, $25,488; chain store tax, $18.30.

Photo No. 10-c: American Oil Company, Jake Householder, agent, Washington Street between Greenbrier and Duffy Streets; gallonage for 1932, 218,905; chain store tax, $21.50.

[fol. 348] Group "B"

Charleston, W. Va.

Photo No. 11-a: Eastern Garage, Standard Oil Company agency, Elizabeth Street, adjoining Elk Refining Company station; gallonage for 1932, 51,153; gross revenue, $8,600.54; chain store tax, $239.45.

Photo No. 11-b: Elk Refining Company station, corner Elizabeth and Jackson Streets; gallonage for 1932, 55,827; gross revenue, $7,778.76; chain store tax, $18.32.

Group "C"

Charleston, W. Va.

Photo No. 12-a: Standard Oil Company station on Midland Trail across New York Central Railroad from corner Kanawha and Washington Streets; gallonage for 1932, 198,704; gross revenue, $37,194; chain store tax, $239.45.

Photo No. 12-b: Pure Oil Company station on Midland Trail, near Standard station; gallonage for 1932, —; gross revenue, $—; chain store tax, $177.13.

Photo No. 12-c: American Oil Company station, Kanawha and Washington Streets; gallonage for 1932, 106,067; gross revenue, $16,514.69; chain store tax, $21.50.

[fol. 349] Group "D"

Fairmont, W. Va.

Photo No. 13-a: Standard Oil Company station, corner Cleveland and Locust Streets, one block from Jackson and

Jefferson Streets; gallonage for 1932, 145,521; gross revenue, $27,736; chain store tax, $239.45.

Photo No. 13-b: American Oil Company station, corner Jackson and Jefferson Streets; gallonage for 1932, 182,453; gross revenue, $30,046; chain store tax, $21.50.

Photo No. 13-c: Freedom Oil Works station, corner Jackson and Jefferson Streets; gallonage for 1932, 133,192; gross revenue, $35,411.78; chain store tax, $4.50.

Group "E"

Huntington, W. Va.

Photo No. 14-a: Standard Oil Company station, Third Avenue and Fourteenth Street; gallonage for 1932, 112,340; gross revenue, $19,457; chain store tax, $239.45.

Photo No. 14-b: Elk Refining Company station, Third Avenue and Fifteenth Street, gallonage for 1932, 75,766; gross revenue, $11,418; chain store tax, $18.32.

Photo No. 14-c: Gulf Refining Company station, Third Avenue and Fifteenth Street; gallonage for 1932, 85,767; gross revenue, $13,264; chain store tax, $236.28.

[fol. 350] Group "F"

Huntington, W. Va.

Photo No. 15-a: Standard Oil Company station, Fifth Avenue and Thirty-first Street; gallonage for 1932, 134,709; gross revenue, $23,636; chain store tax, $239.45.

Photo No. 15-b: Gulf Refining Company station, Fifth Avenue and Thirty-first street; gallonage for 1932, 126,213; gross revenue, $19,575; chain store tax, $236.28.

Photo No. 15-c: South Penn Oil Company station, Fifth Avenue and Thirty-first Street; gallonage for 1932; 33,474; gross revenue, $5,755; chain store tax, $25.40.

Group "G"

Parkersburg, W. Va.

Photo No. 16-a: Standard Oil Company station, Sixth, Seventh and Ann Streets; gallonage for 1932, 177,959; gross revenue, $29,636; chain store tax, $239.45.

Photo No. 16-b: Gulf Refining Company station, Seventh and Juliana Streets, one block from Ann Street; gallonage for 1932, 95,696; gross revenue, $12,876; chain store tax, $236.28.

Photo No. 16-c: Pure Oil Company station, corner Seventh and Juliana Streets; gallonage for 1932, —; chain store tax, $177.13.

Photo No. 16-d: Sterling Oil Company station, corner Eighth Street and Murdock Avenue, approximately one block from Standard station; gallonage for 1932, 160,601; gross revenue, $21,664; chain store tax, $16.50.

[fol. 351] Group "H"

Wheeling, W. Va.

Photo No. 17-a: Standard Oil Company station, Byrd Avenue and National Road; gallonage for six months, 1933, 60,413; gross revenue, $11,576; chain store tax, one-half year, $119.72.

Photo No. 17-b: American Oil Company station, William Price, dealer, National Road near Byrd Avenue; gallonage for six months, 1933, 39,431; gross revenue, $—; chain store tax, one-half year, $10.75.

Photo No. 17-c: Sun Oil Company station, William Roth, dealer, National Road near Byrd Avenue; gallonage for six months, 1933, 86,986; chain store tax, one-half year, $1.25.

Photo No. 17-d: Spears Brothers station, National Road near Byrd Avenue; gallonage for six months, 1933, 66,161; gross revenue, $10,130; chain store tax, one-half year, $3.64.

The gross revenue figures shown in the above tabulations, relating to the stations shown in said photographs, are exclusive of gallonage taxes imposed upon the sale of motor fuels.

The average chain store tax assessed against each station of the distributing companies above named for the year 1933 under the Act here in question, is as follows:

Viking Distributing Company	$18.30
American Oil Company	21.50
Elk Refining Company	18.32
Pure Oil Company	177.13

Freedom Oil Works Company	4.50
[fol. 352] Gulf Refining Company	236.28
South Penn Oil Company	25.40
Sterling Oil Company	16.60
Sun Oil Company (dealer)	2.50
Spears Brothers, Inc	7.28

It is agreed that the seven printed page proofs of advertisements filed herewith as Exhibits 4-A, 4-B, 4-C, 4-D, 4-E, 4-F, and 4-G are copies of advertisements actually run by the plaintiff in newspapers circulated in the territory served by it, and are representative of the character of such advertisements which the plaintiff customarily publishes in such newspapers and other publications.

Defendant's Individual Responsibility

It is admitted that while the defendant is not personally insolvent, he is not possessed individually of money or property, personal or real, to the value of $240,000.00, and that so far as may reasonably be anticipated, said defendant will not be possessed in his personal capacity, of available money or property in an amount sufficient to enable him to respond in damages to the money judgment or decree which will be entered in favor of the plaintiff in the event that it should prevail in this or any other proceeding for the recovery of the money so paid. As to whether he will be so possessed of said amount of money in his official capacity, no stipulation is made. The official bond of the defendant is in the penalty of Five Thousand Dollars ($5,000.00), as provided by Sec. 1, Art. 1, Chap. 11, Code of West Virginia.

[fol 353] Impounding of Tax Paid Under Protest

The sum of money, $240,173.50, paid under protest by the plaintiff, has been deposited by defendant, and pursuant to the preliminary restraining order entered herein, said sum remains on deposit in varying amounts in certain banks in the State of West Virginia, as a special account in the name of "Fred L. Fox, State Tax Commissioner, Special Account, Chain Store Tax."

It is stipulated that counsel on either sider herein may use, and the Court may consider herein, any fact contained in any stipulation made by the parties and filed in any of

the following styled causes now pending in this Court, to-wit: Gulf Refining Company v. Fred L. Fox, Sinclair Refining Company v. Fred L. Fox, and Ashland Refining Company v. Fred L. Fox, as well as any allegations of the respective bills of complaint in said causes which are not denied by the answers thereto; subject to the right of either party to object to the competency or materiality of any such matter. And it is further stipulated that upon any appeal or appellate proceeding which may be taken in this cause, any of such portions of said three records as may be designated by either party shall be copied into the appellate record for consideration, subject to the same right of objection.

The facts stated in this stipulation are not exclusive, but are to be considered in addition to those facts alleged and admitted or not denied by the pleadings; and in case of [fols. 354-485] conflict or variance between the pleadings and this stipulation the latter shall be taken as true.

It is further stipulated and agreed that the facts herein set out are agreed upon by the parties for the purposes of this cause only, upon the hearing or hearings thereof, and in any and all appeals or appellate proceedings or review in any court or courts wherein such proceedings may be had or prosecuted; and that this stipulation shall not be used to the prejudice of any party hereto in any other proceeding or proceedings now pending or hereafter instituted, in any court or courts, or in any wise whatsoever.

It is further stipulated that each party hereto reserves the right to object to the consideration as evidence of any fact herein stipulated, upon the ground of the irrelevancy or immateriality of such fact.

Dated this 18th day of December, 1933.

Standard Oil Company of New Jersey, by H. D. Rummel, Attorney. Fred L. Fox, Individually and as Tax Commissioner of the State of West Virginia, by Homer A. Holt, Attorney General of West Virginia.

[fol. 486] IN UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR THE SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF WEST VIRGINIA

In Equity. No. 3312

STANDARD OIL COMPANY OF NEW JERSEY, a Corporation Created under the Laws of the State of Delaware, Plaintiff,

versus

FRED L. FOX, in His Individual Right and in His Official Capacity as Tax Commissioner of the State of West Virginia, Defendant

Before Soper, Circuit Judge, and McClintic and Chestnut, District Judges

OPINION OF THE COURT—Filed March 1, 1934

I concur.

W. Calvin Chesnut, U. S. District Judge.

I concur.

Geo. W. McClintic, U. S. District Judge.

SOPER, Circuit Judge:

This suit was brought to secure an injunction to restrain the State Tax Commissioner of the State of West Virginia from paying into the treasury of the State, the sum of $240,173.50 paid to him under protest by the plaintiff corporation upon his demand that under the provisions of an Act of the State Legislature passed on March 8, 1933, the money was due for license taxes upon certain gasoline filling stations and bulk distributing plants which it owned or controlled. The bill of complaint prays that a temporary restraining order and interlocutory injunction be issued; that upon final hearing the injunction be made perpetual; that the sum collected be declared a trust fund in the hands of the defendant for the use of the plaintiff, and that the defendant be required to account for and return it to the plaintiff. The grounds of the suit are: (1) that the application of the Act to operators of automobile service stations [fol. 487] violates the due process and equality clauses of the Fourteenth Amendment to the Federal Constitution; (2) that the Act violates the uniformity requirement of the

State Constitution; and (3) that when properly construed, the Act is not intended to apply to the places of business conducted by the plaintiff.

Sections 1 and 2 of the Act provide that it shall be unlawful for any person to operate any store in the state without first having obtained a license from the State Tax Commissioner; and require every person desiring to operate more than one store to make a separate application to the State Tax Commissioner for each such store. Section 5 provides that each person operating "one or more stores or mercantile establishments within this state" shall pay, upon each store, the following annual license fees: upon one store $2; upon 2 to 5 stores, $5; upon 6 to 10 stores, $10; upon 11 to 15 stores, $20; upon 16 to 20 stores, $30; upon 21 to 30 stores, $35; upon 31 to 50 stores, $100; upon 51 to 75 stores, $200; and upon more than 75 stores $250. The term "store" is defined to mean and include "any store or stores or any mercantile establishment or establishments which are owned, operated, maintained and/or controlled" by the same person "in which goods, wares or merchandise of any kind are sold either at retail or wholesale". Section 9 provides that any person who shall violate any of the provisions of the Act shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction, fined not less than $25, nor more than $100; and that each day that such violation continues shall constitute a separate and distinct offence. Section 11 provides that no injunction shall issue from any court in the State enjoining the collection of any license tax provided by the act, but the party claiming that any license is not due, shall pay the same under protest "with right to collect the same from the State Tax Commissioner by an appropriate remedy as provided by law". These sections are set out in full in the margin. (See end of opinion.)

It is alleged in the bill of complaint that the plaintiff is the Standard Oil Company of New Jersey, a corporation [fol. 488] incorporated under the laws of the State of Delaware, and is chiefly engaged in the business of refining, transporting and distributing, at wholesale and retail, in various states of the Union, including West Virginia, gasoline, kerosene, oils, grease, and divers other petroleum products. In 1933 it owned or controlled in West Virginia

949 service or filling stations, or places of business, either through ownership or lease of the premises, or through contractual relations with the owners or persons in control of the premises. This total consisted of 101 stations, owned or leased by the plaintiff and operated by it, called company owned stations; 388 stations, called leased outlets, leased to the plaintiff and operated by the lessor or some other person in control of the premises under commission contracts with the plaintiff; and 460 stations, called vending privilege outlets, at which the plaintiff acquired by lease the right to store and sell its products, and which were operated by the lessor or other person in control under commission contracts. The control of the plaintiff of all of these stations is so complete that the plaintiff does not deny that they are operated by it within the meaning of the act. In addition, it operated 54 bulk or distributing plants, maintained principally as supply depots for the storage and distribution of petroleum products to the said service stations or dealers handling its products and to commercial and industrial customers throughout the state. A relatively small quantity of petroleum products is sold on the premises of the bulk stations.

The defendant is the Tax Commissioner of the State of West Virginia, and is a citizen and resident of that state, and has his office in the City of Charleston. He is charged with the duty of enforcing all the tax laws of the state, including the act which is the subject of this suit. On June 5, 1933, subsequent to the passage of the act, he issued and circulated throughout the state, a written order, wherein he notified the operators of all stores and mercantile establishments that within seven days thereafter, they must make application for licenses under the act on pain of the penalties therein imposed; and he ruled and declared that the act imposes license fees upon the plaintiff for the privilege [fol.489] of operating its gasoline filling stations and bulk distributing plants in the state, according to the schedule of fees prescribed by Section 5 of the act, and advised the plaintiff that unless it immediately filed applications for the licenses, and paid the fees, it would render itself subject to the penalties and fees provided in Section 9 of the act. Pursuant to these rulings and directions, the plaintiff, on June 6, 1933, filed its application for licenses for 1003 locations in the state, accompanying the application, however,

with a letter stating that the act imposed no liability for license fees upon it; and that it paid the same, under protest and duress, for the sole purpose of avoiding the imposition of fines and penalties in the event that the validity and applicability of the act should be sustained. The amount paid was $240,173.50, composed of the fees scheduled in the act and the sum of 50¢ for each application, as required by the law.

Since the relief prayed in the bill of complaint constituted an interference with the enforcement of a state statute upon the ground that it is invalid under the federal Constitution, and since the application for interlocutory injunction was pressed on this ground, a court of three judges was properly organized to try the case under Section 266 of the Judicial Code, 28 U. S. C. A. 380. Stratton vs. St. Louis S. W. Ry., 282 U. S. 10; Public Service Corporation vs. Batesville Telephone Co., 284 U. S. 6; Sterling vs. Constanin, 287 U. S. 378.

The defendant filed a motion to dismiss, and also an answer to the bill of complaint. The motion to dismiss is based on the ground that the federal questions raised are frivolous and unsubstantial; and that in any event, there is no equitable jurisdiction because the complainant has a complete and adequate remedy at law.

When the case came on for hearing, it was contended in support of the motion to dismiss that the right of a state to impose a graduated license tax upon a chain of stores has been firmly established by the decisions of the Supreme Court in Tax Commissioners vs. Jackson, 283 U. S. 527, and Liggett Company vs. Lee, 288 U. S. 517; and that, therefore, under the rule laid down in Ex parte Joseph Poresky, 290 U. S. 30, the contention that the present act [fol. 490] is contrary to the Fourteenth Amendment to the federal Constitution is so obviously unsound that it raises no substantial federal question. Whether such a question is present in such a way as to give jurisdiction to the court must be determined by the allegations of the bill; and in view of the subsequent discussion herein of the constitutionality of the West Virginia Act, we need only point out here that the plaintiff asserts in the bill of complaint that it does not enjoy the peculiar economic advantages upon which the separate classification of chain stores for taxation was upheld by the Supreme Court in the cases cited;

that the tax imposed by the West Virginia Act is so high that it substantially equals the net earnings of the plaintiff on all of its outlets in the state during the year 1932, and exceeds the net earnings of 95% of said outlets; and that, in the practical operation of the act, there is an arbitrary discrimination between the business of the plaintiff and other oil companies, on the one hand, and the business of other general commodity chain organizations, on the other, in that in the former the ratio of the tax to the gross revenue is very high, and in the latter the ratio is very low, with the result that gross inequality in the burden of taxation ensues.

The right of the plaintiff to invoke the equitable jurisdiction of the court depends upon the absence of an adequate remedy at law. A suit to enjoin the collection of a state tax on the ground that it involves an arbitrary and unreasonable discrimination against the taxpayer in violation of the Fourteenth Amendment will not lie in a federal court when, under the laws of the state, provision is made for the payment of the tax under protest with the right to bring suit for its recovery against the collecting officer or authority, and when means are provided for the satisfaction of any judgment that may be obtained. Henrietta Mills vs. Rutherford County, 281 U. S. 121; Matthews vs. Rodgers, 284 U. S. 521; Stratton vs. St. Louis & S. W. Ry. Co., 284 U. S. 530; (see also s. c. 282 U. S. 10). Section 11 of the West Virginia statute provides that the collection of the license tax shall not be enjoined by any court of the state, "but the party claiming that any license is not due for any reason, shall pay the same under protest, with right to collect the same from the State Tax Commissioner by an appropriate remedy as provided by law." Section 10 provides that all money collected under the provisions [fol. 491] of the act shall be paid into the state treasury monthly by the State Tax Commissioner, and shall be added to and shall constitute a part of the general fund for the elementary schools.

The bill of complaint charges, and the answer admits, that prior to the institution of the suit, the Tax Commissioner had declared his intention to pay the license monies paid to him by the plaintiff into the State Treasury on the first day of July, 1933, and that such action would take

place unless the Tax Commissioner was enjoined and restrained from so doing.

The remedy at law provided by the statute is the right to collect the license monies from the State Tax Commissioner by an appropriate remedy, as provided by law. How this right is to be exercised is not made definite; nor is it made clear how the taxpayer, if successful in a suit brought for the purpose, may recover back his money. The defendant says that appropriate remedies are provided by Section 1, Article 3, Chapter 12, and Sections 1 to 5 of Article 2 of Chapter 14 of the West Virginia Code. The first mentioned statute provides in substance that every person claiming to receive money from the treasurer of the state shall apply to the auditor for a warrant for the same; that the auditor shall examine the claim and the evidence supporting it, and shall issue his warrant on the treasurer for so much of the claim as he shall find to be justly due from the state, if payment thereof be authorized by law and there be an appropriation not exhausted or expired out of which it is properly payable. On presentation of the warrant to the treasurer, he must ascertain whether it has been drawn in pursuance of an appropriation made by law, and if so, he is authorized to endorse his check upon the warrant directed to some depository and payable to the person who is to receive the money.

The second statute provides in substance that any person having a pecuniary claim against the state, which the auditor has disallowed in whole or in part, may apply by petition to the circuit court of the county in which the seat of government is, to have the claim audited and adjusted. Provision is made for answer by the auditor, the produc-[fol. 492] tion of evidence by either party, and a hearing without unnecessary delay. The court is required to ascertain what sum, if any, is due to the petitioner, and to certify its decision to the auditor; and if the claim, or any part thereof, is allowed, the auditor must report the same to the legislature at its next session; but no such claim shall be paid until an appropriation shall be made therefor by the legislature. It is also provided that all suits in which it may be necessary to make the governor, the attorney general, the treasurer or the auditor a party defendant as representing the state, shall be brought and prosecuted in the circuit court in which the seat of government is.

In considering whether these statutes provide an adequate remedy at law, we are, at the outset, met with inquiry as to their meaning and with the well established rule that a remedy is not considered adequate unless the statute which authorizes it is free from doubt and ambiguity, or unless its meaning has been clearly established by the decisions of the state courts. Thus, it has been held that when the statute relied on is a recent one, and has not been construed and applied by the highest court of a state, or when the meaning of the statute is not free from ambiguity or doubt, it cannot be said that the complaining party suing or plaintiff has an adequate or complete remedy at law. On the contrary, the existence of the remedy is debatable and uncertain. Wallace vs. Hines, 253 U. S. 66, 68; Atlantic Coast Line R. Co. vs. Daughton, 262 U. S. 413; Union P. R. Co. vs. Weld County, 247 U. S. 282, 287.

The meaning of the West Virginia statutes cited in connection with the kind of suit now before the court has not been made clear by the decisions of the West Virginia courts. It was held in Woodall vs. Darst, 71 W. Va. 350, that a mandamus may be employed against the auditor to enforce payment of a claim for which an appropriation has been made, the constitutionality of which the auditor questions. It was also held in Robinson vs. LaFollette, 46 W. Va. 565, that the proceeding provided by Ch. 14, Article 2, Sections 1 to 5, is not a civil case, reviewable by the Supreme Court on writ of error, but is merely a statutory proceeding for the auditing of a claim against the state; and [fol. 493] that even after the claim is audited by the circuit court, it must pass through the legislature before it can be paid, and even there the appropriation may be contested.

It will have been noticed that Section 11 of the Chain Store Act does not give the taxpayer who makes payment under protest the right to collect the money from the treasurer of the state, but merely the right to collect the same from the State Tax Commissioner, and it cannot be said to be free from doubt that such a right is covered by the general terms of the statutes last mentioned which in terms give a person claiming to receive money from the treasury of the state the right to apply to the auditor for a warrant on the same; and there is no decision of the Supreme Court of West Virginia which throws any light upon the question.

It may be supposed that Section 11 of the Chain Store

Act, by the use of the term "appropriate remedy", contemplates a common law action of assumpsit for money had and received; but whether the remedy contemplated by the legislature is to be found in the terms of the statute permitting suit against the state auditor, or under the practice of the common law, in neither case is it free from doubt that provision has been made in any statute for the satisfaction of such a judgment as the taxpayer might obtain. There is no provision in the Chain Store Act itself, or in any other taxing statute to which our attention has been called similar to the state statute under consideration in Henrietta Mills vs. Rutherford County, supra, or in Atchison, T. & S. F. R. Co. vs. O'Connor, 223 U. S. 280.

The West Virginia chain store statute specifically provides that the money collected thereunder shall be paid into the state treasury monthly, and shall be added to and constitute a part of the general fund for the elementary schools. The stipulation of the parties, however, shows that there is no such fund. The principal funds and revenues of the state consist of (1) State Fund General Revenue; (2) State Fund Special Revenue; (3) General School Fund; (4) State Road Fund. The monies actually collected by the State Tax Commissioner from licensees under the Chain Store Act, other than those covered by the inter-[fol. 494] locutory injunction in this case and in three similar cases, were actually paid by the State Tax Commissioner into the State Treasury, and were there deposited as a part of the State Fund General Revenue. It is therefore obvious that the proper disposition of the fund is not free from doubt in the minds of the state officials for although the state possessed a general school fund, which was used to pay the salary of school officials and teachers, including payments sufficient to supplement the elementary teachers' fund, the license monies from the Chain Stores Act were not paid into this fund, but into the general revenues of the state.

If the doubt and uncertainty arising from this situation could be overcome, there would still remain the difficulty as to how license payments paid under protest to the State Tax Commissioner, and by him turned into the state treasury, might be recovered back if, in a suit by the taxpayer, the tax should be declared invalid or unconstitutional. It is clear from the provisions of Section 1, Article 3, Chapter 12, and Sections 1 to 5 of Article 2, Chapter 14, that a deter-

mination in favor of the claimant upon the state treasurer could not be honored unless payment was authorized by law, and unless there should be an unexhausted appropriation out of which it might be paid. Once paid into the treasury, monies could be taken out only by legislative appropriation.

The defendant claims that such a legislative appropriation is found in Section 30(c) Chapter 1 of the Acts of the West Virginia Legislature, the First Extraordinary Session of 1933, passed on June 3, 1933, whereby the sum of $5,500,000 was appropriated to supplement the General School Fund for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1933, and a like sum for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1934. The stipulation shows that the balance in this fund on October 31, 1933, for the first year mentioned, was $440,830.31, and that none of the appropriation for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1934, has been expended. There is nothing in the Act appropriating these sums which indicates that the monies may be used for any other purpose than that designated in the Act, to wit, for the purpose of paying teachers' salaries for four months, and for equalization fund pur-[fol. 495] poses; but the defendant points to two other bills passed by the legislature at its First Extraordinary Session of 1933 as follows: Section 7 of Chapter 1 provides "for refunding monies erroneously paid into the treasury, such sums are hereby appropriated as may be so erroneously paid payable out of the same fund into which paid;" and Section 111 of Sub-section L of Chapter 1 provides for refunding overpayments made into the treasury on account of taxes, license fees and commissions, to be paid out of the fund into which they were paid, and appropriates such amount as may be necessary for the purpose. There are no decisions of the West Virginia Courts in which these statutes are construed, and it is an open question whether license taxes intentionally and understandingly paid to the State Tax Commissioner under protest are within the description of the statute as "monies erroneously paid into the treasury", or may be said to constitute an overpayment into the treasury on account of taxes and licenses. The doubt is increased when it is borne in mind that Section 10 of the Chain Store Act provides that money collected under it shall constitute a part of the General Fund for the Elementary Schools in the state treasury, notwithstanding the

fact that there is no such fund. This defect might be overlooked by the West Virginia courts, and the monies might be ordered to be paid out of the fund in which they have actually been deposited. But it cannot be said that the matter is entirely free from doubt. There is the additional doubt whether the sum of approximately $400,000, representing the balance in the General School Fund on October 31, 1933, would be sufficient to cover not only the payments made by the plaintiff corporation, but also those made by other persons who have paid the tax under protest and may bring an action to recover it back. Four oil companies, to wit: Standard Oil Company, Gulf Refining Company, Ashland Refining Company and Sinclair Refining Company have brought suit against the State Tax Commissioner to recover back the aggregate sum of $449,423 paid by them under protest.

No greater relief is available to the taxpayer if it be considered that it may have a right of action against the State Tax Commissioner in his individual capacity under Section 11, and the right to satisfy any judgment against him out of his individual assets. It is stipulated that although the [fol. 496] defendant is not personally insolvent, he is not possessed individually of money or property to the value of $240,000, and so far as may be reasonably anticipated, will not be possessed in his personal capacity of the amount sufficient to enable him to respond in damages to the money judgment or decree which will be entered in favor of the plaintiff, if it shall prevail in this or any other proceeding for the recovery of the money so paid. The official bond of the defendant is in the penalty of only $5,000, as provided by Section 1, Article 1, Chapter 11 of the Acts of West Virginia.

We think, therefore, that no adequate legal remedy has been afforded the plaintiff in this case, for it is established beyond controversy in the field of state taxation that the mere ability to obtain a fruitless judgment will not defeat the equitable jurisdiction. Osborn vs. Bank of U. S., 9 Wheaton, 738; Dodge vs. Woolsey, Fed. Cas. 18,032; 18 Howard, 331; Arkansas Bldg. & Loan Assn. vs. Madden, 175 U. S. 269, 274; Matthews vs. Rodgers, 284 U. S. 521; Stratton vs. St. Louis S. W. Ry. Co., 284 U. S. 530.

This court, therefore, is empowered to entertain the application for an interlocutory and final injunction; and hav-

ing taken jurisdiction, may proceed to decide all questions involved in the case, both state and federal, and to afford to the plaintiff not only the relief by injunction, but also if it finds that the tax was improperly collected, to decree that the defendant be required to account for and return the money to the plaintiff. Piedmont &c. Ry. Co. vs. Query, 56 F. (2d) 172; Greene vs. Louisville & I. R. Co., 244 U. S. 499; Atlantic Coast Line Ry. Co. vs. Daughton, 262 U. S. 413.

The plaintiff's objection that the act involves an arbitrary discrimination against the business of the oil companies' chains of gasoline stations, and therefore offends the Fourteenth Amendment, rests upon the practical effect of the application of the tax. The facts adduced to show this situation have been stipulated by the parties, and the more important of them are set out in the following recital. The total number of stores, including gasoline stations in the [fol. 497] state, for which licenses were issued under the act in 1933 was 15,210, and the total fees paid amounted to $569,693. Single stores in the number of 10,722 paid $26,-723, while multiple stores, in the number of 4,488 paid $542,970. Of the total, 4,453 gasoline stations paid $486,168, or 85.3%, and of this number, 2,453 chain gasoline stations paid $481,168 or 84.46% of the total tax, while 2,000 single stations paid $5,000. Five oil companies, including the plaintiff, paid $476,171 or 83.5%, and the plaintiff alone paid $240,173, or 42.16% of the total tax. These striking results were reached because the oil companies greatly exceed all other businesses in the number of units at which their products are sold, and the graded tax is sharply increased from $5 a store, if not more than five stores are maintained, to $250 per store if more than seventy-five are maintained.

In sharp contrast with the large proportion of the tax paid by the oil companies is the small relative volume of business which they do in comparison with other chain store businesses herein referred to as general commodity chains. In 1932, the last year for which complete figures are available, 2,453 gasoline chain stations did an aggregate business of $15,198,638, or 4.6% of the total business, and would have paid 84.46% of the total tax had the law then been in effect, while 1,889 general retail stores in chain organizations did an aggregate business of $75,454,257, or

22.9% of the total business, and would have paid 10.7% of the total tax. General commodity chain stores do a much larger business per unit, and have a smaller number of units in the state than the gasoline chains, but they enjoy all the advantages of chain store organizations since their business is of national scope and is carried on in many stores throughout the United States. The disparity in the application of the tax is shown in the following table in which the situation of the Standard Oil Company is compared with that of six other national general commodity chains. The figures are given for the year 1932 as if the chain store tax had been applicable at that time. For instance, it there appears that the Great Atlantic and Pacific Tea Company, maintaining 198 stores in the state, had a total gross revenue of $12,455,017, and would have paid a total chain store [fol. 498] tax of $38,521, or an average of $194.55 per store, while the Standard Oil Company with 1,046 stations, did a business of $6,428,701, and would have paid a total tax of $251,573, or an average tax per station of $240.51.

[fol. 498]

	No. of stores or stations	Average chain store tax	Total chain store tax	Average gross revenue per store	Total gross revenue
Sears, Roebuck & Company	4	$4.75	$19.00	$140,715.00	$562,861.00
Montgomery, Ward Company	7	6.50	45.50	151,154.00	1,058,083.00
S. S. Kresge Company	12	9.83	118.00	140,428.00	1,685,141.00
F. W. Woolworth Company	21	17.50	367.50	84,698.00	1,778,671.00
Kroger Grocery & Baking Co	94	132.64	12,469.00	58,503.00	5,499,343.00
Great Atlantic & Pacific Tea Company	198	194.55	38,521.00	62,400.00	12,455,017.00
Standard Oil Company:					
Company owned stations	98	240.51	23,569.98	26,822.00	2,628,615.00
All gasoline stations	1046	240.51	251,573.46	6,145.98	6,428,701.00 (including tires, &c.)

NOTE: The average revenue gross per station is calculated with the bulk plants excluded. If they are included, the average would be reduced.

[fol. 499] It is especially notable that the volume of business of the oil companies does not increase in proportion to the number of stations maintained. Generally speaking, the company owned stations of the Standard Oil Company

do a larger business than the leased and vending privilege outlets at which it distributes petroleum products through agents. In 1932 the company owned stations, 98 in number, did a business of $2,628,615, while 948 agency stations did a business of only $3,690,397. The average gross revenue of company stations was $26,822, and of the agency stations $3,892. In 1931 only 157 agency stations out of 815, and in 1932 only 131 out of 948, sold more than 40,000 gallons per annum. A table for the agency stations in 1932 follows:

(Here follows Table No. 6, side folio 500)

[fol. 500]

Table No. 6

Gross Revenue and Net Earnings to Plaintiff from Sale of Petroleum Products at Leased Outlets and Vending Privilege Outlets (Agency Stations) Grouped and Ranked According to Gallons of Motor Fuel Sold Calendar Year 1932

Group No.	Annual gallonage classificaton	No. outlets in group	Total gross revenue	Total store tax for group	Total net earnings	Profit or loss after payment store tax		Average gross revenue per outlet by groups	Average store tax per outlet	Average net earnings per outlet by groups	Profit or loss per outlet after deducting store tax	
						Profit	Loss				Profit	Loss
1	0— 10,000	319	$307,080.18	$76,722.69	$4,384.00	$.....	$72,338.69	$962.63	$240.51	$13.74	$.....	$266.77
2	10— 20,000	247	637,075.07	59,405.97	12,672.63	.....	46,733.34	2,579.25	240.51	51.30	.....	189.21
3	20— 30,000	155	681,360.60	37,279.05	17,828.96	.....	19,450.09	4,395.22	240.51	115.02	.....	125.49
4	30— 40,000	96	586,096.07	23,088.96	15,016.10	.....	8,072.86	6,105.16	240.51	156.42	.....	84.09
5	40— 50,000	56	441,803.19	13,468.56	10,261.98	.....	3,206.58	7,907.19	240.51	183.24	.....	57.27
6	50— 60,000	22	211,534.59	5,291.22	3,007.07	.....	2,284.15	9,615.20	240.51	136.68	.....	103.83
7	60— 70,000	23	267,398.76	5,531.73	5,926.27	394.54	.....	11,626.03	240.51	257.56	17.05	.....
8	70—100,000	16	236,816.12	3,848.16	4,217.99	369.83	.....	14,801.00	240.51	263.62	23.11	.....
9	Over—100,000	14	321,232.44	3,367.14	11,770.60	8,403.46	.....	22,902.31	240.51	840.75	600.24	.....
	Totals	948	$3,690,397.02	$228,003.48	$85,085.60	$9,167.83	$152,085.71					
						Net loss...	$142,917.88					

Average gross revenue per outlet, 948 outlets combined, 1932.....	$3,892.82
Average net earnings per outlet, 948 outlets combined, 1932.....	$89.75

	For 948 outlets	Per outlet
Chain store tax based on computed average tax for 1109 units in 1932.....	$228,003.48	$240.51
Net earnings.....	$85,085.60	89.75
Payment of chain store tax out of capital.....	$142,917.88	$150.76

[fol. 501] The small volume of business done in most of the Standard Oil stations in the state is reflected in the small profits and the heavy burden of the tax when contrasted therewith. In 1931 the average profits of all the gas stations, excluding bulk plants, were $539.24 per station, while the tax, computed according to the rate of the Act of 1933, would have been $239.29. In 1932 the profit was $248.37 per station, and the estimated tax $240.51, and in the first six months of 1933 the loss per station was $94.39, to which must be added the tax of $119.72. The average net earnings in 1930 for 105 company owned stations were $3,000 per station; in 1931 for 96 such stations were $3,641 per station; in 1932 for 98 such stations were $1,782 per station, and in the first eight months of 1933 for 94 such stations were $109.72 per station, exclusive of the chain store tax. A much worse showing was made by the agency stations. In 1931 the average net earnings per outlet for 815 outlets were $173.85. In 1932 similar earnings for 948 outlets averaged $89.75, and in the first six months of 1933 there was a net operating loss per outlet for 856 outlets of $62.97. The taxes per store for the respective periods would have been $239.29, $240.51 and $119.72. The total chain store tax on these agency stations would have exceeded the profit in 1931 by $53,330; in 1932 by $142,917; and increased the loss in 1933 from $53,905 to $156,381. The experience of the four other leading oil companies doing business in the state, to wit; Gulf Refining Company, Pure Oil Company, Ashland Refining Company and Sinclair Refining Company, was less profitable than that of the Standard Oil Company.

It is contended by the defendant Tax Commissioner that these figures, although shown by the books and records of the plaintiff company, and by the stipulation of the parties, do not portray the real profit of the company from the operation of its stations. It is suggested that larger profits might have been realized and credited to some other department of the business, or to some affiliation of the company. The Attorney General of the State requested that he be furnished with the names of all the Standard Oil group of companies, including parent companies, subsidiary companies, and affiliates; the character of business engaged in by them; the character of the affiliation; and the separate [fol. 502] profits and losses of all of said companies for the years 1930, 1931, 1932 and the first eight months of 1933.

In reply to these questions it was shown that the Standard Oil Company, (incorporated in New Jersey), the parent corporation, is solely a holding company and owns all of the stock or an interest in a number of producing, manufacturing, transporting and marketing companies engaged in the petroleum and natural gas business and collateral enterprises in the United States, Canada, England, France, Germany, Italy, Poland, Australia, Brazil, Argentina, Mexico, Norway, Sweden, Dutch East Indies and other countries; and it was stipulated that the accountants of the company, if asked to furnish the information contained in the request of the Attorney General would decline to make further answer than that contained in the calculations referred to, or to give any information concerning the profits and losses of the subsidiaries and affiliations for the reason that such information would be immaterial to the matters involved in the case as it would concern matters outside of the marketing transactions of the plaintiff, the Standard Oil Company of New Jersey, a Delaware corporation. It is obvious that the request of the Attorney General was so broad that the plaintiff's accountants were justified in their refusal; and since, as shown in the findings of fact, the billing price at which the petroleum products were delivered by the company's refinery to the company's stations approximated the current market price, the profit or loss obtained by comparing these figures with the established selling price to the customer was the actual profit or loss of the marketing transactions on which the store tax was imposed.

While these results may have been affected by bad economic conditions generally prevailing, they were not wholly or even largely affected thereby. The official reports of the state show that during the year ending June 30, 1931, and June 30, 1932, the gallonage taxes collected, based upon the volume of gasoline sold, exceeded similar figures in the prior years from 1927 to 1930, and the figures for the year ending June 30, 1933, exceeded those in the years ending in 1927, 1928 and 1929. It is possible that overproduction and competition of oil companies during the period may have caused them generally to conduct their business at a [fol. 503] loss, but the record is silent on this point. In any event, general bad business conditions did not materially affect the volume of sales during 1931 and 1932. The figures at least warrant the final conclusion that the addi-

tion of large numbers of new stations, in excess say of 150 stations, has been accompanied by diminishing rather than increasing returns; that the volume of business of even the very best stations has been on the average less than one-half of the average business done by general commodity stores in their least active units, and that the volume of business on the average of all gas stations over 150 per chain has been so small that little or no profit would have remained after payment of such a tax as that imposed by the statute. The net profits of general commodity chain organizations subjected to the tax, are not available, but the ratio of the tax borne by them to their gross revenue is in no way comparable with the similar ratio in the case of oil company stations, and it is a fair inference that a similar disparity exists as to the ratio of the tax to net earnings of each class of chain organizations.

With these facts in mind, we come to consider the contention that the West Virginia statute violates the equal protection clause of the Fourteenth Amendment. The principles which underlie classification for the purpose of taxation are familiar. They are summed up in Ohio Oil Company vs. Conway, 281 U. S. 146, 159, as follows:

"The states have a wide discretion in the imposition of taxes. When dealing with their proper domestic concerns, and not trenching upon the prerogatives of the national government or violating the guaranties of the Federal Constitution, the states have the attribute of sovereign powers in devising their fiscal systems to insure revenue and foster their local interests. The states, in the exercise of their taxing power, as with respect to the exertion of other powers, are subject to the requirements of the due process and the equal protection clauses of the Fourteenth Amendment, but that Amendment imposes no iron rule of equality, prohibiting the flexibility and variety that are appropriate to schemes of taxation. The state may tax real and per- [fol. 504] sonal property in a different manner. It may grant exemptions. The state is not limited to ad valorem taxation. It may impose different specific taxes upon different trades and professions and may vary the rates of excise upon various products. In levying such taxes, the state is not required to resort to close distinctions or to maintain a precise, scientific uniformity with reference to composition, use or value. To hold otherwise would be

to subject the essential taxing power of the state to an intolerable supervision, hostile to the basic principles of our government and wholly beyond the protection which the general clause of the Fourteenth Amendment was intended to assure. * * *"

"With all this freedom of action, there is a point beyond which the state cannot go without violating the equal protection clause. The state may classify broadly the subjects of taxation, but in doing so it must proceed upon a rational basis. The state is not at liberty to resort to a classification that is palpably arbitrary. The rule is generally stated to be that the classification must rest upon some ground of difference having a fair and substantial relation to the object of the legislation, so that all persons similarly circumstanced shall be treated alike." * * *

We are led to inquire from this statement of the rule what was the object of the West Virginia statute under consideration. The surrounding circumstances lead irresistibly to the conclusion that the purpose was to secure revenue for the support of the state government. The local situation is shown in the opinion of the Supreme Court of Appeals of West Virginia in Finlayson vs. City of Shinnston, 168 S. E. 479, announced on March 7, 1933. The people of the state at the general election of 1932 adopted an amendment to the West Virginia Constitution, Article 10, Section 1, which provides "that the aggregate of taxes assessed in any one year" upon the several classes of property therein enumerated shall not be in excess of certain specified amounts applicable to said classes respectively; except that the Legislature may provide, by general law, for limited increases of maximum rates upon the vote of the people. Subsequently, it was found that direct taxes upon property, when limited in amount as prescribed by [fol. 505] the constitutional amendment, would not produce enough revenue to pay the interest on the bonded indebtedness of the state and create sinking funds for its retirement, and also to pay the running expenses of the government. In this situation the people of the city of Shinnston voted in favor of an additional bond issue for the improvement of their city water system, which would have necessitated an additional levy upon property over and above that permitted by the constitutional amendment; and the contention was made that the amendment pertains

only to taxes levied for general or current expenses and does not relate to levies imposed to meet the charges of a public debt. The Supreme Court of Appeals rejected this contention and ruled that all levies for governmental subdivisions of the state should come within the maxima authorized by the amendment, except as might be otherwise required by paramount law. The provisions of the Federal Constitution, forbidding the passage of any law impairing the obligation of contracts were not relevant, because the necessity for such legislation was not apparent.

Speaking of the financial condition of the state and local governments, Maxwell, President of the court, said:

"This court must take judicial notice of matters known of all men. Courts should take notice of whatever is or ought to be generally known, within the limits of their jurisdiction. 15 R. C. L. 1057. Therefore, we note that the burden of taxation in this state has reached the crushing point. It was upon that background that the legislature in the summer of 1932 submitted to the people of the state a proposed constitutional amendment whereof one of the basic purposes was to place a limitation on direct tax levies, and it was on the same background that the people of the state at the November election adopted the amendment."

"Taxes levied by the various tax levying bodies of the state have very generally increased by leaps and bounds within the last decade. And not only that, but the people themselves of many taxation units have authorized bond issues, the interest and sinking funds of which now add substantially to the burdens of taxation. The serious economic depression of the last three years has greatly accentuated the tax situation. The people have come to realize that a public spending program of exaggerated proportions, such [fol. 506] as came into being in the World War period and in the succeeding years of inflation bears heavily upon the people in a period of adversity."

"With these undesirable conditions existing, it must be considered that when the people of the state adopted a constitutional amendment providing that the aggregate of taxes assessed in any one year * * * shall not exceed the maximum levies prescribed by the amendment for different classes of property therein enumerated, the people

meant that such prescribed maximum levies should be in fact the outside limit, for all purposes, save only as such course might imperil the integrity of solemn obligations and thereby violate paramount law. We say this because the plain language aggregate of taxes means all the taxes. Simply that and nothing less. Such plain and unequivocal language leaves no room for interpretation."

* * * * * * *

"The court takes judicial notice that the legislature is now in session and that questions pertaining to the providing of additional sources of revenue through indirect taxation are receiving legislative attention. The court will not anticipate legislative failure in that particular."

In a concurring opinion, Hatcher, Judge, said:

"We must assume that the legislature gave due consideration to the reduced amount of revenues which would result from the restricted levies, and had in mind plans to supplement direct taxes with indirect taxation wherever necessary. The legislature must have foreseen that, in order for some governmental agencies to function after the adoption of the amendment, revenue in addition to the restricted levies would be imperative. The submission of the amendment to the people was in effect an assurance of the legislature that it would devise ways to replenish the shrunken treasuries which would follow the adoption. That assurance has been accepted, and we must presume that it will be fulfilled."

It was during the pendency of this case of state wide importance that the legislature considered and passed the Chain Store Act. It became a law without the approval of the Governor on March 8, 1933, the day after the decision just cited; and it was obviously intended, in view of the [fol. 507] new constitutional restriction upon direct taxes upon property, to provide another source of revenue by taxing the advantages of chain store organizations in accordance with the method which had met the approval of the Supreme Court of the United States in the Chain Store Tax cases.

The defendant, in its answer in the pending case, admits that the act is primarily a tax measure, but denies that it

has nothing to do with the exercise of the police power of the state, averring that it is the policy of the state, in the interest of the general welfare, to encourage individual ownership and operation of business undertakings. However, we are left to the terms of the act itself and to the circumstances under which it was passed as the only sources of information on the subject. In a similar situation it was held by the Supreme Court of the United States in Liggett Company vs. Lee, 288 U. S. 517, 535, that in the absence of legislative declaration or record proof, the court, in considering the Florida Chain Store Act, could not attribute to the legislature the purpose to suppress by taxation large corporate chains as a form of organization deemed inimical to the public interest. It had been suggested (288 U. S. 541, 585), that the chief aim of the act was to protect the individual, independently-owned, retail stores from the competition of chain stores by subjecting the latter to financial handicaps which might conceivably compel their withdrawal from the state; but the court, conceding, for the purpose of argument, that the legislature might distinguish between corporate owners and individuals, and again between small owners and large owners, said that it was not permitted to guess at any such undisclosed purpose in the minds of the law making body.

The same conclusion seems to be justified in this case, especially in view of the emergency with which the legislature was confronted. In any event, there is no reason to suppose that a special animosity exists against the particular kind of chain business, with which we have here to deal. The difficulty which the small store owner meets in competition with great national chains, and the hostility thereby engendered, doubtless gave rise to chain store taxation; but [fol. 508] there is no evidence that the feeling is intensified, if indeed it exists at all, with regard to the numerous gasoline and oil stations which oil companies of national scope have established and maintained in every secton of the country. Their establishment is a matter of comparatively recent date. It did not interfere with small businesses previously conducted by independent dealers; and the convenience of the large number of persons who travel by automobile is so greatly served by the wide distribution of service stations in various parts of the country that we cannot conclude that the public desires legislation which would result in their suppression.

The graduated classification under the West Virginia statute rests only on the number of stores in the chain, and we have to consider whether this classification is reasonable when it appears that the practical effect thereof is to exact heavy taxes from a particular industry out of all proportion to the value of the privilege enjoyed. Taxing statutes, which measure the taxes imposed with reference to the number or amount of certain factual differences, are of course well known, and classifications based thereon have been sustained. Thus in Louisville Gas Company vs. Coleman, 277 U. S. 32, where the court considered a state tax based upon the recording of mortgages, it was said (p. 38) that the state might take into consideration as an element in fixing the amount of the tax, the time within which the indebtedness was to be paid, for the privilege of recording a short time lien and that of recording a long time lien have different taxable values; in Dow vs. Beidelman, 125 U. S. 680, 690-1, a state statute was sustained which classified railroad corporations by the length of their lines, and fixed a different limit of the rate of passenger fares in each class, so that the rate was 3¢ per mile on railroads more than seventy-five miles long, 5¢ for lines between fifteen and seventy-five miles, and 8¢ for lines 15 miles or less; in Magoun vs. Illinois Trust & Svgs. Bank, 170 U. S. 283, an inheritance tax law of Illinois was sustained which imposed a graduated tax on legacies, so that, for instance, one who received a legacy of $10,000 paid 3%, and one receiving a legacy in excess of $10,000 paid 4%; in Clark vs. Titusville, [fol. 509] 184 U. S. 329, a license tax was sustained which provided that persons in different occupations should pay different amounts, and which classified persons in the same occupation by the maximum and minimum amount of sales; and in Metropolis Theatre Co. vs. Chicago, 228 U. S. 61, there was sustained a classification of theatres for license fee, graded according to prices of admission, since it was held that there was a natural relation between the price of admission and the revenue, and some advantage inhering therein. In these cases, however, there was some reasonable relation between the distinction based on numbers or amounts and the object of the legislation.

The Chain Store Tax cases in the Supreme Court did not involve a decision of the particular question with which we are now concerned, for the classification sustained therein

did not rest merely upon numbers of stores. It is true that in Tax Commissioners vs. Jackson, 283 U. S. 527, the proof showed that the mere addition of a new unit or store to an existing chain does not increase the sales more than arithmetically, and the volume of business of other stores in the chain is not thereby increased, and it was demonstrated that the tax sustained bore more heavily upon chain stores than upon single department stores doing a large business. (pp. 534-5). In answering these considerations the court said that in determining how it shall classify occupations for taxation, the legislature is not confined merely to the value of the business taxed, but may have regard to other elements. The court then outlined the advantages which chain stores alone enjoy, such as concentration upon one kind of stores in many neighborhoods, greater specialization in management and methods, as in massed buying for units selling similar goods, and intensive selling in a single line of business; and said (pp. 541-2) that the trial court had fallen into the error of assuming that the distinction between the business of a chain store corporation and that of other sorts of stores was solely one of ownership. Thus it was demonstrated that the classification did not rest merely upon the number of stores under one ownership, as was contended by the taxpayer and found as a fact in the dissenting opinion (p. 543).

[fol. 510] In the case of Liggett vs. Lee, 288 U. S. 517, 532, the court, speaking of its earlier decision in Tax Commissioners vs. Jackson, 283 U. S. 532, said:

"The decision in the Jackson case was based not upon any single feature of chain store management, but upon the ultimate fact of common knowledge, illustrated and emphasized by the evidence, that the conduct of a chain of stores constitutes a form and method of merchandising quite apart from that adapted to the practice of the ordinary individually operated small store or department store."

* * * * * * *

"As we have held, gradation of the tax, according to the number of units operated, cannot be said to be so unreasonable as to transcend the constitutional powers of the legislature. The addition of a store to an existing chain is a

privilege and an increase of the tax on all the stores for the privilege of expanding the chain cannot be condemned as arbitrary."

However, it was held that a statute, which increased the license fee for all stores in a chain if any of them were located in different counties, was lacking in any reasonable basis of classification since the adoption of a county line could have no reference either to density of population, congregation of the buying public, or any other factor bearing upon the choice of a business site. The court, also, said:

"It is evident, however, that the mere spatial relation between the store and a county line, cannot, in and of itself, affect the value of the privilege enjoyed. The appellees fail to show how the fact that the new place of business lies in another county increases the advantage over that to accrue from a location within the same county. The classification is solely of different chains, and the difference between them consists neither in number, size, surrounding population, nor in any factor having a conceivable relation to the privilege enjoyed."

We take this language to reiterate the holding that chain stores are taxable as such because they possess certain [fol. 511] characteristics not enjoyed by other forms of merchandising, and that in measuring the amount of the tax, it is not per se arbitrary or unreasonable to increase the tax on all the stores in a chain when a new store is added. Nevertheless it is also shown, in accordance with the general principle which forbids arbitrary or unreasonable classification for purposes of taxation, that a classification of different chains may be subject to condemnation if the difference between them has no relation to the privilege enjoyed.

Does it follow that a classification of chain store organizations is reasonable which has regard merely to the number of units in a chain, no matter how disproportionate the burden may be in its practical effect when the tax is applied to different members of the group? We think that this cannot be so, while it is settled that an occupational tax need not be measured merely by the value of the privilege enjoyed, it has never been said that in determining whether a particular tax is unreasonable or arbitrary, all

considerations of value may be excluded. On the contrary, it was unanimously held in Air Way Electric Appliance Corporation vs. Day, 266 U. S. 71, 83, that a state tax could not be sustained which fixed the annual fee payable by a foreign corporation for the privilege of exercising its franchises in the state with reference to the number of its shares of authorized common stock, the court saying that while such a charge need not be measured by the value of the privilege for which it was imposed, some relation to such value is a reasonable requirement. The Florida Chain Tax law, considered by the court in Liggett vs. Lee, 288 U. S. 517, was condemned because the classification did not take into consideration any factor having a conceivable relation to the privilege enjoyed. See, also, Metropolis Theater Co. vs. Chicago, 228 U. S. 61, 64; Ohio Oil Co. vs. Conway, 281 U. S. 146, 159; Louisville Gas Co. vs. Coleman, 277 U. S. 32, 38, in all of which the materiality of value as an element entering into the reasonableness of a classification is noticed.

In applying these rules, we must take into consideration the factual situation, for the constitutionality of a taxing statute must be tested by its practical operation and the effect of its enforcement upon the taxpayer. Weaver vs. Palmer Bros., 270 U. S. 402; Quaker City Cab Co. vs. [fol. 512] Pennsylvania, 277 U. S. 389, 401; Panhandle Oil Co. vs. Mississippi, 277 U. S. 218; Air Way Corporation vs. Day, 266 U. S. 71, 82. The effect of the West Virginia statute, as we have seen, is to place by far the greater part of the burden of the tax upon corporations maintaining chains of gasoline stations; general commodity chains do a very much larger volume of business, but pay a very much smaller tax than the gasoline chains; and the average tax, per unit, upon gasoline stations is so large that it approximates the average net earnings thereof, whereas the volume of business of the general commodity chains is so much greater that the smaller tax applicable to them is not a matter of great significance. Two factors of much importance bearing upon the reasonableness of the tax are (1) that the general commodity chains enjoy all of the advantages of chain store organizations equally with chains of gasoline stations; and (2) that approximately 10% of the plaintiff's gasoline stations, which do the largest and most profitable business in populous centers, do very much

less business than the stores in general commodity chains, while approximately 90% of the stations scattered throughout the state do so small a business that little or no profit is left after the tax is paid. In short, since the amount of the tax is determined only by the number of stores, the addition of new stations, taxed at the highest rate fixed by the statute, tends not to increase but to decrease the profits of the whole business; and the consequence is that as between members of the group composed of chain store organizations, the differences, by which the gradations of the tax are fixed, rest solely upon ownership.

In Tax Commissioners vs. Jackson, supra, the comparison set up in the opinion of the court was between single stores and chains of stores, and the differences of business methods being shown, it was held that the discrimination in the statute did not solely rest upon ownership. Here, the comparison is between members of chain organizations pursuing like methods of business common to the class. In Liggett Company vs. Lee, supra, the highest rate of tax was $50 per store, and the effect of the operation thereof upon a large number of stores in a chain doing a relatively small amount of business per unit was not considered or [fol. 513] compared with the effect of such a tax upon a chain doing a large volume of business in a small number of stores. There was no evidence on the point and it was assumed that the mere addition of a store to a chain was a privilege of taxable value. In the present case, the highest rate of tax is $250 per store, and the total amount of the tax in every instance is fixed solely by the number of units without any reference to the amount of business done or profit gained. There results, as the evidence shows, the imposition upon one kind of chain organization of a heavy burden of taxation which has no reasonable relation to the advantages conferred; for other businesses, enjoying all of the benefits of chain organization, and receiving a much greater revenue, pay a much smaller tax. So it must be said, when the practical effect of the statute is considered, that the sub-division of chain organizations into groups does not bear a fair and substantial relation to the object of the legislature; that all members of the class of chain organizations, similarly situated, are not taxed alike, and that the equal protection of the law guaranteed by the Fourteenth Amendment is denied.

It has also been urged upon us that the Act is unconstitutional for the additional reason that it violates the due process clause of the Fourteenth Amendment. The facts and figures, which we have reviewed tend very strongly to indicate that in effect the tax, as applied, absorbs substantially the entire profits of the efficiently conducted business of the plaintiff, although in terms the tax is a license measure for the privilege of doing the business; and it is pointed out that unlike the gallonage tax, the chain store tax is of such a nature that it cannot be directly passed on to the consumer. So it is contended that the tax is in its essence confiscatory, and is therefore in violation of the due process clause of the Fourteenth Amendment. We feel that there is force in this argument, but in view of the grounds herein elsewhere expressed with regard to the invalidity of the legislation when applied to the plaintiff's situation, we find it unnecessary to rest the decision upon this point.

The contentions that the Act violates the uniformity pro- [fol. 514] vision of the Constitution of West Virginia, and that when properly construed, the Act does not apply to the plaintiff's places of business, are considered in the following opinion in which Judge Chestnut speaks for the court.

IN UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT

CONCURRING OPINION

CHESNUT, District Judge:

At the threshold of the case lies a point of construction. Does the definition of a "store" in the Act cover the gasoline "filling" or "service" stations conducted by the plaintiff and described in the stipulation? It is unnecessary to repeat the description in any detail as it is a familiar city or roadside spectacle well known to all at this time. Under a substantially similar statute it has very recently been decided in Indiana (Midwestern Petroleum Corp. v. State Board, Ind. Supreme Co. Dec. 15, 1933) in the affirmative; while in a very fully considered opinion (adhered to on rehearing) it has been decided in the negative in Wisconsin (Wadhams Oil Co. v. Wisconsin, 245 N. W. 646; 246 N. W. 687). In the former case the decision is based almost entirely on the ground that the word "store" in its diction-

ary sense is literally broad enough to cover the typical gasoline or service station because it comprehends a place where gasoline and similar automobile necessities, articles of merchandise, are sold at retail. In the latter case there was applied the well known principle of statutory construction that "as a general rule the words of a statute are to be taken in their ordinary and popular sense, unless it appears from the context or otherwise that they were used in a different sense." 2 Lewis' Sutherland Statutory Construction (2d Ed.) sec. 390; Old Colony R. R. v. Commissioner, 284 U. S. 552, 560. It was correctly said by the Wisconsin Court that " in common language a filling station is not referred to as a store, or a mercantile establishment where goods, wares or merchandise are sold or offered for sale at retail". A comparison of the reasoning in the two opinions leads us to the conclusion that the sounder rule as applied to this case is that adopted by the Wisconsin Court. The dictionary definition of "store" is clearly too broad to be here controlling. It was well said by the Wisconsin Court (246 N. W. 688):

[fol. 515] "There are many places where goods, wares, and merchandise of some kind are kept for sale which would not be understood, according to the common and approved usage of the language, to be stores or mercantile establishments. Among these might be enumerated tailor shops, shoe-shining parlors, wood yards, lumber yards, coal yards, brick yards, stone quarries, news stands, fruit stands, flower stands, cheese factories, restaurants, hotels, and no doubt others. * * * The same argument which supports the conclusion reached in the brief that a gasoline filling station is a store would support the conclusion that a brick yard is a store. It is a place where goods, wares, and merchandise are kept for sale at retail. No one could reasonably argue that the Legislature used the term 'store or mercantile establishment' in any such wide, comprehensive and unrestricted sense. No one has yet pointed out that according to the common and approved usage of the language the term 'store' or 'mercantile establishment' has ever been applied to a gasoline filling station."

There are other, and, in our view, even more persuasive considerations which lead to the same conclusion. We are here construing a statute which is familiarly known as a

"chain store act", a type of legislation which now exists in some nineteen states and in recent years has been considered in numerous judicial decisions. The essential principle of these Acts is to impose taxation in the form of license fees for the privilege of conducting stores, on a graduated scale, dependent upon the number of units or stores operated or controlled under one management. The type of business enterprise affected by such statutes is well identified in the public mind, but it is reasonably clear that the characteristics which serve to classify "chain stores" as such, as distinct from ordinary stores, do not apply to various other business enterprises involving control of multiple units. Thus a chain of hotels in one or more states has a similar feature of unified ownership or management but has never been thought to be within the provision of these chain store acts although literally also they are places at [fol. 516] which goods, wares and merchandise are sold. Similarly it may be said that filling stations meet the needs of the touring automobile in the same general way that hotels and restaurants provide necessities for the traveler. The roadside filling or service station is the modern substitute for the livery stable in connection with an inn or tavern in days of travel by stagecoach. The dominant characteristic of the business is the "filling" of automobiles with gasoline, oil and water, and the rendering of "service" to the motorist—hence the name which aptly describes the business. Such transactions are in public thought quite distinct from the purchase of goods at an ordinary store.

Probably the greatest objection to chain stores is their tendency to eliminate the individual storekeeper, an occupation of long standing; but this cannot be said to be true of the chain of filling stations which is itself a feature of a new industry, filling a new public need, and being itself as much a pioneer in the new development of the automobile and petroleum industry as is the single independent station.

The filling or service station is thoroughly identified in the popular mind as a thing which is sui generis and the gasoline industry, including particularly the sale of gasoline at retail, has been the subject of separate legislation, it is safe to say, in every state of the Union. Legislation affecting chain stores and legislation affecting service stations are separate and distince subjects matter each of which respectively has had its own course and, so far as we are

advised, they have followed parallel lines which do not intersect in common thought and understanding. There has been nobody of public thought or literature coming to our attention which has identified the chain of filling stations with the characteristic features commonly associated with the popular conception of chain stores. And the somewhat elaborate stipulation of facts in the case very clearly leads to the conclusion that the combined characteristics which feature the typical chain store system and which have served [fol. 517] as a basis for special classification for purposes of taxation do not inhere in multiple ownership or control of filling stations as compared with individual or independent ownership and operation of a single filling station. Therefore in searching for the meaning of the legislative definition of the word "store" as used in this "Chain Store Act", it is not reasonable, in our opinion, to determine that the typical filling or service station is a store as the term was defined in this "Chain Store Act", in the absence of language which plainly indicates from its context that such stations were intended to be included.

Taxing statutes, especially when they include highly penal provisions (as does this one) are to be construed in favor of and not against the taxpayer. Gould v. Gould, 245 U. S. 151; Old Colony R. R. v. Commissioner, 284 U. S. 552, 561; Alyea-Nichols Co. v. United States, 12 Fed. (2d) 998.

The State of West Virginia, in common with other states of the Union, has legislated particularly and expressly with regard to the licensing and taxation of filling stations as well as the gasoline sold therefrom. Article 14, ch. 11 of the Code of West Virginia provides in substance that distributors of gasoline shall pay an annual license tax of $5.00 for "each *distributing* station or place of business" from which gasoline is sold for re-sale or distribution, and an annual license tax of $1.00 "for each filling station or place of business" from which gasoline is sold at retail. It is to be noted that here where the Legislature was plainly dealing with the particular subject matter of filling stations it appropriately used precise words which can leave no doubt as to the meaning, and in view of this precise particularity it is not reasonable to construe the general language of the "Chain Store Act", relating to a subject matter of different popular conception, to be inclusive of the particular subject matter so precisely described in other

legislation. In accordance with the general presumption against double taxation, it has been held as a matter of statutory construction, in a number of cases, that where the particular business or occupation has been specifically dealt with in legislation by way of license fees or taxation, more [fol. 518] general statutes which literally might be inclusive are not applicable. Gulf Refining Co. v. Chattanooga, 136 Tenn. 505; Piedmont Oil Co. v. Kentucky, 165 Tenn. 375; City of Newport v. Fitzer, 131 Ky. 544; Atlantic City v. Hemsley, 76 N. J. L. 354; Bell v. Watson, 3 Lea (Tenn.) 328; Walker v. New Orleans, 31 La. Ann. 828.

In West Virginia the gallonage tax on gasoline is 4¢. While in practical effect this tax is passed on to the consumer it nevertheless is a tax primarily on the vendor and furnishes a very material part of the whole of the state revenues, as is true in many other states. A similar situation existed in Wisconsin and was well expressed in Wadhams Oil Co. v. Wisconsin, 246 N. W. 687, as follows:

"Considering this (Chain Store Statute) generally in connection with other statutes relating to taxes, the Legislature may well have thought that having already imposed a sales tax of 5¢ a gallon upon the use of gasoline by the operators of motor vehicles, approximately 33⅓ per cent ad valorem, the business was already bearing its fair share of the tax burden."

The essential difference between filling stations and stores generally is not only well marked in popular understanding but has been judicially expressed in recent cases by the courts. It is said that in at least ten of these Chain Store Acts filling stations have been expressly excluded, and in some cases the contention has been submitted that the exclusion of filling stations from the incidence of general chain store legislation vitiates the Act as its constitutional requirement of equality of operation. But this contention has been rejected. In Southern Grocery Stores v. South Carolina Tax Commission, 55 Fed. (2d) 931, 933, Circuit Judge Parker said in dealing with the South Carolina Chain Store tax:

"There can be no question, we think, but that the exemption of gasoline filling stations from the tax rests upon a

reasonable classification. Such stations as a general rule sell only gasoline and other articles of merchandise upon which the state collects a heavy excise tax, and it was doubtless for this reason that they were exempted from the tax [fol. 519] in question. Furthermore, such filling stations are quite distinct from ordinary stores or mercantile establishments. Of course, if the operator of a filling station should operate a store or mercantile establishment in connection therewith, such stores would unquestionably be subject to the tax prescribed by the statute."

And dealing with a similar situation under the Florida Act the Supreme Court in Liggett v. Lee, 288 U. S. 517, 538, said:

"but in view of the imposition of taxes on the operation of filling stations by other acts, pursuant to the legislature's power of classification, we cannot declare their exemption from the tax laid by the chain store act offensive to the guaranties of the Fourteenth Amendment."

The stipulation of facts discloses that the total possible annual revenue to the state from all chain stores subject to the Act, if filling stations are included, is $569,693.06, and of this aggregate 85.3% will be payable by the operators of filling stations. In these circumstances it seems quite improbable that the Legislature could have intended to make the general word "stores" applicable to the very particular and distinct kind of stores, if they be stores at all, known as filling stations or service stations, without more particularity of description.

Another persuasive consideration for the construction which excludes a filling station from the scope of the Act is that a grave question of the constitutionality of the Act (both federal and state) is thereby avoided. The application of the Act to the Plaintiff becomes exceedingly onerous. There is force in the plaintiff's contention that it practically confiscates the value of the plaintiff's property by absorbing under the form of a license tax for privilege to do the business, the whole net profits of the business, and this not by virtue of faulty or inefficient management but from the very nature of the business itself. Filling stations to be of service to the public should be accessible to

the motorist. This requires a large number of individual units in different locations throughout the state. If left [fol. 520] to purely individual management there is likely to be a lack of co-ordination in location in the interests of the travelling public. Similarity of service both as to the kind of automobile supplies and accessories and trained attendants resulting from unified management is desirable for the public convenience. The economic result from the standpoint of the filling station, therefore, means a large number of small stations conveniently located. The possible volume of business for most of these stations is necessarily limited in amount. It is therefore natural to find, as is shown by the stipulation of facts, that the average net profit per station does not exceed a few hundred dollars a year and yet this tax as applied to the Standard Oil Company, the plaintiff in this case, requires the payment of a license tax of about $240 per station, thus exceeding the annual net profits of the whole business. The result will be obvious—either the abandonment of the stations, thus resulting in a detriment to the public and incidentally a cessation of the revenue, or some entire re-organization of the business which may be less convenient to the public.

The objections to the validity of the Act, under the 14th Amendment to the federal constitution, if applied to filling stations, are fully stated in Judge Soper's opinion for the Court. In addition thereto and separately therefrom the plaintiff's counsel also contends that the Act, if applied to filling stations, violates the Constitution of the State of West Virginia as amended November 8, 1932, the relevant portion of which reads as follows:

"Subject to the exceptions in this section contained, taxation shall be equal and uniform throughout the state, and all property, both real and personal, shall be taxed in proportion to its value to be ascertained as directed by law. * * * The Legislature shall have authority to tax privileges, franchises and incomes of persons and corporations and to classify and graduate the tax on all incomes according to the amount thereof," etc.

[fol. 521] It is said that the necessary construction of the above provision is to limit the power of the Legislature "to classify and graduate the tax" to incomes and to exclude the power with reference to privileges and franchises

on the familiar principle of statutory construction expressio unius est exclusio alterius. (Note 1.)

Prior to November 8, 1932, the West Virginia Constitution in Section 1 of Article 10, empowered the Legislature "to tax, by uniform and equal laws, all privileges and franchises of persons and corporations". It is clear from the West Virginia decisions that under the latter constitutional provision occupations could be classified for purposes of taxation. In Sperry & Hutchinson v. Melton, 69 W. Va. 124, 125, 127, a license tax of $500 for engaging in the business of trading stamps was upheld, the court saying: "Of course there must be reasonable classification and no unjust discrimination. The tax must be equal and [fol. 522] uniform in relation to all persons of the same class." (See also Sperry & Hutchinson v. Blue (C. C. A. 4) 202 Fed. 82.) And in Hope Natural Gas Co. v. Hall, 102 W. Va. 272, 278, a tax of a fixed percentage of gross receipts was upheld. And in Pipe Line Co. v. Hallanan, 87 W. Va. 396, 400, 411, a tax of two cents per barrel for crude oil transported by pipe line in the state with an exemption if the transportation by the entire system of the particular pipe line company was less in distance than ten miles, was upheld as sufficiently equal and uniform. It seems clear from these cases that the Legislature of West Virginia was not prevented under the earlier constitutional provision from classifying privileges and occupations, nor was it prevented from imposing a graduated tax

---

NOTE 1: Comparison is invited between the above quoted provision of the West Virginia Constitution and similar subject matter as expressed in Constitution of South Dakota, as amended in November 1918, reading as follows:

"The legislature is empowered to impose taxes upon incomes and occupations, and the tax upon incomes may be graduated and progressive and reasonable exemptions may be provided;"

and also similar subject matter in sec. 1 of Article 8, of the Wisconsin Constitution reading:

"Taxes may also be imposed on income, privileges and occupations, which tax may be graduated and progressive, and reasonable exemptions may be provided."

in simple proportion to value or volume of business. It is contended for the plaintiff that the effect of the constitutional amendment is to now prohibit even simply graduated taxes on privileges and occupations, and an extended argument is submitted in support thereof; but if this is not so, then great reliance is placed upon the distinction between a simply graduated tax which varies directly in proportion to the amount of gross receipts of a business, and a progressively graduated tax which is stepped up in rate as the volume of business or number of units subject to the tax increases. And it is earnestly contended by plaintiff's counsel that the latter form of tax violates the state constitutional requirement as to uniformity, even though it does not run counter to the federal constitutional provision as to equality (Jackson v. State Board, 283 U. S. 527) (Note 2) and reference is made to many

---

[fol. 523] NOTE 2: The Jackson case did not involve consideration of a state constitutional requirement as to uniformity of taxation because the Indiana court had held its constitutional provision as to uniformity not applicable to occupation or license taxes. 283 U. S. 542. And a similar situation existed in Liggett v. Lee, 288 U. S. 517. While state taxes on occupations and privileges, on the simply graduated basis, are not unusual, and have been held generally free from constitutional objection in West Virginia (under the earlier constitutional provision) as well as elsewhere (37 C. J. 197 s. 51) instances of progressively graduated taxes applicable to occupations are comparatively rare, with the exception of the chain store taxing acts now existing in many states.

In the following cases the uniformity clause of state constitutions was held inapplicable to chain store license tax acts: Liggett v. Amos (Fla.), 141 S. 153, 157; Penny Stores, Inc., v. Mitchell (D. C. Miss.), 59 Fed. (2d) 789, 792; Board of Tax Comm. v. Jackson, 283 U. S. 527, 542; Commonwealth v. Bibee Grocery Co., 153 Va. 935, 151 S. E. 293. In North Carolina and Kentucky the uniformity provision was held applicable, North Carolina sustaining a simply graduated tax (Gt. Atl. & Pac. Tea Co. v. Maxwell, 199 N. C. 433), and Kentucky sustaining a pro-

state court decisions which have adjudicated the invalidity of progressively graduated income and inheritance taxes under particular state constitutional requirements as to uniformity. (Note 3.) However, the analogy between income and occupation taxes is not necessarily absolute. In general it may be said that the tendency of the judicial decisions, in dealing with license taxes is to make no clear cut distinction between the uniformity and equality provisions of the state constitutions, and therefore a tax valid in respect to equality is not invalid as lacking in uniformity, and conversely an unequal tax, because based on an unreasonable classification is also lacking in uniformity. Thus, while there may be no essential difference in legal principle between simple and progressively graduated taxes with respect to uniformity or equality, yet if the progressive rates of the tax bear no reasonable relation to the subject matter, or become so oppressive in practical application as to be confiscatory, the tax will also be invalid as lacking in uniformity. (See Pipe Line Co. v. Hallanan, 87 W. V. 396, 411, 413). In the last an-

---

gressively graduated tax, (Moore v. State Board of Charities and Corrections, 239 Ky. 729). A simply graduated tax has, however, been invalidated under the same constitutional provision where the owners of five stores are exempted, and the owners of more than five are taxed for the first five as well as the excess. F. W. Woolworth Co. v. Harrison (Ga. 1931), 156 S. E. 904; Gt. Atl. & Pac. Tea Co. v. Doughton, 196 N. C. 145, 144 S. E. 701. There seems to be no West Virginia decision dealing with a progressively graduated tax on occupation; so far as we are advised the present Act now under consideration is the first legislation of that kind in the state.

[fol. 524] Note 3: See the following cases holding such Acts unconstitutional: In re Opinions of Justices, 82 N. H. 561; (income tax); Williams v. State, 81 N. H. 341, 351, (inheritance tax); Cope's Estate, 191 Pa. St. 1, (inheritance tax); State ex rel. Garth v. Switzler, 143 Mo. 287, (succession tax); Bachrach v. Nelson, 349 Ill. 579, (income tax); and see Re Harkness, 83 Okla. 107 (inheritance tax). Contra, Standard Lumber Co. v. Pierce, 112 Ore. 314; Featherstone v. Norman, (Ga.) 153 S. E. 58.

alysis, therefore, the question presented under the state constitution as to uniformity is not substantially different from that under the fourteenth amendment to the federal constitution, as to equality and due process; unless as the plaintiff contends the amended constitution of West Virginia prohibits any graduation of all taxes on privileges and occupation. And on this particular question we deem it unnecessary to express a definite opinion in the absence of any decision by the West Virginia court on its amended constitutional provision, especially as our disposition of the case on other grounds does not imperatively demand such a decision. Southern Grocery Co. v. South Carolina Tax Commission, (D. C. S. C.) 55 Fed. (2d) 931, 933.

In opposition to the construction of the Act, that it does not apply to filling stations, the defendant stresses the apparent intention of the Legislature evidenced by the defeat in one of the two Houses of the West Virginia Legis- [fol. 525] lature, of an amendment expressly excluding filling stations from the Act. The implication from this action is by no means of clear import. State v. Lancashire Fire Ins. Co. 66 Ark. 466; Dist. of Columbia v. Washington Market Co. 3 MacArth. (D. C.) 559 (affirmed 108 U. S. 243); Murdock v. Memphis, 20 Wall. 590, 618. Apart from this we regard the question of construction of the language as written sufficiently clear and certain to render unnecessary resort to the legislative history of this Act. State v. Harden, 62 W. Va. 313, 330, 349; U. S. v. Shreveport Grain & Elevator Co. 287 U. S. 77, 83; R. R. Comm. of Wisc. v. Chicago B. & Q. R. Co. 257 U. S. 563, 589; Kelleher v. French, 22 Fed. (2d) 341, 346.

It is also contended by the defendant that some of the service stations sell automobile tires and other accessories. But the stipulation of facts shows that the total amount of sales of such articles is comparatively small, being approximately 6.3% of the total receipts. It is apparent also from the facts that sales of these articles are incidental only and are substantially for service to automobiles en route rather than the vending of merchandise in the usual way. This small incidental sale of articles of merchandise is not sufficient in our opinion to convert a service station, otherwise not subject to the Act, into a store within the Act any more than the incidental sale of cigars and newspapers and flowers in the lobby of a hotel makes the latter a store as

distinct from a hotel or restaurant. It is the dominant nature of the business which characterizes it for purposes of taxation. See Fisk Tire & Rubber Co. v. Hinson, 168 Ark. 418; Cesar v. Virgin, 207 Ala. 148; Swanson v. DeVine, 48 Utah 1. Of course, as was pointed out in the Wadhams Oil Company case, it may become a question of fact with regard to any particular station whether by reason of the extent of its sale of accessories or otherwise its dominant characteristic has become that of a store rather than a mere service station.

[fol. 526] We conclude that the tax of $240,173.50, imposed upon the plaintiff corporation and paid by it under protest, was improperly collected, and that it is entitled to a decree whereby the defendant will be perpetually enjoined and restrained from paying said money into the State Treasury of West Virginia, and will be ordered and directed to account for and pay over said sum to the plaintiff.

[fols. 527-529] (Sections of the Act of the State Legislature of West Virginia passed on March 8, 1933, to be set out in the margin as mentioned on page 3 of this opinion, omtited, printed side page 52, ante.)

[fol. 530] In United States District Court

[Title omitted]

Findings of Fact—Filed March 1, 1934

The facts in this case were stipulated by the parties and the stipulation permits a reference to the agreed facts in the three companion cases brought in this court against the State Tax Commissioner of West Virginia by the Gulf Refining Company, the Ashland Refining Company and the Sinclair Refining Company respectively. References herein are made to the printed stipulation in the case brought by the Standard Oil Company. As the faces are stipulated, it is unnecessary to repeat them as findings of fact; but certain of them have special importance in relation to the discussion in the opinion of the court, and are therefore summarized as follows:

The practical effect of the West Virginia Chain Store Tax is shown by the great percentage of the whole paid

by the oil companies maintaining gasoline stations in the state such as the plaintiff. The total number of stores, including gasoline stations in the state for which licenses were issued under the Act in 1933, was 15,210, and the total fees paid amounted to $569,693. Single stores in the number of 10,722 paid $26,723, while multiple stores, in the number of 4,488, paid $542,970. Of the total, 4,453 gasoline stations paid $486,168 or 85.3%, and of this number, 2,453 chain gasoline stations paid $481,168 or 84.46% of the total tax, while 2,000 single stations paid $5,000. Five oil companies, including the plaintiff, paid $476,171 or [fol. 531] 83.5%, and the plaintiff alone paid $240,173 or 42.16% of the total tax. These striking results were reached because the oil companies greatly exceed all other businesses in the number of units at which their products are sold, and the graded tax is sharply increased from $5 a store, if not more than five stores are maintained, to $250 per store if more than seventy-five are maintained.

Confining the comparison between chain gasoline stations, on the one hand, and general chain commodity stores on the other, it appears that in 1932, the last year for which complete figures are available, 2,453 gasoline stations, in chains of 2 or more, did an aggregate business of $15,198,638 or 4.6% of the total business and would have paid $481,168 or 84.46% of the total tax had the law then been in effect, while 1889 general chain commodity stores, doing a business of $75,454,257, or 22.9% of the total, would have paid only $60,785 or 10.7% of the total tax. (S11.) The following table compares the gross business done and the tax paid in West Virginia by well known chain store organizations of national scope, operating many stores throughout the United States, and enjoying all the advantages of chain store organization, with the business done and tax paid by the Standard Oil Company of New Jersey, the plaintiff in this case. The table shows the relatively large gross business and the low tax per store of the corporations in the first category when compared with the relatively small gross business and high tax per store of the second. (S14, 15, 19, 78, 87.) The year selected is 1932 and the indicated tax is computed on the number of stores in the state in that year.

[fol. 532]

	No. of stores or stations	Average chain store tax	Total chain store tax	Average gross revenue per store	Total gross revenue	
Sears Roebuck & Company....	4	$4.75	$19.00	$140,715.	$562,861.00	
Montgomery Ward Co.....	7	6.50	45.50	151,154.	1,058,083.00	
S. S. Kresge Co.....	12	9.83	118.00	140,428.	1,685,141.00	
F. W. Woolworth Co.....	21	17.50	367.50	84,698.	1,778,671.00	
Kroger Grocery & Baking Co..	94	132.64	12,469.00	58,503.	5,499,343.00	
Great A. & P. Tea Co.....	198	194.55	38,521.00	62,400.	12,455,017.00	
Standard Oil Company:						
Company owned stations..	98	240.51	23,569.98	26,822.	2,628,615.00	
All gasoline stations.....	1046	240.51	251,573.46	6,145.98	6,428,701.00	(including tires, etc.) (587)

NOTE: The average revenue gross per station is calculated with the bulk plants excluded. If they are included, the amount would be reduced.

[fol. 533] Gross Business and Net Earnings of Stations of Standard Oil Company

The stipulation of the parties contains a number of calculations and tables purporting to show the gross revenue and net earnings of the plaintiff company at its service stations in West Virginia. The following table (S 44-5) for the year 1932 shows the relatively large amount of business per station of the company owned stations as compared with the agency stations, and the total tax that would have been payable by each if the law had then been in effect:

	No. of stations	Gross revenue	Gross revenue per station	Total tax
Company owned.....	98	$2,628,615	$26,822	$23,569
Agency	948	3,690,397	3,892	228,003

The following table shows the gross revenues and net earnings of the 948 agency stations in 1932 when classified according to the annual gallonage (B251) (018):

[fol. 534]

Table No. 6

Gross Revenue and Net Earnings to Plaintiff from Sale of Petroleum Products at Leased Outlets and Vending Privilege Outlets (Agency Stations) Grouped and Ranked According to Gallons of Motor Fuel Sold Calendar Year 1932

Group No.	Annual gallonage classificaton	No. outlets in group	Total gross revenue	Total store tax for group	Total net earnings	Profit or loss after payment store tax		Average gross revenue per outlet by groups	Average store tax per outlet	Average net earnings per outlet by groups	Profit or loss per outlet after deducting store tax	
						Profit	Loss				Profit	Loss
1	0— 10,000	319	$307,080.18	$76,722.69	$4,384.00	$.....	$72,338.69	$962.63	$240.51	$13.74	$.....	266.77
2	10— 20,000	247	637,075.07	59,405.97	12,672.63	.....	46,733.34	2,579.25	240.51	51.30	.....	189.21
3	20— 30,000	155	681,360.60	37,279.05	17,828.96	.....	19,450.09	4,395.22	240.51	115.02	.....	125.49
4	30— 40,000	96	586,096.07	23,088.96	15,016.10	.....	8,072.86	6,105.16	240.51	156.42	.....	84.09
5	40— 50,000	56	441,803.19	13,468.56	10,261.98	.....	3,206.58	7,907.19	240.51	183.24	.....	57.27
6	50— 60,000	22	211,534.59	5,291.22	3,007.07	.....	2,204.15	9,615.20	240.51	136.68	.....	103.83
7	60— 70,000	23	267,398.76	5,531.73	5,926.27	394.54	.....	11,626.03	240.51	257.56	17.05	.....
8	70—100,000	16	236,816.12	3,848.16	4,217.99	369.83	.....	14,801.00	240.51	263.62	23.11	.....
9	over 100,000	14	321,232.44	3,367.14	11,770.60	8,403.46	.....	22,902.31	240.51	840.75	600.24	.....
Totals		948	$3,690,397.02	$228,003.48	$85,085.60	$9,167.83	$152,085.71					
						Net Loss..	$142,917.88					

Average gross revenue per outlet, 948 outlets combined, 1932.....	$3,892.82
Average net earnings per outlet, 948 outlets combined, 1932....	$89.75

	For 948 outlets	Per outlet
Chain store tax based on computed average tax for 1109 units in 1932.....	$228,003.48	$240.51
Net earnings.....	$85,085.60	89.75
Payment of chain store tax out of capital.....	$142,917.88	$150.76

[fol. 535] The average net earnings of the company owned stations for the year 1930, 1931, 1932 and the first eight months of 1933 were as follows (S19): The average net earnings in 1930 for 105 company owned stations was $3008.98 per station, in 1931 for 96 such stations $3641.25 per station, in 1932 for 98 such stations $1782.78 per station, and the first eight months of 1933 for 94 such stations $109.72 per station, exclusive of the chain store tax. The company's investment in these stations as of December 31, 1932, was $2,693,519.

The company does not keep separate profit and loss statements for each of its agency stations (leased and vending privilege outlets), because the cost of auditing the accounts of so large a number of stations would be onerous; but the average profit and loss was ascertained from the net earnings of 124 of said outlets in 1932, selected with due regard to the volume of business and freight differentials, as a representative cross section of all of the outlets in the state. The figures for these outlets were taken from the company's books and records; the proceeds of the sales were ascertained, and therefrom were deducted the agents' commissions, rent, motor fuel taxes, cost of products billed by the refinery, with freight and all general overhead and delivery charges. The difference reflected the net earnings, which were then reduced to a weighted profit per gallon, and this figure was applied to the gallonage sold in each of the remaining outlets. The figures for 1931 and 1933 were obtained by relating the spread (difference between retail selling price and refinery billing price), and the operating expenses for these years respectively, to those of 1932. It was found that the average net earnings in 1931 for 815 agency stations was $173.85 per station, in 1932 for 948 such stations was $89.75 per station, and in the first six months of 1933 there was an average net loss for 856 such stations of $62.97 per station, excluding the chain store tax.

The following table gives a summary of the net earnings [fol. 536] of all the West Virginia stations of Standard Oil Company for 1931, 1932 and six months of 1933 (S87).

Average Net Earnings Per Station

	1931	1932	Six months 1933
Excluding bulk plants	$539.24	$248.37	$94.39*
Including bulk plants	496.71	234.26	89.31*
Average chain store tax	239.29	240.51	119.72
Total net earnings	$491,250.88	$259,797.60	$89,581.45*
Total tax	$236,666.50	266,726.50	120,086.75

*Loss.

In considering these figures, it should be noticed that notwithstanding the general bad business conditions prevalent throughout the country, the business for the year 1931 in volume was in excess of that both in previous and subsequent years. In 1932 the volume was also in excess of any prior year, except 1931. The gasoline gallonage tax receipts of the state, as shown by the reports of the State Tax Commissioner, indicate the following annual receipts from 1927 to 1933:

1927	$3,103,862
1928	4,021,854
1929	4,465,129
1930	5,154,598
1931	5,615,469
1932	5,489,867
1933 (six months)	4,826,635

[fol. 537] Net Earnings of Company Owned Stations and of Agency Stations

The net earnings for the agency stations as a whole, and also as classified with reference to the amount of business done, are shown in the table set out above for the year 1932. In that year the total profit, without considering the chain store tax, was $85,085, but if the tax had been deducted, there would have been a net loss of $142,917. It is noticeable in considering this table that of the total of 948 stations, only 53, each selling more than 60,000 gallons annually, show a profit while 895 stations, each selling less than 60,000 gallons per year, were operated at a loss. A similar table for 1931 showed total net earnings of $141,690, but if a store tax equal in amount to that imposed by the act of 1933 had been deducted, there would have been a net loss of $53,330. Stations selling less than 30,000 gallons per

year were operated at a loss. For the first six months of 1933 there was a net operating loss of $53,905 without including the store tax of $102,476. With the tax included, there was a loss in each of the classes of stations.

A consideration of the business of the other oil companies show- similar conditions. In fact, the figures show that the plaintiff's operations in West Virginia were the most successful operations in the industry. Figures have been submitted for the Gulf Refining Company, the Pure Oil Company, the Ashland Refining Company and the Sinclair Refining Company. The gross revenues per station of these four companies, excepting the Pure Oil Company, for which the figures are not available, are in each case substantially less per station than the Standard Oil Company, i. e., $2,512 for the Gulf Refining Company, $3,177 for the Ashland Refining Company and $3,909 for the Sinclair Refining Company. For the year 1932 (Gulf S. 33; Standard S. 101-2), a total operating loss of the Gulf Refining Company was $360,876. Apparently this applied only to service stations. With the Pure Oil Company (S. 104) there was a net loss per station in each year from 1931 to 1933; with the Ashland Refining Company there was a similar result in 1932 [fol. 538] and six months of 1933, for which years only the figures are given. For the Sinclair Refining Company (S. 112) there was a net loss in each of the years 1931 to 1933.

The net operating figures of the Standard Oil Company contained in the stipulation were obtained from the records of the company by competent accountants, who, if called to testify, would say that the figures and the computation based thereon had been properly determined in accordance with sound accounting principles. However, it was not agreed that the figures showed the true earnings from the sales at the stations of that company, and it was suggested that the figures, even if correctly taken from the books of the company, do not truly represent its earnings because it has many ramifications and affiliations through which it produces and refines oil, and hence it may be that larger profits are realized from the marketing of the company's products than are shown by the calculations referred to, and are credited to some other department of the business. Having this idea in mind, the Attorney General requested (S. 94) that he be furnished with the names of all the Standard Oil group of companies, including parent com-

panies, subsidiary companies and affiliates; the character of business engaged in by the various companies; the character of affiliation; and the separate profits and losses of all of said companies for the years 1930 to 1932 and the first eight months of 1933. In reply to this request, it was shown that the Standard Oil Company (incorporated in New Jersey), the parent corporation, is solely a holding company, and owns all of the stock or an interest in a number of producing, manufacturing, transporting and marketing companies engaged in the petroleum and natural gas business and collateral enterprises in the United States, Canada, England, France, Germany, Italy, Poland, Australia, Brazil, Argentina, Mexico, Norway, Sweden, Dutch East Indies and other countries; and it was stipulated that the accountants of the company, if asked to furnish the information contained in the request of the Attorney Gen- [fol. 539] eral, would decline to make further answer than that included in the calculations referred to, or to give any information concerning the profits and losses of the subsidiaries and affiliates for the reason that such information would be immaterial to the matters involved in the case, as it would concern matters outside of the marketing transactions of the plaintiff, the Standard Oil Company of New Jersey, a Delaware corporation. Certain figures, however, were furnished with relation to the profits or losses of the Carter Oil Company, from which the crude oil purchased by the plaintiff for refining in West Virginia at Parkersburg, and for ultimate sale in the gasoline stations in that state; also figures were given with reference to the profits or losses of the Oklahoma Pipe Line Company and the Ajax Pipe Line Company with reference to the transportation of oil to the Parkersburg Refinery.

The stipulated facts (S. 52 et seq.) with reference to the methods used by the plaintiff in the conduct of its business and the keeping of its accounts, make it possible to decide whether the figures taken from its books correctly show the net profits or losses of the business done at its stations in West Virginia. The plaintiff company does not produce oil; it owns no oil property but merely refines, transports and distributes petroleum products. It purchases the oil which it refines from the Carter Oil Company, an exclusively owned subsidiary which produces approximately one-third, and purchases two-thirds of the oil which it handles.

The price paid for this crude oil by the taxpayer to the Carter Oil Company is the posted price which the Carter Oil Company pays for the crude product, plus 5¢ per barrel to cover the cost of purchasing, handling and selling the oil. The cost price to the Parkersburg Refinery also covers the transportation charges by way of pipe line, which are fixed by tariffs filed with the Interstate Commerce Commission. The oil is transported to the refinery through certain pipe lines, in some of which the Standard Oil Company has an interest, and in others in which it has no interest. In addi- [fol. 540] tion to petroleum products, certain accessories, such as automobile tires, tubes, batteries, spark plugs and other accessories are purchased by the plaintiff from the Atlas Supply Company, 20% of whose stock is owned by an affiliated corporation. The figures thus obtained show that during the years 1930 to 1933, the business of the Parkersburg Refinery was run at substantial net loss.

These figures, however, do not determine the cost or billing price at which the petroleum products furnished by the refineries of the company to its marketing departments is accounted for. These billing prices are fixed from time to time by the New York office of the company at figures which approximate those currently reported as open market prices in the respective regional market areas. (S54) Prevailing market prices are compiled and published each week by trade journals. Recognized regional markets for petroleum products are found in certain oil producing sections, such as Oklahoma, Western Pennsylvania, which includes West Virginia, Ohio, Kansas, Texas, etc. According to the oil price handbook, issued annually by the National Petroleum News, a trade Journal, there are 42 companies operating 52 oil refineries in the Western Pennsylvania regional market area. In accordance with this practice, the refining billing price of the plaintiff company to its stations in West Virginia have not been based upon the cost of production in the company's refineries, but upon the prevailing market prices so compiled and published. During the years in question, the retail posted prices of gasoline promulgated by the principal distributors in the State of West Virginia as a general rule have been uniform at the same time and place in the several trade areas of the state. We conclude from these stipulations that the figures, relating to the profits and losses of the gasoline and oil stations of the company, may be relied on as truly representing the results

of the company's marketing transactions in the state. It may well be that the company in normal times derives a profit through its affiliation with other corporations en- [fol. 541] gaged in producing or transporting oil, or through its own activities in the refining of oil in the State of West Virginia, but it does not appear that these transactions affect the profit or loss of marketing the refined product at wholesale or retail in the state. Since the cost at which the goods are charged by the refinery to the filling stations is the prevailing wholesale market price, and the retail selling price is established, the difference represents the profit or loss at which the business of the stations is conducted; and it is upon the privilege of conducting this business that the store tax is imposed.

It may be added that the price at which the goods are billed by the refinery to the stations which it owns or controls is slightly less than its billing price to the independent stations.

Morris A. Soper, United States Circuit Judge. Geo. W. McClintic, United States District Judge. W. Calvin Chesnut, United States District Judge.

[fol. 542] In United States District Court

[Title omitted]

Stipulation as to Amendment of Findings of Fact—Filed April 2, 1934

It is hereby stipulated by and between counsel for the respective parties to this suit, that, with the approval of the Court, the findings of fact made by the Court be amended as follows:

On page sixty-six of the printed copy of the Opinion and Findings of Facts, that for the sentence beginning with the words, "The oil is transported" and concluding with the words "an affiliated corporation", on page sixty-seven, there be substituted:

"The oil is transported to the refinery through certain pipe lines, in some of which the plaintiff Standard Oil Company of New Jersey, a Delaware corporation, has an interest, and in others, it has not interest. In addition to pe-

troleum products, certain accessories, such as automobile tires, tubes, batteries, spark plugs, and other accessories, are purchased by the plaintiff from the Atlas Supply Company, twenty per cent of whose stock is owned by a corporation affiliated with the said plaintiff. The interests, if any, of the parent company, Standard Oil Company, a New Jersey Corporation, in said pipe lines and in said Atlas Supply Company, are not found."

Rummel, Blagg & Stone, Counsel for the Plaintiff, by H. D. Rummel. Fred L. Fox, In His Individual Right, etc., by Homer A. Holt, Counsel for the Defendant.

Stipulation approved.

Morris A. Soper, U. S. Circuit Judge. W. Calvin Chesnut, U. S. District Judge. Geo. W. McClintic, U. S. District Judge.

[fol. 543] IN UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT

[Title omitted]

MOTION OF DEFENDANT FOR THE FINDING OF SEPARATE CONCLUSIONS BY THE COURT—Filed April 2, 1934

The defendant moves that the Court state separately its conclusions of law in deciding the above-styled suit and that the conclusions be entered of record as provided by Equity Rule No. 70½.

Fred L. Fox, in His Individual Right and in His Official Capacity as Tax Commissioner of the State of West Virginia, by Counsel: Homer A. Holt, Attorney General.

Motion overruled because conclusions of law appear in the Court's opinion.

Geo. W. McClintic, U. S. District Judge. Morris A. Soper, U. S. Circuit Judge. W. Calvin Chesnut, U. S. District Judge.

[fol. 544] IN UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT

In Equity. No. 3312

STANDARD OIL COMPANY OF NEW JERSEY, a Corporation Created under the Laws of the State of Delaware,

vs.

FRED L. FOX, in His Individual Right and in His Official Capacity as Tax Commissioner of the State of West Virginia

DECREE—April 2, 1934

The Court, having maturely considered the issues arising upon the pleadings, orders, stipulations, and all the proceedings heretofore had in the cause, as fully set out in the order of submission entered herein on December 20, 1933, and the arguments of counsel thereon, is of opinion, for reasons stated in its separate findings of fact and its written opinions containing its conclusions of law hereinafter referred to, that the plaintiff is entitled to the relief prayed for in its said bill of complaint.

It is therefore adjudged, ordered, and decreed that the motion of the defendant to dismiss the bill of complaint herein be and the same is hereby overruled, and that the defendant, Fred L. Fox, in his individual right and in his official capacity as Tax Commissioner of the State of West Virginia, be and he is hereby perpetually enjoined, restrained, and inhibited from paying into the treasury of the State of West Virginia the sum of $240,173.50, heretofore paid to him by the plaintiff under protest, demanded under the color of the terms of House Bill No. 112, passed by the Legislature of the State of West Virginia on the 8th day of March, 1933, as set out in the bill and proceedings herein; and that said defendant be and he is hereby further required forthwith to account to the plaintiff for said sum and to repay the same to the plaintiff.

It is further adjudged, ordered, and decreed that said [fol. 545] defendant be and he is hereby further perpetually enjoined, restrained, and inhibited from requiring or attempting to require the plaintiff to procure any license or pay any tax under or by virture of the terms or provisions of said House Bill No. 112, and from enforcing or

attempting to enforce the provisions of said House Bill No. 112 against the plaintiff in any manner.

The opinion prepared in this cause by Judge Soper is concurred in by Judges Chesnut and McClintic; the separate opinion prepared by Judge Chesnut is concurred in by Judges Soper and McClintic; and both of said opinions, stating the conclusions of law by the Court, are ordered to be filed as parts of the record herein, together with a statement of the findings of fact made by the Court, which is concurred in by all of the Judges.

Geo. W. McClintic, Judge of the District Court of the United States for the Southern District of West Virginia. Morris A. Soper, United States Circuit Judge. W. Calvin Chesnut, U. S. District Judge.

[fol. 546] IN UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT

[Title omitted]

NOTICE OF APPEAL—Filed April 25, 1934

To Messrs. Rummell, Blagg & Stone, Attorneys for Plaintiff in above styled cause:

Please take notice that defendant in the above styled cause, feeling aggrieved by the decree entered therein on the 2nd day of April, 1934, will, on the 25th day of April, 1934, or as soon thereafter as counsel may be heard, present to the Court his petition praying for allowance of an appeal to the Supreme Court of the United States, and for the entry of an order of supersedeas staying the execution of said decree pending the final disposition of this cause [fol. 547] and fixing the amount of security to be given, accompanied with his "Assignment of Errors" and his "Statement on Behalf of Defendant as to Jurisdiction of the Supreme Court of the United States to Review Decree upon Appeal," a copy of each of which said papers is attached hereto.

Homer A. Holt, Attorney General of West Virginia, Counsel for Defendant.

Service of a copy of the above and foregoing notice acknowledged this 19th day of April, 1934.

H. D. Rummel, D. O. Blagg, A. G. Stone, Solicitors for Plaintiff.

[fol. 548] IN UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT

[Title omitted]

PETITION FOR ALLOWANCE OF APPEAL—Filed April 25, 1934

To the Honorable Morris A. Soper, Judge of the United States Circuit Court of Appeals for the Fourth Circuit; the Honorable George W. McClintic, Judge of the District Court of the United States for the Southern District of West Virginia, and the Honorable W. Calvin Chesnut, Judge of the District Court of the United States for the District of Maryland, composing a statutory court under the provisions of Section 266, amended, of the Judicial Code:

Now comes the defendant, Fred L. Fox, in his individual right and in his official capacity as Tax Commissioner of the State of West Virginia, and considering himself ag- [fol. 549] grieved by the decree entered on the 2nd day of April, 1934, in the above entitled cause, awarding a permanent injunction as prayed for in plaintiff's bill of complaint, does hereby appeal therefrom to the Supreme Court of the United States for reasons specified in the assignment of errors, which is filed herewith, and prays:

1. That this appeal be allowed;

2. That a citation be issued to the above named plaintiff, Standard Oil Company of New Jersey, a corporation created under the Laws of the State of Delaware, as provided by law;

3. That an order of supersedeas be entered herein pending the final disposition of the cause, and that the amount of surety for a supersedeas and cost bond be fixed by the order allowing the appeal;

4. That a transcript of the record, proceedings and papers upon which said decree was predicated, duly authenticated, be sent to the Supreme Court of the United States, together with the typewritten statement of defendant disclosing the basis upon which it is contended that the Supreme Court of the United States has jurisdiction to review the decree and his præcipe indicating the portions

of the record to be incorporated in the transcript, which statement and præcipe are filed herewith.

Fred L. Fox, in His Individual Right and in His Official Capacity as Tax Commissioner of the State of West Virginia, by Homer A. Holt, Attorney General of West Virginia, His Counsel.

The undersigned counsel of record for the plaintiff hereby acknowledge service of a copy of the foregoing petition for appeal.

Dated at Charleston, West Virginia, this 25th day of April, 1934.

H. D. Rummel, D. O. Blagg, A. G. Stone, Counsel for Plaintiff.

[fol. 550] Appeal allowed upon defendant giving bond conditioned as required by law, in the sum of Eleven Thousand Dollars ($11,000.00), the same to act as a Supersedeas Bond and also a bond for costs.

Geo. W. McClintic, Judge. Morris A. Soper, United States Circuit Judge. W. Calvin Chesnut, United States District Judge.

[fol. 551] IN UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT

[Title omitted]

ASSIGNMENT OF ERRORS—Filed April 25, 1934

Comes now Fred L. Fox, in his individual right and in his official capacity as Tax Commissioner of the State of West Virginia, the defendant in the above styled cause, by his counsel, and says that there are manifest errors in the record, proceedings and final decree in said cause, upon which he will rely upon his appeal from the decree entered on the 2nd day of April, 1934, and for the purpose of having the cause reviewed in the Supreme Court of the United States makes the following assignment of errors, to-wit:

1. The court erred in overruling defendant's motion to dismiss plaintiff's bill of complaint for want of jurisdiction. [fols. 552-563] 2. The court erred in holding, as a conclusion of law, that the several filling or service stations owned and/or operated by plaintiff, are not stores, within the meaning of the term "store" as defined in the "Chain

Store Act'' House Bill No. 112 (Chapter 36, Acts of the West Virginia Legislature, 1933, Regular Session).

3. The court erred in holding as a conclusion of law that the enforcement of said House Bill No. 112 (Chapter 36 Acts of the Legislature of West Virginia, 1933 Regular Session), against the plaintiff denies the plaintiff the equal protection of law contrary to the provisions of the Fourteenth Amendment to the Constitution of the United States.

4. The court erred in awarding the permanent injunction prayed for in said bill of complaint.

Wherefore, the Defendant, Fred L. Fox, in his individual right and in his official capacity as Tax Commissioner of the State of West Virginia, prays that the decree of the District Court of the United States for the Southern District of West Virginia, be reversed, and that the injunction granted by said court be dissolved, and a judgment entered in accordance with the rights of defendant.

Homer A. Holt, Attorney General of West Virginia,
Counsel for Defendant.

The undersigned, counsel of record for the plaintiff, hereby acknowledge service of a copy of the foregoing assignment of errors.

Dated at Charleston, West Virginia, this 25th day of April, 1934.

H. D. Rummel, D. O. Blagg, A. G. Stone, Counsel for Plaintiff.

[fol. 564] In United States District Court

In Equity. No. 3312

Standard Oil Comany of New Jersey, a Corporation Created under the Laws of the State of Delaware, Plaintiff,

versus

Fred L. Fox, in His Individual Right and in His Official Capacity as Tax Commissioner of the State of West Virginia, Defendant

Before Soper, Circuit Judge, and McClintic and Chesnut, District Judges

Order Allowing Appeal—April 25, 1934

This cause coming on further to be heard upon the petition of Fred L. Fox, in his individual right and in his official

capacity as Tax Commissioner of the State of West Virginia, the defendant, for the allowance of an appeal to the Supreme Court of the United States, in which petition said defendant prays that the permanent injunction granted by the final decree be suspended during the pendency of the appeal, and that the amount of security for a supersedeas and cost bond to be executed by him be fixed.

And it appearing to the court that such suspension should be granted only upon the giving of an adequate bond which will fully protect the plaintiff in the event that the final decree of this court is affirmed.

It is ordered: That the appeal prayed for is granted;

That the permanent injunction is suspended during the pendency of this appeal, upon the condition that the said defendant, Fred L. Fox, make and file a supersedeas and cost bond, with good and sufficient surety, in the sum of [fol. 565] Eleven Thousand Dollars ($11,000.00), which bond, in addition to the usual conditions required by law, shall provide that in the event the defendant shall not make his plea good, he shall promptly pay to plaintiff all moneys collected (under Chapter 36, Acts of the Legislature of West Virginia, 1933, Regular Session), from the plaintiff on account of stores operated and maintained by it, together with proper interest thereon.

That the Clerk of this Court transmit to the Supreme Court of the United States in the manner provided by law, a transcript of such parts of the record and proceedings herein, duly authenticated, as the parties, defendant and plaintiff, may by præcipe duly designate.

That a citation be issued admonishing the plaintiff to be and appear in the Supreme Court of the United States on or before the 4th day of June, 1934.

Whereupon came the said Fred L. Fox, defendant as aforesaid, and tendered a cost and supersedeas bond, executed by him as principal, and by Fidelity and Casualty Company of New York, a Corporation, as surety, in the amount of Eleven Thousand Dollars, ($11,000.00) and conditioned in accordance with the provision of this order, which bond, having been inspected by the Court, is approved and ordered filed.

Geo. W. McClintic, Judge. Morris A. Soper, United States Circuit Judge. W. Calvin Chesnut, U. S. District Judge.

The undersigned counsel of record for the Appellee hereby acknowledge service of a copy of the above order allowing appeal, this 25th day of April, 1934.

H. D. Rummel, D. O. Blagg, A. G. Stone, Counsel for Appellee.

[fols. 566-568] Supersedeas bond on appeal for $11,000, approved and filed April 25, 1934, omitted in printing.

[fols. 569 & 570] Citation in usual form, showing service on H. D. Rummel et al., omitted in printing.

[fol. 571] In United States District Court

[Title omitted]

Præcipe for Transcript of Record—Filed April 25, 1934

To the Clerk of the District Court of the United States for the Southern District of West Virginia:

You will please prepare a transcript of the record to be transmitted to the Supreme Court of the United States, in pursuance of the appeal heretofore allowed in this cause, and include therein the following:

The bill of complaint of the plaintiff, with Exhibits A to J, both inclusive, filed therewith;

Notice of motion for temporary restraining order;

Motion for temporary restraining order;

Order granting temporary restraining order;

Application for interlocutory injunction;

[fol. 572] Stipulation of plaintiff that time for filing defendant's answer be enlarged;

Order enlarging time for filing of defendant's answer.

Notice to H. G. Kump, Governor, H. A. Holt, Attorney General, and Fred L. Fox, Tax Commissioner, of hearing on application for interlocutory injunction;

Motion to dismiss plaintiff's bill, and answer of defendant with Exhibits A and B filed therewith;

First Amended Bill of Complaint of Plaintiff;

First Amended Answer of Defendant;

Order filing amended Bill of Complaint and Amended and Supplemental Answer;

Statement of Facts entered into between the plaintiff and the defendant in lieu of the formal taking of evidence, together with Exhibits Nos. 1 to 6, both inclusive, and sub-numbers thereof;

And pursuant to the following stipulation in the above styled cause, page 131, printed stipulation of facts:

"It is stipulated that counsel on either side herein may use, and the Court may consider herein, any facts contained in any stipulation made by the parties and filed in any of the following styled causes now pending in this Court, to-wit: Gulf Refining Company v. Fred L. Fox, Sinclair Refining Company v. Fred L. Fox, and Ashland Refining Company v. Fred L. Fox, as well as any allegations of the respective bills of complaint in said causes which are not denied by the answers thereto; subject to the right of either party to object to the competency or materiality of any such matter. And it is further stipulated that upon any appeal or appellate proceeding which may be taken in this cause, any of such portions of said three records as may be designated by either party shall be copied into the appellate record for consideration, subject to the same right of objection;"

[fol. 573] portions of said three records as follows:

In the case of Gulf Refining Company, Etc., v. Fred L. Fox, Etc., No. 3315, page 24, paragraph 18, printed stipulation:

"It is stipulated and agreed, for the purposes of this suit and as pertinent to the times mentioned in the pleadings and to the issues raised by the pleadings, that the plaintiff singly, or with other distributors of gasoline, posts, from time to time, the retail sales price of gasoline, including the gasoline products of the plaintiff; * * *"

In the case of Ashland Refining Company, Etc., v. Fred L. Fox, Etc., No. 3326, printed stipulation, page 7:

"In order to hold its customers and to meet the competition of the larger refiners and marketers already engaged in business in West Virginia when it entered that field, and

who inaugurated the lease and agency system, and in order also to conform to the price structures and trade practices established by such competitors, the Company found it necessary to resort to lease and agency agreements of its own so that it might allow dealers operating under such agreements the same margin of profit as dealers under similar agreements with other oil companies, and also install its own equipment for use by the dealers, because if such margin of profit had been allowed by the Company to dealers who were not under such agreements with the Company, then the Company would have invited retaliation by, and hostility from, its larger competitors, and further, because installation of equipment in non lease and agency stations was forbidden by the 1929 Code. Another reason for the use of the lease and agency agreements was the avoidance of the possibility of price wars which often occur in the gasoline distributing business when a smaller wholesaler gives a larger margin of profit to its dealers than its larger competitors under similar conditions. * * *"

And Page 12:

"The larger companies from time to time designate what are known as the posted retail prices of gasoline. Among the larger companies this price is substantially uniform and plaintiff endeavors to conform thereto and adopt such posted price as its price. * * *"

In the case of Sinclair Refining Company, Etc., v. Fred L. Fox, Etc., No. 3325, typewritten stipulation, paragraph C, page 5:

"The operator sells the petroleum products delivered to him by the plaintiff at the retail prices posted by the plaintiff singly or with other distributors. Such posted retail prices of the major distributing companies have been ordinarily uniform during the past three years. * * *"

[fol. 574] Order submitting the cause for decision;

Opinions and Findings of Fact by the Court;

Stipulation between counsel for plaintiff and counsel for defendant as to amendment to Findings of Fact made by the Court, with approval of court endorsed thereon;

Motion of defendant that Court state separately and enter of record its conclusions of law, with notation of court overruling same endorsed thereon;

Final decree awarding a permanent injunction;

Notice of Application for Appeal;

The petition for appeal to the Supreme Court of the United States, and acknowledgment of service thereon;

Assignment of Errors accompanying petition for appeal and prayer for reversal contained therein; and acknowledgment of service thereon;

Statement of defendant disclosing basis upon which it is contended that the Supreme Court of the United States has jurisdiction upon appeal to review the decree in question;

Notice to appellee required by U. S. Supreme Court Rule 12 (2);

Order allowing the appeal, granting a supersedeas and approving the cost and supersedeas bond, with acknowledgment of service thereon;

Cost and supersedeas bond with approval of the Court endorsed thereon;

Citation with acknowledgment of service thereon;

All orders of the Court filing pleadings or otherwise made with reference to the cause, not specifically mentioned herein.

This Præcipe, with acknowledgment of service upon, and approval of by counsel of record for Appellee endorsed thereon.

Please certify the same to the Supreme Court of the United States under your seal and in accordance with the rules of said Court and with the laws of the United States relating to such appeals.

(Signed) Homer A. Holt, Attorney General of West Virginia, Counsel for Appellant.

Dated this 25th day of April, 1934.

[fol. 575] The undersigned attorneys of record for the Appellee in the above entitled cause, hereby acknowledge service of the above Præcipe, and approve the same, this 25th day of April, 1934.

(Signed) H. D. Rummel, (Signed) D. O. Blagg, (Signed) A. G. Stone.

[fols. 576 & 577] Clerk's certificate to foregoing transcript omitted in printing.

[fol. 578] IN SUPREME COURT OF THE UNITED STATES

STATEMENT OF POINTS TO BE RELIED UPON—Filed May 28, 1934

Comes now the appellant in the above-entitled cause and states that the points upon which he intends to rely in this Honorable Court in this case are as follows:

Point I

The alleged questions of constitutionality under the Constitution of the United States have been decided adversely to the contentions of the appellee so consistently that such [fol. 579] questions are now insubstantial and frivolous, and the suit is one against the State of West Virginia for the maintenance of which, by reason of the Eleventh Amendment to the Constitution of the United States, there is no Federal jurisdiction.

Point II

The classification of the subject matters of taxation of House Bill No. 112 (Chapter 36) Acts of the Legislature of West Virginia, Regular Session, 1933, is reasonable and well founded in fact and law, and the imposition of the taxes thereof upon the appellee does not deprive the appellee of property without due process of law or deny the appellee the equal protection of the laws in violation of the provisions of the Fourteenth Amendment to the Constitution of the United States.

Point III

The title of said House Bill No. 112 (Chapter 36) Acts of the Legislature of West Virginia, Regular Session, 1933, gives a fair and reasonable index to all of the purposes of the act and complies with the requirements of Section 30, Article VI of the Constitution of West Virginia.

Point IV

The filling stations and bulk plants for the operation of which the appellee was required to pay the taxes provided by said House Bill No. 112 (Chapter 36) Acts of the Legislature of West Virginia, Regular Session, 1933, are stores

or mercantile establishments owned, operated, maintained and/or controlled by the appellee within the meaning of said act.

[fol. 580] Point V

The Constitution of West Virginia does not prevent the reasonable classification of the subject matters of taxation and the imposition of the taxes provided by House Bill No. 112 (Chapter 36) Acts of the Legislature of West Virginia, Regular Session, 1933, does not deprive the appellee of property without due process of law in violation of the provisions of Section 10 of Article III of the Constitution of West Virginia.

Point VI

The imposition of the taxes provided by House Bill No. 112 (Chapter 36) Acts of the Legislature of West Virginia, Regular Session, 1933, upon the appellee is not violative of the "equal and uniform" provision of the Constitution of West Virginia, Section 1, Article X as amended in 1932, and no part of said section of the Constitution of West Virginia inhibits the imposition of graduated taxes upon classified subject matters of taxation.

And the appellant further adopts and will rely upon the assignments of error filed with his petition for appeal on April 25, 1934.

Dated this 28th day of May, 1934.

Homer A. Holt, Attorney General of West Virginia; R. Dennis Steed, Acting Assistant Attorney General of West Virginia, Counsel for Appellant.

[fols. 581-583] Service of a copy of the foregoing Statement of Points is hereby acknowledged on behalf of the appellee, this the 28th day of May, 1934.

H. D. Rummel, D. O. Blagg, A. G. Stone, Counsel for Appellee.

[fol. 584] In Supreme Court of the United States

Stipulation of Parts of Record Necessary for Consideration of Case—Filed May 28, 1934

Appellant and appellee agree that in their opinion the entire record as filed is necessary for the consideration of

the case and needs to be printed by the clerk for the hearing thereof, except:

I

Of Exhibit "D" filed with bill of designation of stations, pages 67 to 96, inclusive, tr., may be omitted.

[fol. 585] II

Exhibit "I" with bill (pp. 113-115, inc., tr.) may be omitted, the same appearing as Sections 2 and 3 of Exhibit "A" with answer (pp. 171-172, tr.).

III

None of the exhibits Nos. 1 to 5, inclusive, and sub-numbers thereof, filed with stipulation of facts, pages 355 to 485, incl., transcript, need be printed.

In lieu thereof it is agreed that the summarization of such exhibits as there reflected correctly appears elsewhere in the stipulation and in the tables set forth in the findings of fact by the Court; and it is agreed that the following tables hereto attached and numbered "Table No. 4", "Table No. 5", "Table No. 6", and "Table No. 7", may be printed as a summarization of a part of said exhibits; and it is further agreed that the newspaper advertisements referred to (being pages 445 to 451, incl., tr.,) contain either or both of the following statements: "Essolene is sold at all Esso stations and Dealers from Maine to Louisiana." "Essolene, Esso and Essolube—the 5-Star Motor Oil, are sold at Esso Stations and Dealers owned, operated, or supplied by the following companies: the Standard Oil Company of New Jersey, the Standard Oil Company of Pennsylvania, the Standard Oil Company of Louisiana, and the Colonial Beacon Oil Company, Inc."

Said exhibits with the transcript shall be preserved for use of Court or counsel as desired, and counsel may supply such photostatic or other reproduced copies of exhibits as counsel may desire or as may be required by the Court.

Formal matters and duplications may be omitted with due notation as provided by Paragraph 9, Rule 13; and for the convenience of the clerk in noting duplications it is sug-
[fol. 586] gested that the Chain Store Act is set forth in full as Exhibit "A" with the bill (p. 52-56, inc., tr.) and is further set forth with the opinions (p. 527-529, inc., tr.).

Table No. 6 hereto attached appears with findings of fact, (p. 534 tr.).

Dated this 28th day of May, 1934.

Homer A. Holt, R. Dennis Steed, Counsel for Appellant, Fred L. Fox, etc. H. D. Rummel, Donald O. Blagg, A. G. Stone, Counsel for Appellee, Standard Oil Company, etc.

[fol. 587]

Table No. 4

Standard Oil Company of New Jersey

Summary of Sales and Net Earnings at all Stations in West Virginia for Calendar Years 1931, 1932, and First Six Months, 1933

	1931	1932	6 mos. 1933
Number bulk plants...	78	63	54
Number company and agency stations.....	911	1,046	949
Gallonage petroleum products.....	35,052,489.7	32,643,586.8	12,848,427.4
Revenue from petroleum products.....	$6,380,780.42	$6,093,701.68	$2,035,414.83
Revenue from other products.....	243,060.34*	166,495.16*	65,246.99*
Revenue from services.	81,502.82	58,816.12	23,920.60
Total gross revenue.	$6,705,343.58	$6,319,012.96	$2,124,582.42
Average gross revenue per station.....	7,360.42	6,041.12	2,238.76
Total net earnings...	491,250.88	259,797.60	89,581.45**
Average net earnings per station.....	539.24	248.37	94.31**
Chain store tax computed on number of stations and bulk plants.....	236,666.50	266,726.50	240,173.50
Average chain store tax (computed).....	239.29	240.51	119.71***

* Does not include sales of tires and other products to leased and vending privilege outlets.

** Loss. Store tax not taken into account.

*** Six months only.

[fol. 588]

Table No. 5

Gross Revenue and Net Earnings to Plaintiff from Sale of Petroleum Products at Leased Outlets and Vending Privilege Outlets (Agency Stations) Grouped and Ranked According to Gallons of Motor Fuel Sold Calendar Year 1931

Group No.	Annual gallonage classification	No. outlets in group	Total gross revenue	Total store tax for group	Total net earnings	Profit or loss after payment store tax: Profit	Profit or loss after payment store tax: Loss	Gross average revenue per outlet by groups	Average store tax per outlet	Average net earnings per outlet by groups	Profit or loss per outlet after deducting store tax: Profit	Profit or loss per outlet after deducting store tax: Loss
1	0— 10,000	257	$239,429.43	$61,497.53	$9,237.96	$.....	$52,259.57	$931.63	$239.29	$35.95	$.....	$203.34
2	10— 20,000	201	502,230.07	48,097.29	21,354.81	.....	26,742.48	2,498.65	239.29	106.24	.....	133.05
3	20— 30,000	121	494,398.41	28,954.09	20,394.83	.....	8,559.26	4,085.94	239.29	168.55	.....	70.74
4	30— 40,000	79	455,126.74	18,903.91	18,991.80	87.89	.....	5,761.09	239.29	240.40	1.11	.....
5	40— 50,000	55	404,427.76	13,160.95	16,319.84	3,158.89	.....	7,353.23	239.29	296.72	57.43	.....
6	50— 60,000	33	298,911.60	7,896.57	12,391.86	4,495.29	.....	9,057.92	239.29	375.51	136.22	.....
7	60— 75,000	27	301,721.00	6,460.83	12,781.46	6,320.63	.....	11,174.85	239.29	473.38	234.09	.....
8	75—100,000	24	342,941.31	5,742.96	13,584.96	7,842.00	.....	14,289.22	239.29	566.04	326.75	.....
9	over 100,000	18	401,402.96	4,307.22	16,633.36	12,326.14	.....	22,300.16	239.29	924.07	684.78	.....
Totals		815	$3,440,589.28	$195,021.35	141,690.88	$34,230.84	87,561.31					
						Net loss...	$53,330.47					

			For 815 outlets	Per outlet
Average gross revenue per outlet, 815 outlets combined, 1931....	$4,221.58	Chain store tax based on computed average for 989 units in 1931...	$195,021.35	$239.29
Average net earnings per outlet, 815 outlets combined 1931.....	$173.85	Net earnings.....	$141,690.88	173.85
		Payment of chain store tax out of capital.....	$53,330.47	$65.44

[fol. 592] [File endorsement omitted.]

Endorsed on cover: File No. 38,695. D. C. U. S., S. West Virginia. Term No. 69. Fred L. Fox, in his Individual Right and in his official capacity as Tax Commissioner of the State of West Virginia, Appellant, vs. Standard Oil Company of New Jersey. Filed May 28, 1934. File No. 38,695. 69, O. T., 1934.

(5119-C)